




WIRING DEVICES

CATALOGUE

Wiring devices.

Catalogue

General index

EIKON	27
ARKÉ	141
PLANA	217
CUSTOMISATION	284
SYSTEMS	
	
Smart home View Wireless	294
By-me Plus: smart automation	300
	
Well-contact Plus: building automation	316
	
By-alarm: burglar alarm system	326
ENCLOSURES AND BOXES	332

BEAUTY
ENERGY
LIFE





Since 1945 our energy is driven by passion and are engaged in supporting the evolution of living styles.

The heart of our company, where we create, design, manufacture and test all our products, is in the North East of Italy. We continue manufacturing here at Marostica: from the materials to the shapes, the colour matches to electronic processes, we are distinguished by quality, style and technology that speak our language all over the world. A long tradition and history of success, a culture based on solid and true values.

Research. Technology. Simplicity.

To ensure the best of technology and design, 6% of our annual turnover is invested in R&D. This has allowed us over the years to lodge more than 200 patents worldwide, reflecting the attention of the great innovation like the little details that make every day life more simple and comfortable. We firmly believe that new ideas are created to be shared.

From the simple electrical wiring to the advanced technological systems, **we solve, transform and connect your energy.**

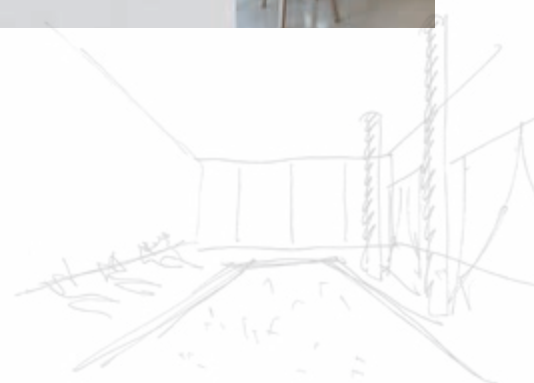
LIFESTYLE EVOLUTION



PRIVATE VILLA, ITALY

We solve, transform and connect your energy.

This allows us to offer **finishes and details that make our products items of interior design**. Convinced that form and technology must live together, we dedicate time and energy on developing new projects of electronic and electromechanical engineering and researching new materials.



We work closely with the most famous designers, ensuring we evolve alongside the architectural and living styles. Our products are the results of this approach: design proposals composed of harmonious geometries, refined materials and a careful study of the finishes, designed to enhance the look of all environments for best-fitting to your projects.



VISION ECOSYSTEM VIEW



The vision to link our product system

View is a unique platform which includes systems and products connected for new buildings, renovation or upgrade of existing systems.

A set of solutions for comfort, energy efficiency and security, with aesthetically coordinated and personalized products to answer to every architectural environment. Interconnected systems and products communicate each other constantly and perfectly, to satisfy the specific requirements of whom lives and realizes spaces.



A single app: an unique experience and intuitive interface. You can manage, control and create favourite scenarios using the View app. Integrate the app with the IFTTT platform to integrate with third-party connected devices. Through the VIEW App and Vimar Cloud, you are connected to your spaces from everywhere and you are up-to-date on what is happening inside and outside the building. Simply connected to your own world.

TOUCH THE SWITCHES

Refined details, created to provide specific solutions; contemporary palettes, chosen to suit all combinations; unusual or costly materials, crafted with the know-how of our artisans or with state-of-the-art yet eco-friendly production technologies.

LUXURY ROOM, RESORT HOTEL

Eikon.
Elegance, excellence, value

Go to page 27





Arké.
Enjoy your living spaces

Go to page 141

Plana.
Strong universal character

Go to page 217





Bespoke design.

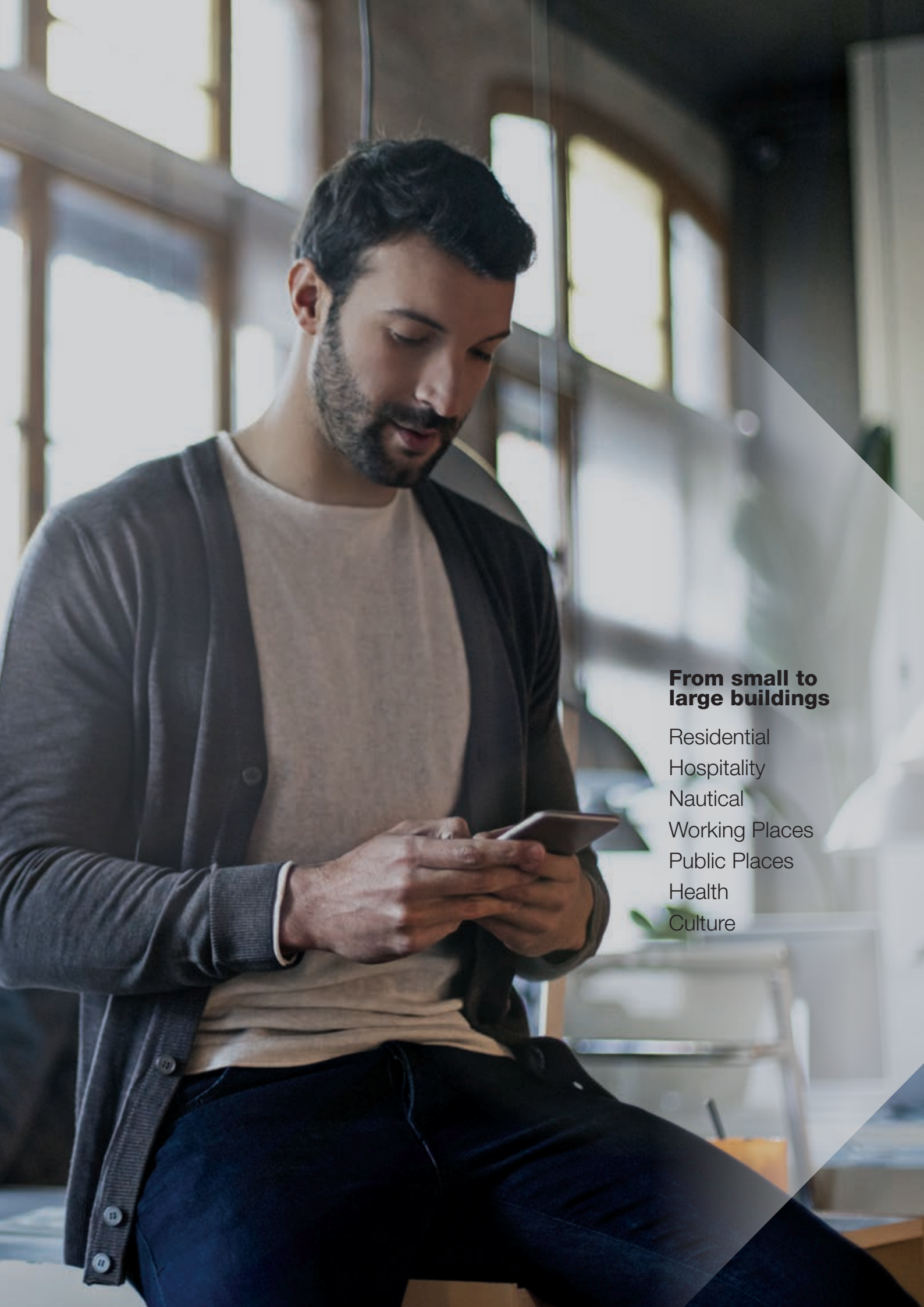
Personal design

In response to new interior design trends, Vimar offers the possibility of not only choosing premium new materials but also customizing wiring devices so that to realize dedicated aesthetic solutions to enhance and enrich the building.



To promote the identity of the building, cover plates can bear any type of logo, while controls and buttons can be customized based on the chosen functions. Symbols and wordings are laser engraved with the maximum precision on the surface choosing from an extensive gallery or supplied from the customer.



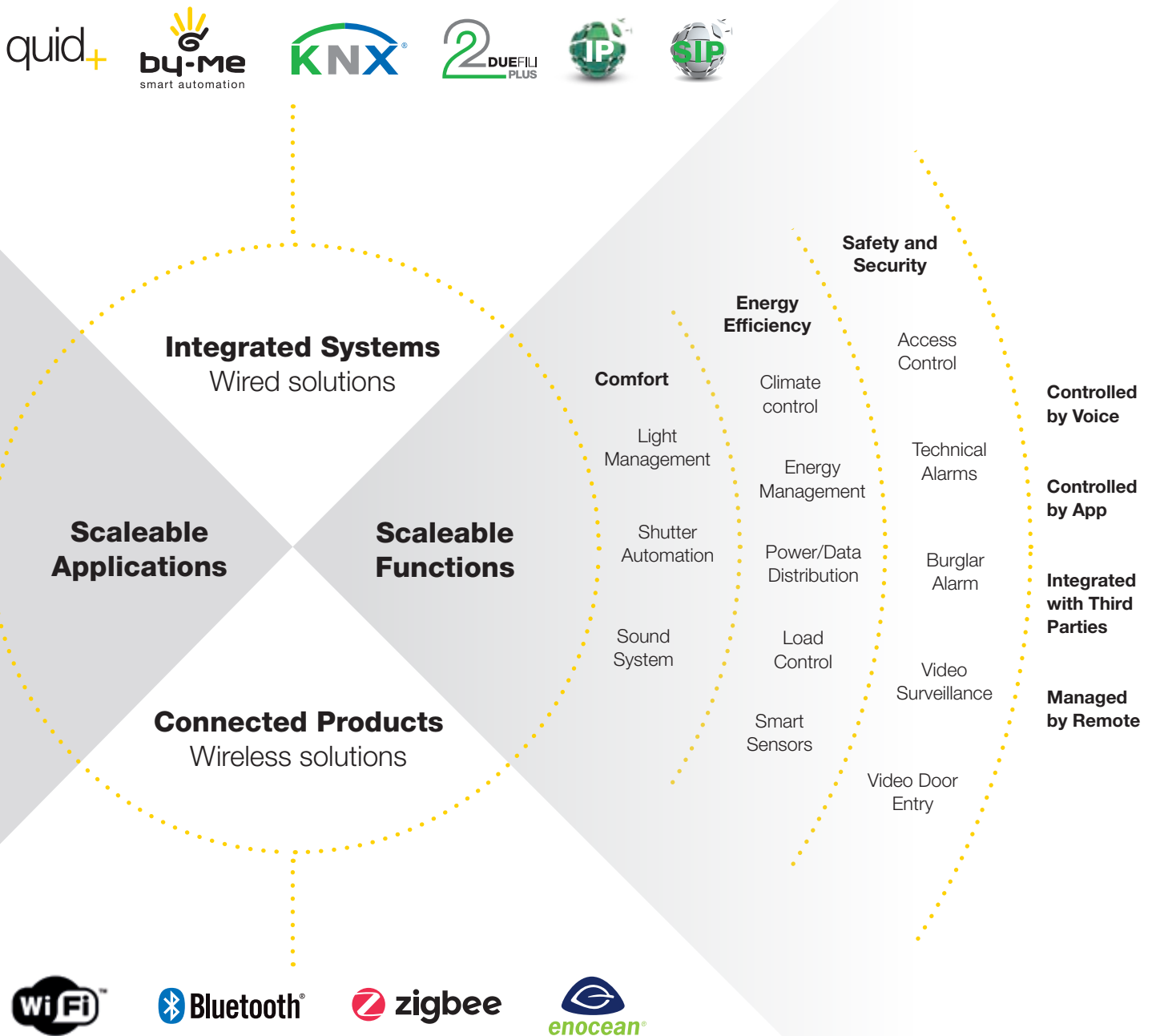


From small to large buildings

- Residential
- Hospitality
- Nautical
- Working Places
- Public Places
- Health
- Culture

Versatile solutions

Our solutions respect the identity of every setting. You can smartly, simply and constantly expand your ecosystem for a total home and building control.



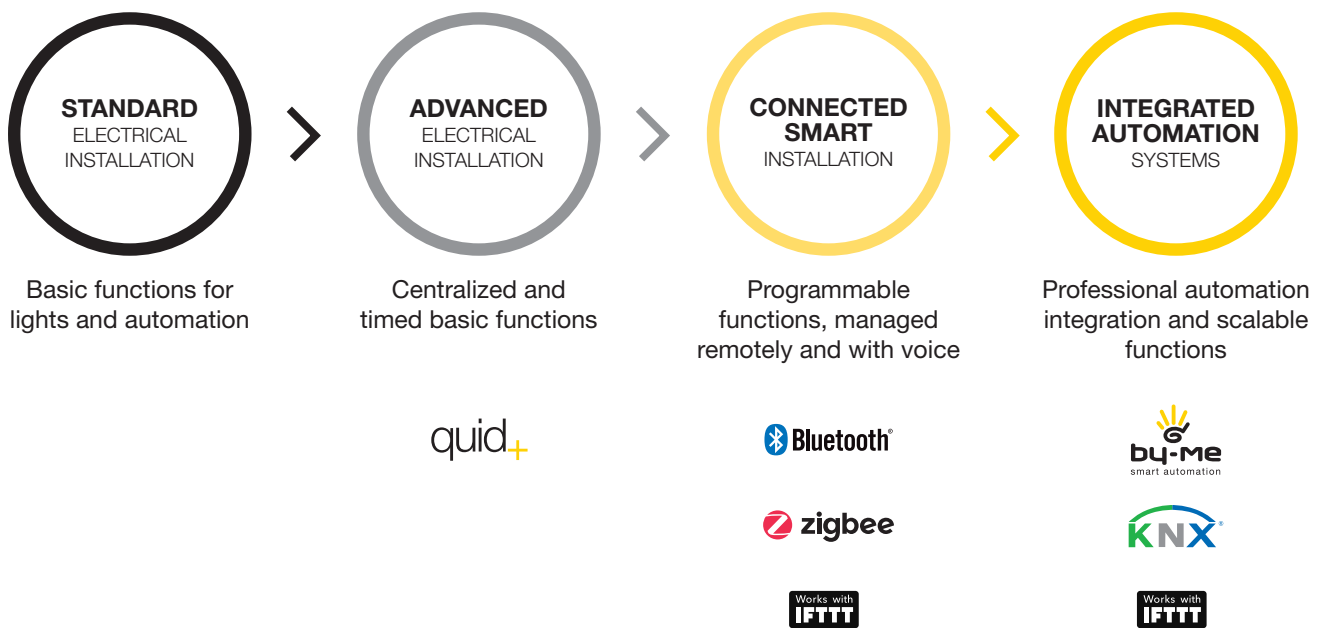


LUXURY HOTEL HALL

Versatile solutions and scalable systems.

Wired and wireless solutions

Versatile technological solutions, from traditional systems to advanced automation systems e maximum integration and interoperability of all the functions. Complete synergy with protocols and international standards.



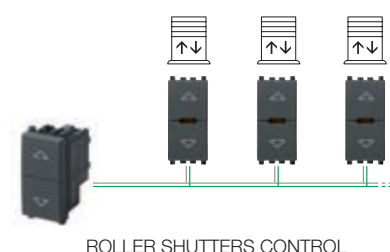
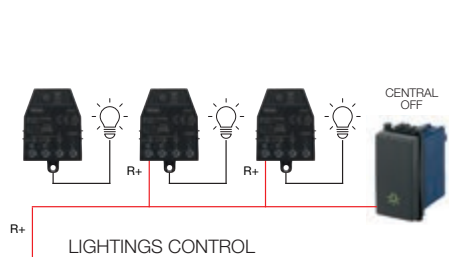
ADVANCED
ELECTRICAL
INSTALLATION



Scalable solutions.

Advanced electrical installation

Innovative for controlling lights and rolling shutters, dedicated to traditional systems. Our expertise dedicated to traditional systems brings to life an innovative with easy and intuitive installation that evolves wired systems for maximum functionality and reliability.



quid+

QUID for lights. Innovative and silent relay.

Central control.

QUID offers the possibility of realizing a centralized shutdown control. It gives the opportunity of shutting down all lights with just a gesture. Furthermore, the presence of a pilot light reveals if the lighting is active in any other connected point.

More silent.

Differently from the standard electromechanical devices, the change of status turns out to be more silent, thanks to Vimar patented magnetic technology.

Safe.

If the push button remains active, the relay does not overheat because there is no electricity after the change of status.

Energy saving.

It does not consume energy, a benefit for energy saving and respect for environments.

QUID for roller shutters. Innovative electronic switch.

Centralized control.

The device controls the roller shutters and awnings enabling group control, disactivation of load at the end and preferred positions.

Reliable and safe.

It switches off the power at the end to avoid the motor to be in voltage and to be damaged.



**CONNECTED
SMART
INSTALLATION**

**Activate
princess
scenario**

Scalable solutions. Connected smart installation

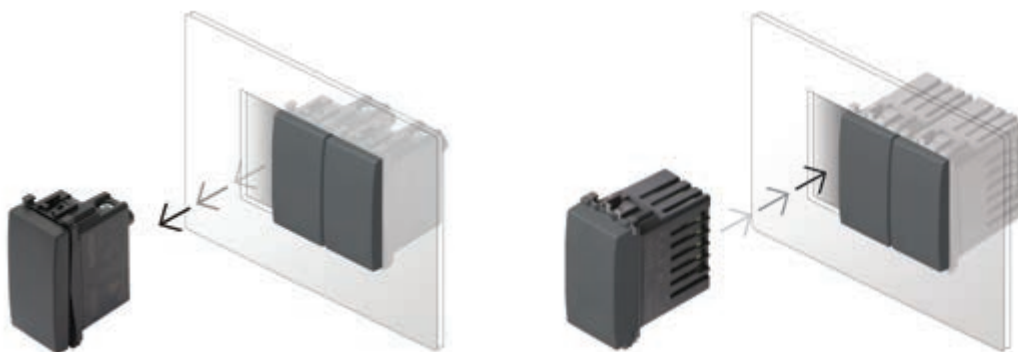


The new View Wireless devices designed for Eikon, Arké and Plana can **manage lighting, roller shutters or motorised curtains, control energy consumption** and **manage scenarios**, with the utmost simplicity using classic 1-way switches, **via app or directly by voice**.

View Wireless can be adapted to any architectural context. Update, extend or replace your wiring system, you have the chance to make your home match, integrable over time. It is also ideal for renovations or to boost the functions of an existing system, and it is a useful means of support for the elderly and people with restricted mobility.

Easier, more functional.
A connected home thus guarantees greater comfort, more efficiency and security both when you are inside your living spaces as well as when you are out of doors, enhancing the value of the property and improving life for those who live there.

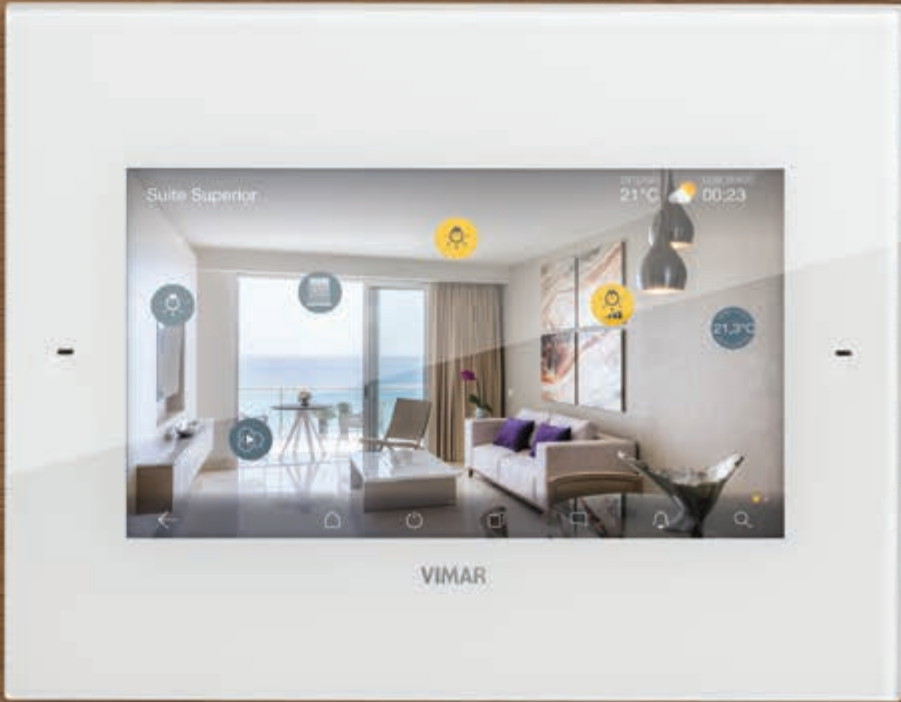
Update your space simply.
Just a few tasks. No need for masonry work. **New system, same shape.**



DUAL INTELLIGENCE. DUAL TECHNOLOGY



**INTEGRATED
AUTOMATION
SYSTEMS**



Scalable solutions. Integrated automation systems



By-me Plus is one of the main systems of the VIEW platform.

Focused on comfort and energy efficiency, it enables the user to control and perform the integrated management of the lighting, curtains and roller shutters, temperature and energy control of the building and the multi-room sound system.



More comfort.

Curtain and roller shutter automation, light dimming, sound system.

Managing the lighting and the sound system, moving curtains or roller shutters, dimming the lamps, or creating plays of coloured light. All through scenarios pre-set based on the user's requirements.

By-me Plus is easy installation and advanced technology, based on:

- Bus twisted pair cable
- linear, star and mixed wiring topology
- remote control via IP interfaces
- extendable with radiofrequency devices.

By-me Plus is simple configuration and diagnostics, maintenance thanks to the VIEW Pro app.

By-me Plus is smart management of comfort and energy efficiency thanks to the unique VIEW app.

Improved energy efficiency.

Managing energy more responsibly with evolved solutions capable of optimising the consumptions without losing out on quality, generating savings of up to 50% (according to a study performed by Milan Polytechnic University, IoT Observatory and in line with the EN 15232 standard).

Management of the loads to prevent blackouts due to over-loading and smart distribution of solar energy. Thanks to the possibility of viewing the consumptions, also remotely using the app, the user will always and promptly be aware of the energy profile of the home.

Temperature climate control.

Home energy supervision with measurement and viewing of consumptions (including non-digital ones).

Energy management and optimisation.

Smart management of the energy produced by a photovoltaic system is automatically carried on the appliances already selected, so reducing the amount of power used from the network.

**INTEGRATED
AUTOMATION
SYSTEMS**



Adriano Prator WCS - v. 0.2.9.0

Room C

Live ON-OFF

Assistenza energia

Live

Camera	25.7
	20.0

Spazio Modifica Ricerca da Config. ETS

Visita Precedente

Visita Successiva

Scalable solutions. Integrated automation systems



Each building has its own special needs, right from the very first design phases. The integrated automation systems increase the performance in terms of comfort and energy saving, making buildings smarter and prestigious. The Vimar systems stand out for their high level of **flexibility and scalability**.



Easy to configure thanks to the professional ETS software distributed by the KNX Association. The KNX devices for building automation can be operated together with all the products of companies that comply with the standard, ensuring a single integrated system that is connected to the world of the IoT via specific gateways or IP web-servers.

Flexibility & scalability.

- Integration with the standard control devices
- Modular devices with interchangeable buttons customizable with a wide range of symbols
- RGB touch thermostats for temperature control
- RFID access control reader with programmable entrances/exits
- Perfect aesthetic coordination with Eikon, Arké and Plana

Wide range of products & functions.

- temperature control
- dimmers for lighting control and scenario
- RFID MIFARE access control readers
- movement detector for lighting switching on and saving energy





International faces.

A limitless choice of standards, modules and installation types.

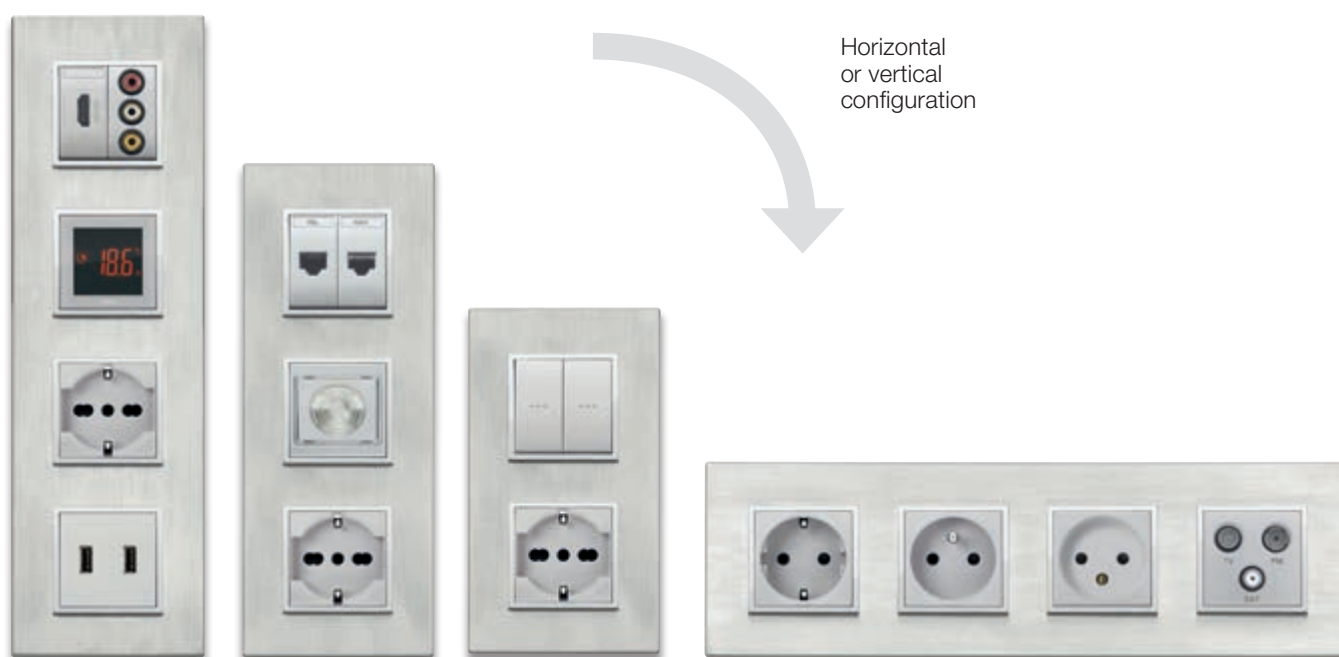
Vimar's positive energy goes a long way: thanks to the broad range of socket outlets and controls in compliance with the main international standards and also to modularity and installation versatility enable the **creation of tailored systems.**

Energy management solutions compatible with more than 100 countries worldwide.

To meet different installation requirements in different countries, our ranges includes a wide variety of devices that comply with the most widespread international standards and are highly versatile in modularity and types of mounting.

Versatile and modular solutions for different installation contexts.

Modular controls and socket outlets with Italian, English, French, German and American standards. Cover plates from 1 to 21 modules and multi-module, for horizontal and vertical installation, all this for customizing your installation in total safety and according to the international rules.



Wiring devices.

Catalogue

Eikon.

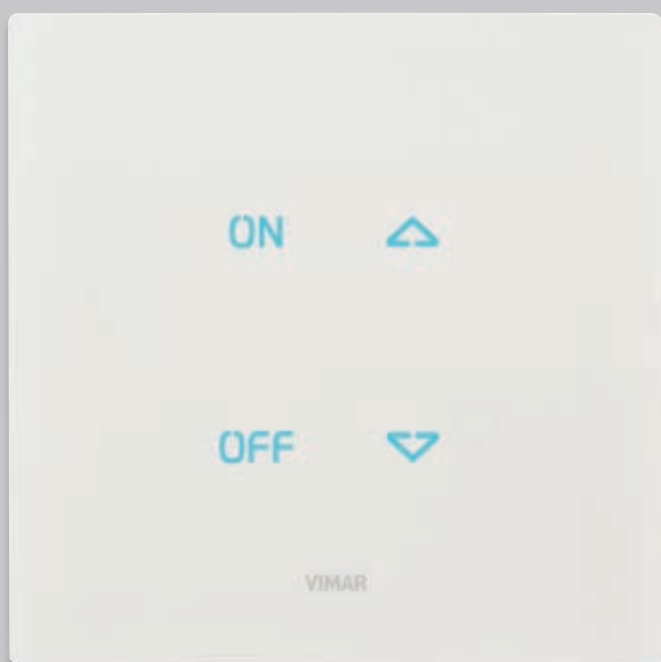
Catalogue section

Control devices	62
Power and signal socket outlets	80
Signalling, protection and detection	91
Comfort and climate	95
Stand alone and hotel solutions	96
Cover plates range	100
Installation types	122

Eikon

For your prestigious projects.

Each detail carefully studied to offer its own unique effect.



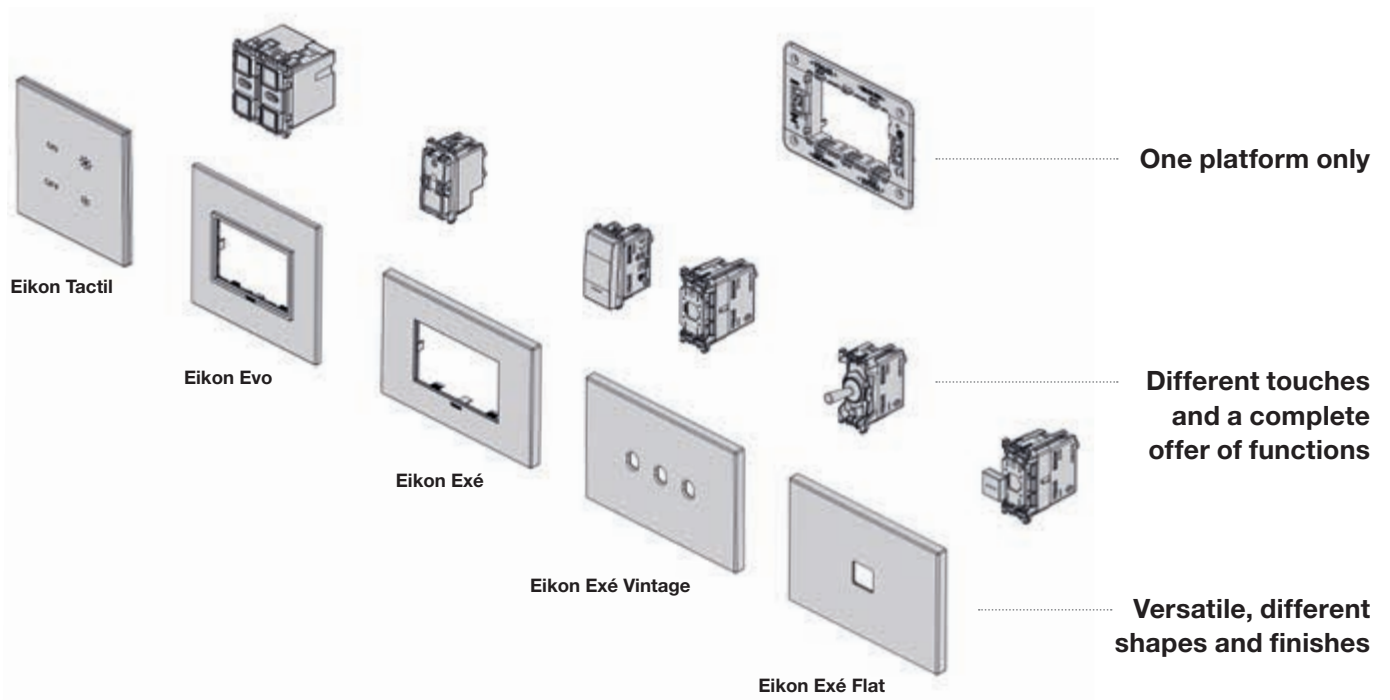


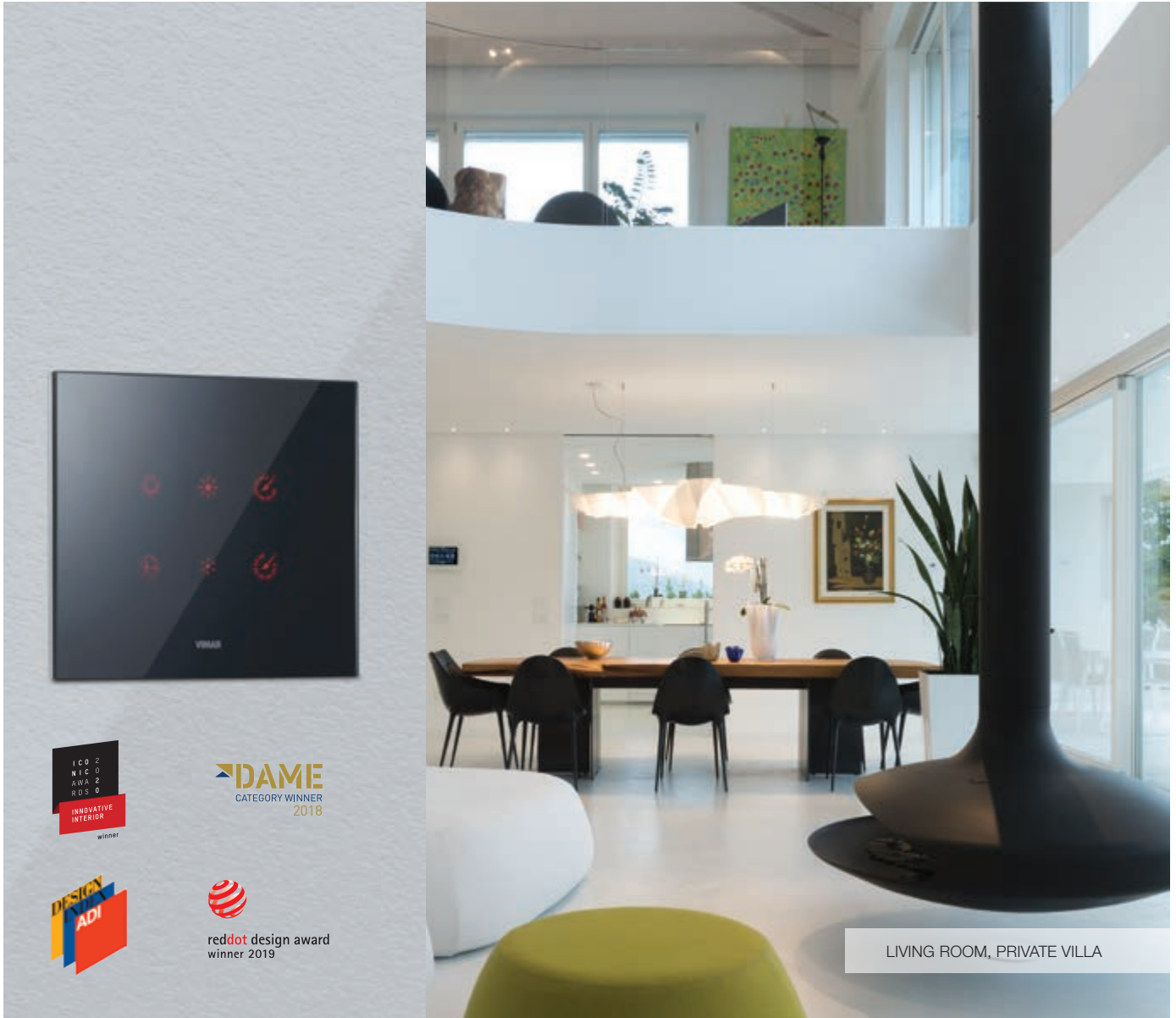


Flush wall mounting

Eikon. One platform.

Multiple choices.
Bespoke Design.
Perfect co-ordination.





Eikon Tactil

A technological jewel. Exquisite finishing and functional elegance, transforming normal everyday gestures into special moments of pleasure. Transmitting unprecedented charisma to any room.

Touch function. Direct touch sensitive energy control. Sensitive to your presence: the command proximity sensor detects your approach and, without waiting for a command, activates the device: the commands light up, waiting for your touch.



Eikon Evo

Elegant geometries and chromed frame, the design of Eikon Evo captures the latest interior design trends and brings out the best Italian style. **Perfect aesthetic coordination with Eikon Tactil.**





Eikon Exé

The essence of shapes and materials. Squared corners and striking silhouettes give rise to a range that blends in seamlessly with any environment. Resulting from a meticulous selection process, different top quality finishes, which create a different, original soul each time: glass, leather, mirror, wood, marbled stoneware, brushed, shiny and exclusive metals.

The Collections range combine with the Eikon Exé cover plate: in the same finish offer a matching style, sophisticated yet at the same time pure and linear.

Eikon Exé The Collections

From the essence of Eikon Exé cover plates two new ranges are born: **Flat** and **Vintage**.

Flat. Planar and square-shaped controls create a pleasant flush-mounting effect. Provided with personalized RGB backlighting, controls can be elegantly laser-engraved with icons and pictograms.

Vintage. The toggle switches embrace mesmerising lines of the past restyling them with a modern twist providing an exclusive, slightly retro style.





Eikon Tactil. Materials and finishes

Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)

Purity and splendour like nothing else. Wrapped inside its luminous and delicate appearance lies unequalled vigour and strength: four of the different treatments used on crystal.



Scolpiti (Carved stone)

Strong and decisive, the quartzite is a unique material: clean cuts, from a quartz-based rock, with a refined look and natural beauty. Particularly resistant to wear and tear, it can be widely used both inside and outside buildings.





RELAX ROOM, CITY CENTRE HOTEL

Naturali (Solid Wood)

Three different woods: Italian walnut, with an intense dark brown; white oak, clear and fresh with distinctive veining; wengé, dark, warm and powerful like its homeland Africa. A prized and luxurious material featuring unique grains that vary from piece to piece.



Raffinati (Natural leather)

Soft to touch and attractive to look at. Subjected to wear and tear over time, the cover plates in natural leather are available in two different shades (Cream and Tobacco) that convey the glamour of a genuinely natural material characterised by small imperfections.



Speciali (Corian®)

A unique finish (Glacier ice) with an eclectic personality that enhances every context. A latest-generation material with a clean look and technological feel that seduces at first glance with its contemporary minimalism.





Eikon Evo. Materials and finishes

Primari **(Anodized aluminium)**

With their innate stylishness and unflinching allure, presences at once discreet and prestigious, lines both tasteful and confidently defined: discover the five different shades of anodized aluminium.

Esclusivi **(Refined aluminium)**

Highly original appearances, noble personalities, irresistible appeal. Rare and therefore precious characters: the declensions of enhanced aluminium need only one glance to assert their priceless values.

Scolpiti **(Carved stone)**

Strong, rigorous by nature, bold cuts without compromising richness and refinement: three basic character traits of worked stone.

Naturali **(Solid Wood)**

Natural wood projects vitality and immediately transmits a pleasurable sensation of calm and warmth. Simple natural qualities.





PRIVATE YACHT

Eight different approaches to being, living and expressing luxury. Eikon Evo's stylistic options take their inspiration from the latest interior design approaches, distilling their essences and interpreting them in original and personal ways through unusual combinations of materials, colours and finishes. Offering you choices on who to be and how to appear.

**Luminosi
(Bevelled crystal)**

Purity and splendour like nothing else. Wrapped inside its luminous and delicate appearance lies unequalled vigour and strength: seven of the different treatments used on crystal.

**Raffinati
(Natural leather)**

Pure appeal. The delicate harmonious shapes highlight the marriage of sophistication with genuine naturalness. A beauty with a life of its own, immune to passing time, is evident in both these varieties of leather.

**Speciali
(Corian®)**

Innovation and intrinsic strength, this is a material that seduces through shining colours which signal its cutting-edge hi-tech content.

Essenziali (Total aluminium and crystal)

Clean and clear harmonies: four partnerships between aluminium with crystal, a quartet of elegant variations.





Eikon Exé. Materials and finishes

Glass

Transparencies and tricks of light. Back-painted surface and flush-ground polished edges are available in three designs: the classic appeal of Milky White, the warmth of Canvas White, the timeless elegance of Satin Black.



Mirrors

Reflections and lights that interact with the interiors. Reflective surfaces emphasised by a polished edge flush-grinding process. A splash of technology for the Ice Silver finish, an enveloping hue for Shiny Bronze and a warm tone and satin-finish for Opal Brown.



Marbled stoneware

Inspired by the textured strength of marble, with elegant flaws and characteristic veining. White Calacatta like the finest Carrara marble; Coffee Brown, a warm colour with golden vein patterns; Black Marquiña just as powerful as the namesake Spanish stone.



Exclusive and Brushed metals

The elegance of Antique Gold, the energy of Brushed Copper and the variegated shades of Antique Brushed Bronze. The tactile nature of the material is enhanced by a delicate finish on the surfaces in three versions: Brushed Nickel, Brushed Dark Bronze, Brushed Black.





Materials selected to stand the test of time, innovative production processes and typically Italian attention to finishes. A perfect combination that offers a product of outstanding style designed to enhance every space with its most unique expression.

Wood

The warmth and vitality of the ultimate natural material. Three different natural wood finishes. The lighter shade of Oak, the warm shades of American Walnut and the typical mottling of Eucalyptus.



Leather

A natural and live material, that is soft and sophisticated, unique in its slight imperfections. Classic tones with a highly tactile appeal. Savannah with its natural look, the more matt and velvety Steppe, and the fine grained and sophisticated Black Forest.



Total Look metals

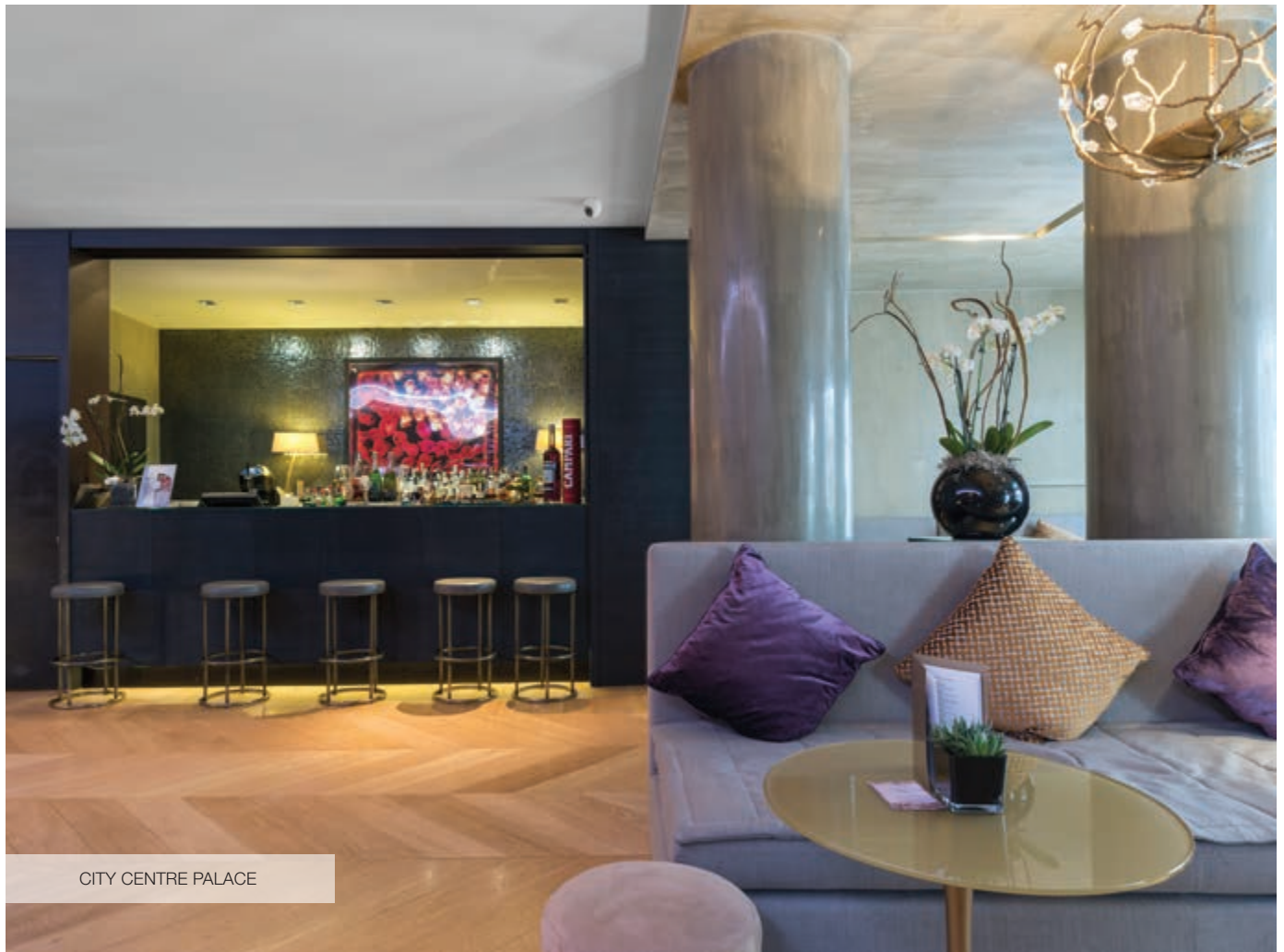
Styling continuity and discrete tones for total immersion. Barely there elegance. Three timeless colours: Matt White, Next and Anthracite Grey to match the buttons of the same colour. Simplicity in its purest form.



Polished metals

Shiny glints to brighten up the environments. The gaze loses itself in an alluring shiny surface. A shiny finish lights up the modern appeal of Nickel, shows off the charm of Gold and underscores the aesthetic accuracy of Black Chrome.





Eikon Exé. **The Collections.** The strenght of metal in five elegant colours

Total look metals

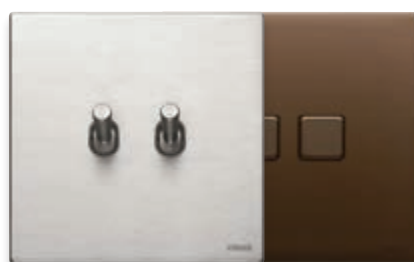
Antracite Grey and
Matt White.

Brushed metals

Brushed Nickel and
Brushed Dark Bronze.

Polished metals

Gold.





DINING ROOM, LUXURY HOTEL

Easy solutions to live better. Smart comfort

USB SOCKET OUTLETS

The type A connector has now been supplemented with the type C one, the new technological standard used to power and charge latest-generation devices. Ideal in hotel rooms and offices.



UNIVERSAL AND RGB DIMMERS

Used to adjust the brightness of LED and low consumption (CFL) lights and play with the colours of RGB lamps. This way, savings and the right atmosphere can shine as one.



INFRARED 1-WAY SWITCH

Without touching the switches with your hands, the 1-way switch infrared motion sensor turns the lights on and off only when necessary. Or as someone passes or at dusk. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption levels and to avoid contact with the lighting device.



WI-FI ACCESS POINT

The network signal reaches every corner of the house. The ideal solution to extend your Internet connection throughout your home, even to areas that are not reached by the Wi-Fi signal or where the signal is weaker, providing coverage to all rooms.



TOUCH TIMER-THERMOSTAT

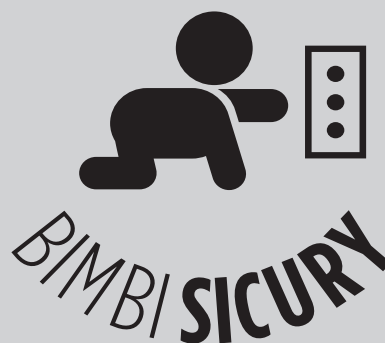
For optimum climate control and programmable from smartphone via By-clima app. With RGB backlighting for colour coordinated controls. Temperature and humidity probes are also available.



Easy solutions to live better. Easy safety and security

SOCKET OUTLETS WITH SICURY PROTECTIVE SHUTTER

The SICURY safety shutter, which Vimar patented in 1968, is an automatic mechanism that closes the holes in the socket outlet when the plug is removed; this stops foreign bodies from being inserted, preventing accidental contact with live parts.



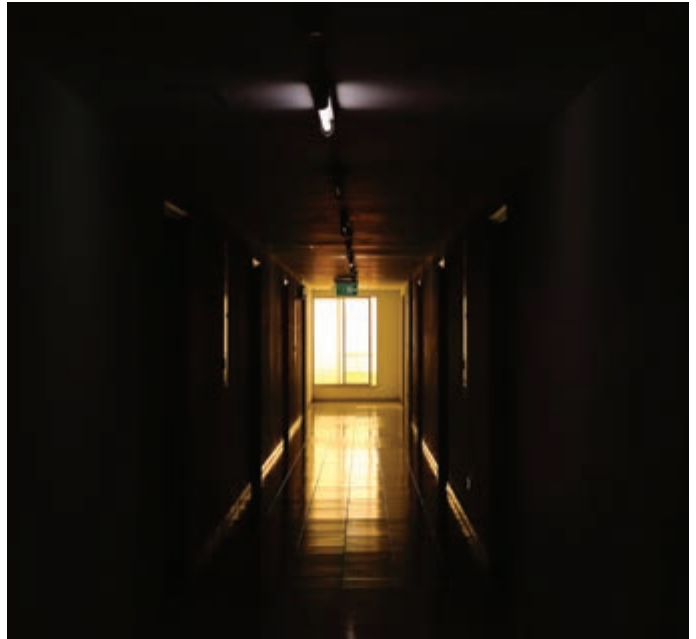
INTERLOCKED SOCKET

Cuts off the power supply in the event of an overvoltage, to keep people safe.



EMERGENCY LAMP AND GAS DETECTOR

The emergency lamp comes on in the event of a blackout to guide you safely in the dark. With a technology hyper-sensitive to gas leaks, the detector reports them, blocks them and describes the fault.



SIGNAL AND MULTIMEDIA SOCKET OUTLETS

Eikon enables the connection of electronic devices and the transmission of digital signals through copper or fibre-optic data sockets, telephone socket outlets, USB data ports and RCA and TV-RD-SAT sockets; they all guarantee fast, safe connections to a high quality standard.



SAFE TOUCH. CHOOSE ANTIBACTERIAL SOLUTIONS

In hospitals, working and public places, hygiene is vital. Technopolymer cover plates and buttons are treated with silver ions to prevent the spread of germs.



+ **ANTIBACTERIAL**

REDUCTION OF
90%
OF GROWTH
OF **BACTERIA**



Stand-alone and expandable solutions with a vast range of devices

RADIOFREQUENCY CONTROLS

With no power supply or batteries, they can be mounted on any surface, even wood or glass. No masonry work, there is no need for flush mounting boxes. Ideal for renovations, redevelopments and updates, or any installations which have regulatory or architectural constraints.



LISTEN TO MUSIC

The Bluetooth wireless technology receiver incorporated in the 4+4 W amplifier exploits the Bluetooth technology on your smartphone to connect quickly to your home stereo system or, on holiday, the system in your hotel room.



BY-ALARM BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM

By-alarm can be integrated both with the **By-me Plus home automation system** which, through an IP interface, guarantees a secure and protected connection, locally and remotely and with the wide range of products of **Elvox CCTV**. The versatility and scalability, combined with high technology and simplicity of use, makes them suitable for small apartments as well as shopping malls and business centres, up to large industrial companies.



QUID FOR LIGHTING CONTROL

An innovative magnetic relay that connects the silence of traditional electronic devices to the reliability of the electromechanical ones. It introduces new evolved functions, like the opportunity of centralizing the lighting out with just a gesture and with only one cable. Furthermore, the presence of a pilot light reveals if the lighting is active in any other connected point.



QUID FOR ROLLER SHUTTERS CONTROL

This new switch offers the possibility of automating curtains or roller shutters and enabling group control, disconnecting the load at the end of the activation and memorizing the favourite position and the user can recall it whenever he wants. A performing solution created in the name of functionality and comfort.



Mounting features for Eikon Tactil 3-module installation

Cover plates.

Large, square size, from 2 to 4 modules. In crystal and 4 colours: white diamond, aqua, pearl grey and black diamond.



Electronic controls.

1, 2 and 3 back-lit modules. The standard controls have amber backlighting when installed in a conventional electrical system. The backlighting can be programmed with RGB colours when mounted in a By-me or Well-contact Plus automation systems.

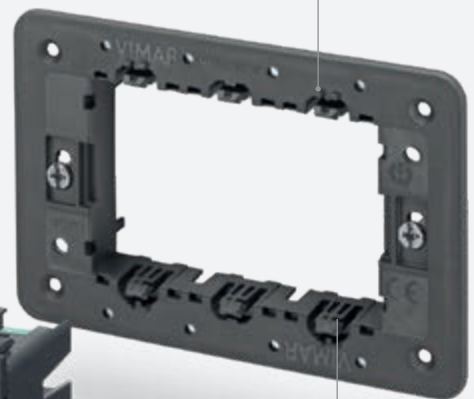


Mylar adhesive labels.

The controls can be customised using the Mylar adhesive labels with a range of symbols, all back-lightable.




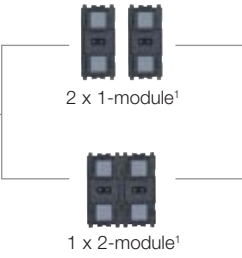




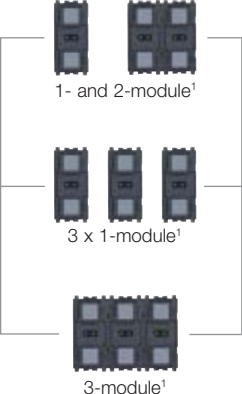




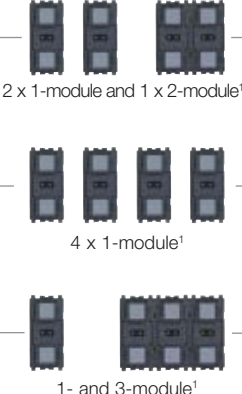

Ultra-slim support.

Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.



Plack-clack system.

The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

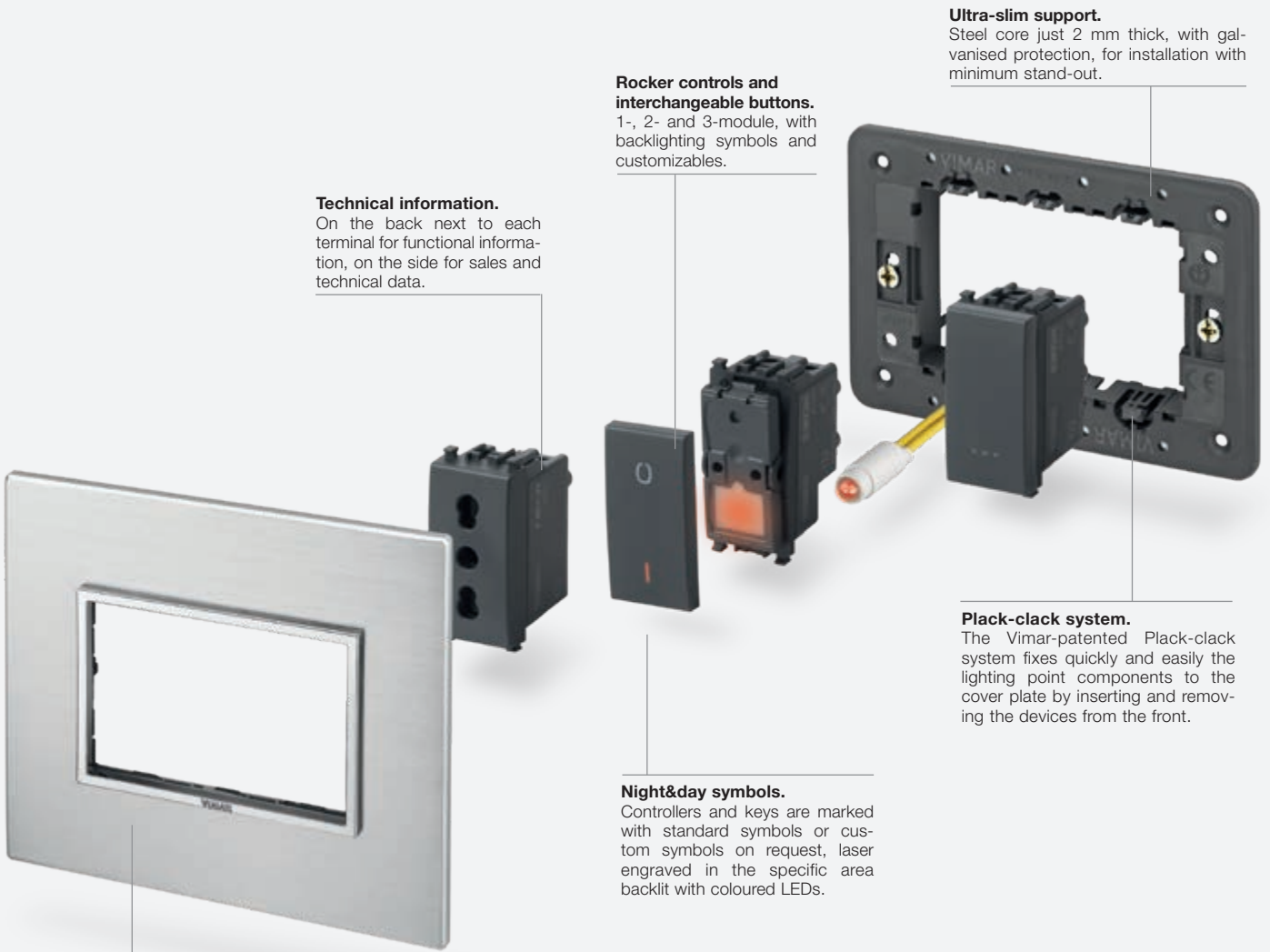
Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>2 modules</p>	 <p>Flush mounting</p>	 <p>2-module with/without screws or with claws</p>	 <p>2 x 1-module¹ 1 x 2-module¹</p>	 <p>2 modules</p>
 <p>3 modules</p>	 <p>Flush mounting</p>	 <p>With screws</p>	 <p>1- and 2-module¹ 3 x 1-module¹ 3-module¹</p>	 <p>3 modules</p>
 <p>4 modules</p>	 <p>Flush mounting</p>	 <p>With screws</p>	 <p>2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module¹ 4 x 1-module¹ 1- and 3-module¹</p>	 <p>4 modules</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 122

¹To customise with Mylar adhesive labels (21847)

Mounting features for Eikon Evo

3-module installation



Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Rocker controls and interchangeable buttons.
1-, 2- and 3-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

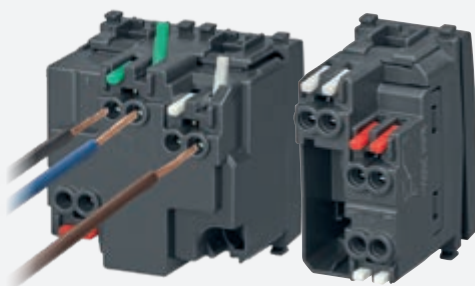
Night&day symbols.
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 7 and 4+4 modules. In 6 precious materials and a wide range of colours with flat frame with no shaping, symmetrical and elegant to make the most of the lighting device.

SCREWLESS TERMINALS

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



SCREW TERMINALS

Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>2 modules</p>	 <p>Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm</p>	 <p>2-module with/without screws or with claws</p>	 <p>2 x 1-module 1 x 2-module</p>	 <p>2 modules</p>
 <p>From 3 to 7 modules</p>	 <p>Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules</p>	 <p>With screws</p>	 <p>3 x 1-module 1- and 2-module 1 x 3-module</p>	 <p>From 3 to 7 modules*</p>
 <p>10" IP touch screen</p>	 <p>Semi-flush mounting</p>			 <p>Cover plate for 10" IP touch screen</p>
 <p>4,3" touch screen</p>  <p>4,3" IP touch screen</p>	 <p>Flush mounting</p>	 <p>With screws</p>	 <p>4,3" touch screen 2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module 4 x 1-module 4,3" IP touch screen</p>	 <p>8 modules cover plate* 8 modules cover plate*, rotated at 90° angle</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 122

Mounting features for Eikon Evo

Installation with 71 mm distance between centres
(German and French standard)

Ultra-flat mounting frame with metal core.

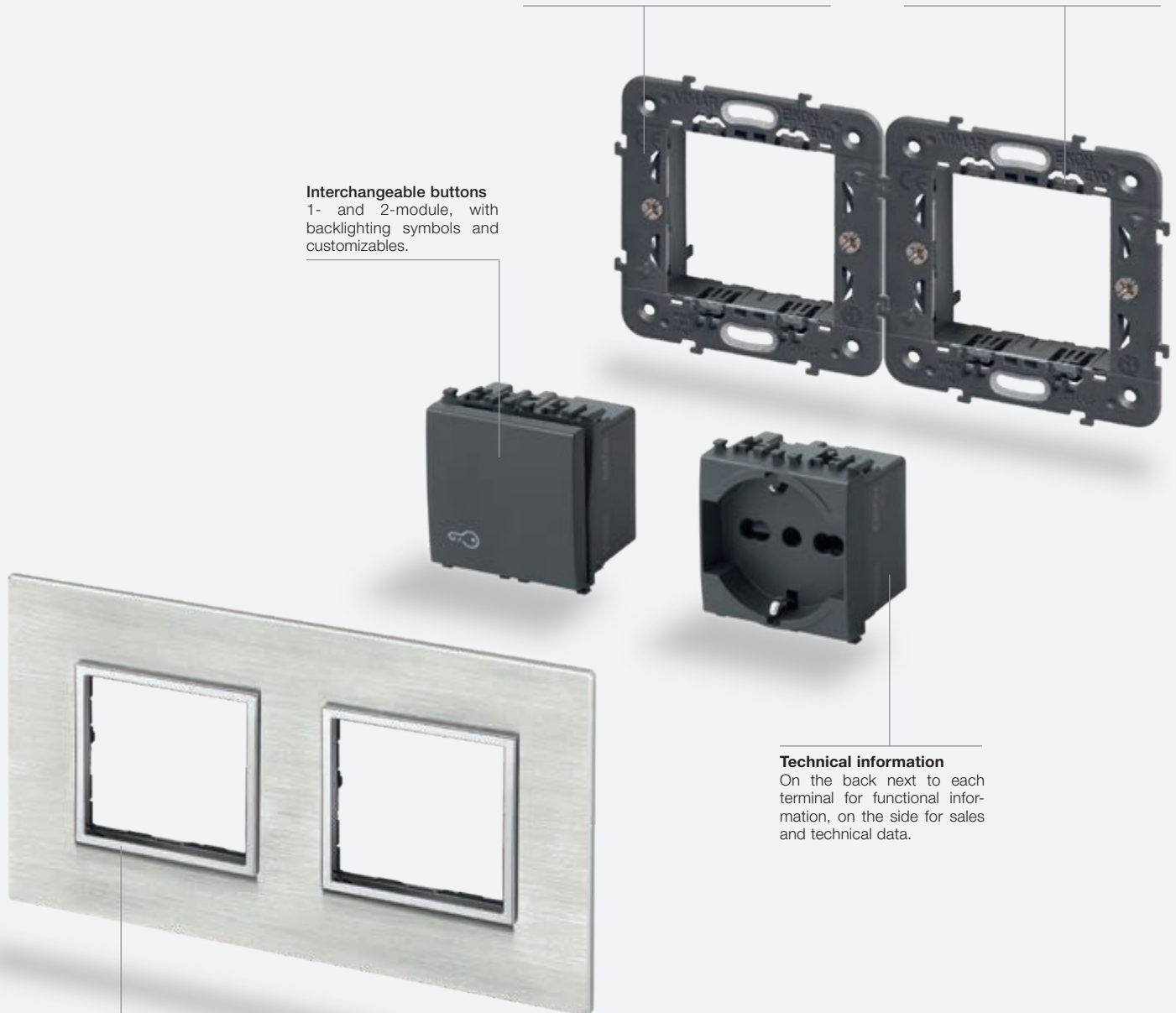
Just 2 mm thick, it guarantees strength, flexibility and electric insulation. The metal core has a galvanised, anti-oxidant coating and attaches devices quickly and easily. Wide range of installation possibilities because of the 71 mm between centres.

Plack-clack system.

The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Interchangeable buttons

1- and 2-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.


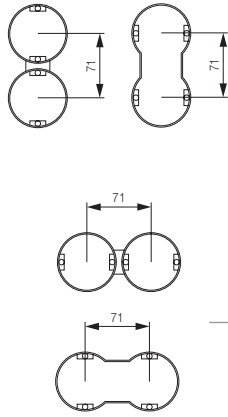
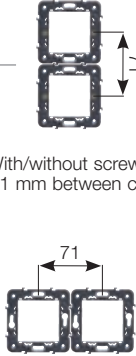
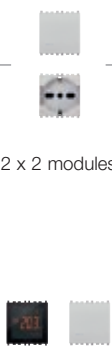


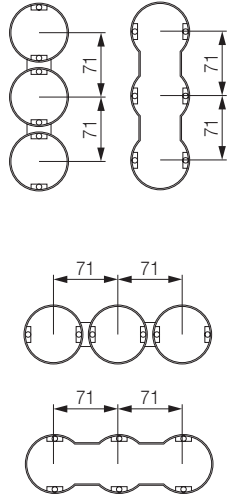
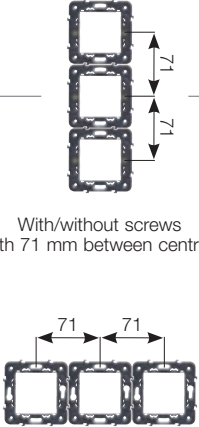



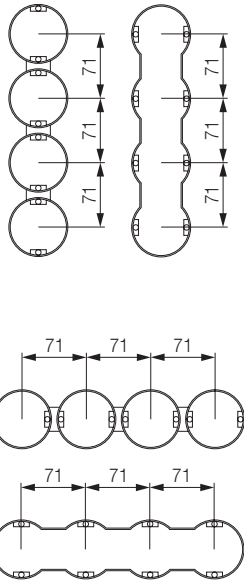
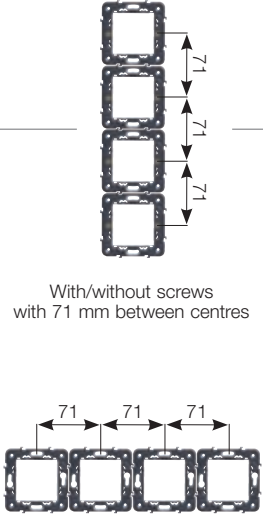
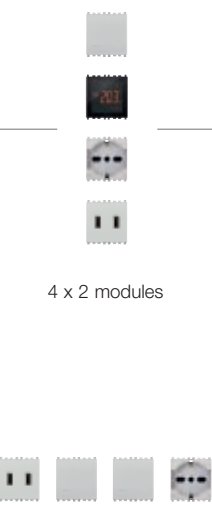



Technical information

On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Multi-module cover plates

Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>2+2 modules</p>		 <p>With/without screws with 71 mm between centres</p>	 <p>2 x 2 modules</p>	 <p>2+2 modules, vertical installation</p> <p>2+2 modules, horizontal installation</p>
 <p>2+2+2 modules</p>		 <p>With/without screws with 71 mm between centres</p>	 <p>3 x 2 modules</p>	 <p>2+2+2 modules, vertical installation</p> <p>2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation</p>
 <p>2+2+2+2 modules</p>		 <p>With/without screws with 71 mm between centres</p>	 <p>4 x 2 modules</p>	 <p>2+2+2+2 modules, vertical installation</p> <p>2+2+2+2 modules, horizontal installation</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 124

Mounting features for Eikon Exé

Eikon Exé Flat

Cover plates.

The essence of minimalism, from 2 to 4 modules and from 1 to 8 gangs. Metal in 5 different colours.



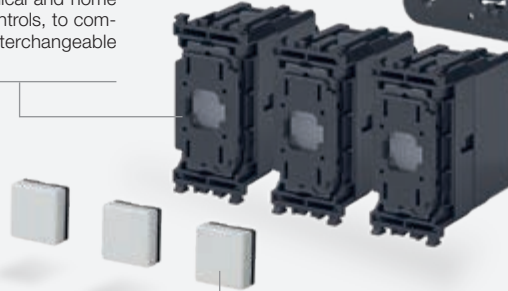
Ultra-slim support.

Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.



Controls.

Electromechanical and home automation controls, to complete with interchangeable buttons.



Plack-clack system.

The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Interchangeable buttons.

With backlightable symbols in 5 different colours for a perfect coordination between buttons and cover plates.

Eikon Exé Vintage

Cover plates.

The modern essence of the retrò, fascinating lines of the past, from 2 to 3 modules and from 1 to 3 gangs, in special metal finishes



Ultra-slim support.

Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.





























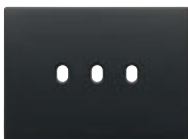


Plack-clack system.

The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Controls.

Electromechanical controls, highly performing and aesthetically coordinated.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
Eikon Exé Flat  2 modules for 1 conventional switch  2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 1-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 1-module	 2 modules for 1 conventional switch*
	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module without screws/with claws	 1 x 2-module	 2 modules for 4 home/KNX automation devices
 3 modules for 3 conventional switches  from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 3 x 1-module	 3 modules for 3 conventional switches*
	 Flush mounting from 3 to 4 modules	 With screws	 1 x 3-module	 from 3 to 4 modules for 6 or 8 home/KNX automation devices*
Eikon Exé Vintage  2-gang, 2 modules	 Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm	 2-module without screws/with claws	 2 x 1-module	 2-gang, 2 modules*
	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 3 x 1-module	 3-gang, 3 modules*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 128

Mounting features for Eikon Exé

3-module installation

Cover plates.
Large, square size, from 2 to 7 and 4+4 modules. In 6 precious materials and a wide range of colours.

Technical information.
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Rocker controls and interchangeable buttons.
1-, 2- and 3-module, with backlighting symbols and customizables.

Plack-clack system.
The Vimar-patented Plack-clack system fixes quickly and easily the lighting point components to the cover plate by inserting and removing the devices from the front.

Night&day symbols.
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Ultra-slim support.
Steel core just 2 mm thick, with galvanised protection, for installation with minimum stand-out.

Flush mounting in plasterboard walls - flat design




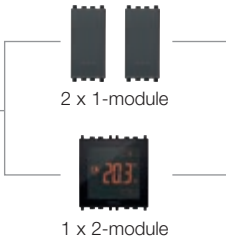




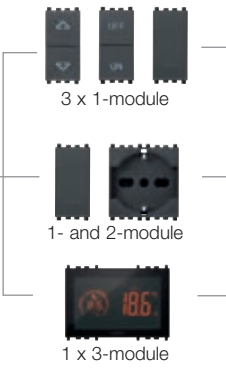





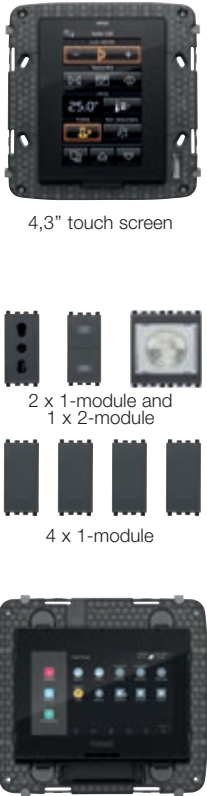

The minimalism of Eikon Exé is enhanced with a special box that enables the flush mounting of the devices (cover plates, controls and frame) into the wall, especially in plasterboard walls.

Flat controls.
For home automation, KNX and conventional controls

Interchangeable buttons.

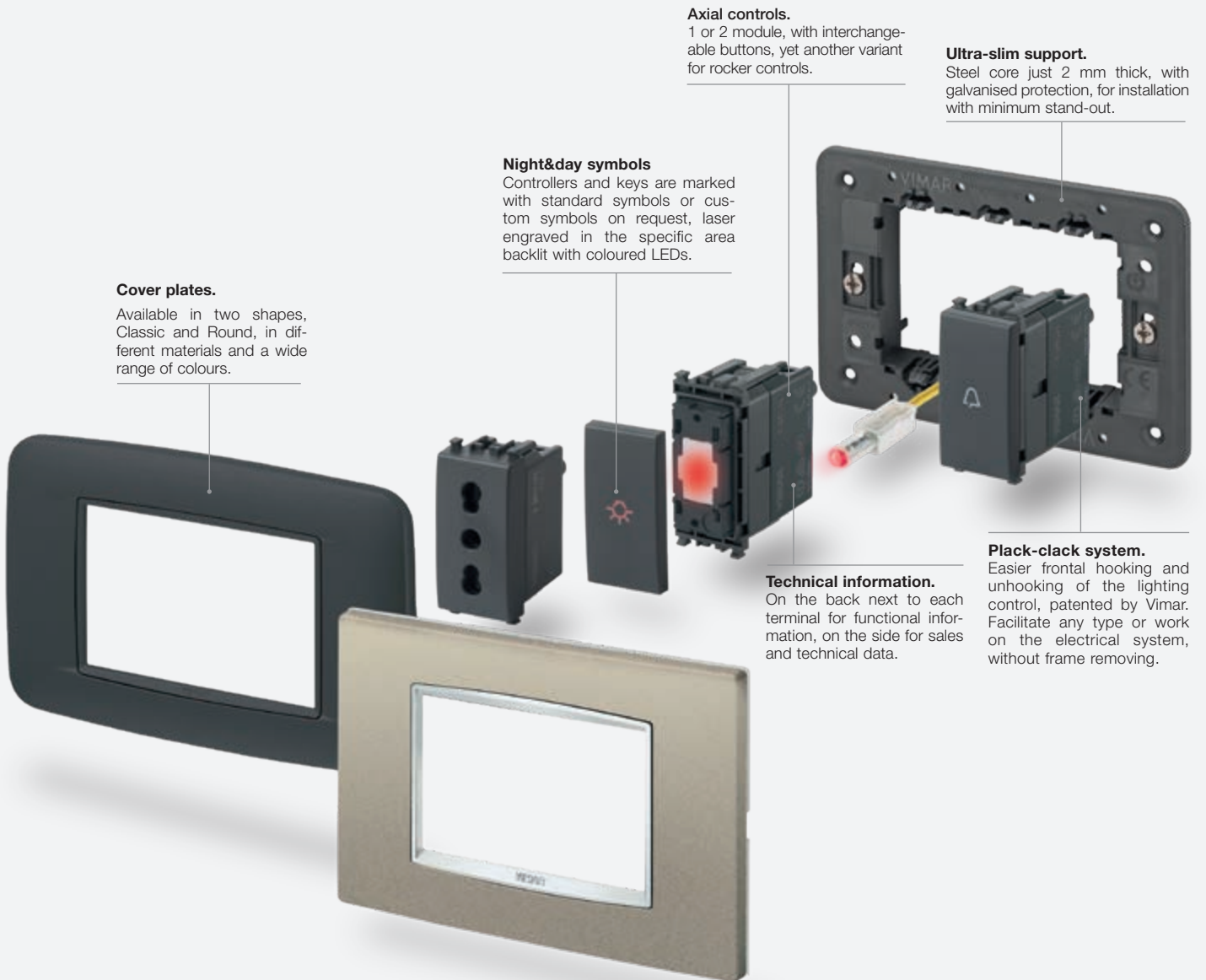
Cover plates.
The cover plate when installed is totally flush to the wall.
















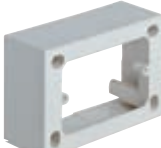





















Special box for plasterboard.
For flush mounting, available from 2 to 7 modules.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>2 modules</p>	 <p>Flush mounting ø 60 mm or 56x56 mm</p>	 <p>2-module with/without screws or with claws</p>	 <p>2 x 1-module 1 x 2-module</p>	 <p>2 modules</p>
 <p>From 3 to 7 modules</p>	 <p>Flush mounting from 3 to 7 modules</p>	 <p>With screws</p>	 <p>3 x 1-module 1- and 2-module 1 x 3-module</p>	 <p>From 3 to 7 modules*</p>
 <p>4,3" touch screen</p>  <p>4,3" IP touch screen</p>	 <p>Flush mounting</p>	 <p>With screws</p>	 <p>4,3" touch screen 2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module 4 x 1-module 4,3" IP touch screen</p>	 <p>8 modules cover plate* 8 modules cover plate*, rotated at 90° angle</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 126

Mounting features for Eikon Chrome 3-module installation



Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 Panel mounting	 Panel mounting	 With screws	 1-module	 From 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round* (only for Total Look)
 From 1 to 2 modules	 Flush mounting  Surface mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2 x 1-module  1 x 2-module	 From 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 For 2 central modules  From 3 to 7 modules	 Flush mounting  Surface mounting	 With screws  With screws	 2 x 1-module  2-module  1 and 2-module  3 x 1-module  1 x 3-module	 2-central-module Classic or Round*  From 3 to 7 modules Classic or Round*
 8 modules	 Flush mounting	 With screws	 4,3" touch screen  2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module  4 x 1-module	 8 modules Classic or Round*
 Table mounting	 Table box	 With screws	 1 and 3-module	 4 and 7 modules Classic or Round*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 132

Mounting features for Eikon British standard

Modular devices mounting



Cover plates

Wide range of colours and combinations:

- EIKON EVO
- EIKON EXÉ
- EIKON CHROME

Technical information

On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.



Interchangeable buttons

One or two modules, with backlit symbols and customizable.

Customisation

Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.



Lowered frame.

Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front.

Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)



Cover plates

For vertical and horizontal mounting

Socket outlet

With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.



Monobloc device
Built-in mounting frame.

Fixing lugs

Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.



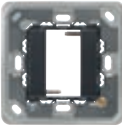



















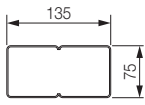




Signalling LED

Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

Matching possibility



Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>1-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>1-gang switch, 1 module</p>	 <p>From 1 to 2 modules*</p>
 <p>2 modules, modular mounting (1-, 2-, 3-gang switch)</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>2-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>3-gang switch, 2 modules</p>  <p>2 x 1-gang switches, 1 module</p>  <p>1-gang switch, 2 modules</p>	 <p>From 1 to 2 modules*</p>
 <p>monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>3-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>Socket outlet monobloc device</p>  <p>ON/OFF unit monobloc device</p>  <p>1 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module</p>	 <p>monobloc horizontal mounting*</p>  <p>monobloc vertical mounting*</p>  <p>3 modules*</p>
 <p>monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting</p>	 <p>2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm</p>	 <p>5-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device</p>  <p>2 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module (blank module)</p>	 <p>5 modules*</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 136

EIKON TACTIL

Blank modules



21041
Blank module.
Depth: 11 mm

Electronic devices



21119
NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 42,5 mm



21126
6 independent push buttons, 8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm



21174
For $\cos\phi$ 0,6 2 A 230 V~ roller shutters laths adjustment.
Depth: 42,5 mm



21122
2 push buttons for the remote control of a single or centralized control.
Depth: 42,5 mm



21125
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply, for external/internal hotel room or cabin applications
- 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm



21134
MASTER, 40-500 W, 40-300 VA, CFL 10-200 W, LED 3-200 W.
Depth: 42,5 mm

230 V~ 50 Hz dimmers

By-me Plus - Electronic devices



▲ 21520.1
4 independent push buttons or 2 rocker buttons, 4 independent RGB LEDs
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



▲ 21540.1
6 independent push buttons or 3 rocker buttons, 6 independent RGB LEDs
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

Well-contact Plus - Electronic devices



21840
4 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21860
6 independently programmable buttons for single controls or scenes, KNX standard
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm

Labels



21847
8 sheets of stickers with symbols and words for Eikon Tactil devices



21847.1
4 sheets with labels featuring symbols and wording for external/internal hotel room or cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.2
4 sheets of stickers with symbols and words for Eikon Tactil devices



21846
8 sheets with adhesive labels with numbers for room numbering to customise Eikon Tactil cover plates

Well-contact Plus - Access control system



21457.1
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, white diamond - 3 modules



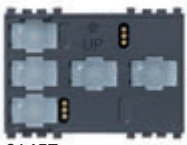
21666.71.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, aqua - 3 modules



21666.76.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, black diamond - 3 modules

EIKON TACTIL

Well-contact Plus - Access control system



21457
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card. Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70
Electronic plate for 21457, white diamond - 3 modules



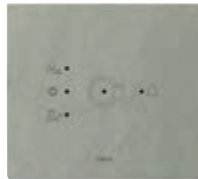
21666.71
Electronic plate for 21457, aqua - 3 modules



21666.73
Electronic plate for 21457, pearl grey - 3 modules



21666.76
Electronic plate for 21457, black diamond - 3 modules



21666.53
Electronic plate for 21457, grey quartzite - 3 modules



21666.31
Electronic plate for 21457, italian walnut - 3 modules



21666.32
Electronic plate for 21457, white oak - 3 modules



21666.33
Electronic plate for 21457, wengé - 3 modules



21666.21
Electronic plate for 21457, cream - 3 modules



21666.22
Electronic plate for 21457, tobacco - 3 modules



21666.41
Electronic plate for 21457, glacier ice - 3 modules

Examples of Eikon Tactil custom controls



Eikon Tactil



Eikon Tactil control with adhesive labels 21847...

Available symbols in labels 21847

(Some symbols are repeated several times)

					ON	OFF					...	
Repetition	10	1	1	1	1	5	5	1	2	1	1	8
Repetition	3	2	4	5	2	4	1	1	1	3	3	2
Repetition	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	2
Repetition	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
Repetition	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Repetition	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
Repetition	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Repetition	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Repetition	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Available symbols in labels 21847.1

(Some symbols are repeated several times)

						ON	OFF	ALARM	...		DO NOT DISTURB	
Repetition	10	10	4	10	10	8	8	2	2	8	8	8
Repetition	8											

Available symbols in labels 21847.2

(Some symbols are repeated several times)

Repetition	2	5	5	6	6	3	3	5	1	4	1	1			
Repetition	4	2	5	5	2	5	3	2	2	6	4	2			
Repetition	4	2	2	2	2	2									

Available symbols in labels 21846

(Some symbols are repeated several times)

Repetition	80	15	15	15	6	6	6	6	5

Devices

EIKON EXÉ FLAT

Electromechanical devices



22104
Axial 1P 10 AX 250 V~
2-way switch mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm



22108
Axial 1P NO 10 A 250 V~
push button mechanism.
Depth: 39,5 mm

By-me Plus - Devices



01480.AX
4-button, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01485.AX
6-button, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

Well-contact Plus - Devices



01580.AX
4-button, KNX standard, visible in
darkness with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm



01585.AX
6-button, KNX standard, visible in
darkness with RGB LED brightness
adjustment - 3 modules.
Depth: 21,5 mm

Interchangeable half buttons Eikon Exé Flat devices - 1-module



22751.01
Without symbol,
white



22751.03
Without symbol,
grey



22751.11
Without symbol,
nickel



22751.12
Without symbol,
bronze



22751.82
Without symbol,
gold



22751.0.01
Without symbol,
customizable¹,
white



22751.0.03
Without symbol,
customizable¹,
grey



22751.0.11
Without symbol,
customizable¹,
nickel



22751.0.12
Without symbol,
customizable¹,
bronze



22751.0.82
Without symbol,
customizable¹,
gold



22751.1.01
ON/OFF
symbols,
white



22751.1.03
ON/OFF
symbols,
grey



22751.1.11
ON/OFF
symbols,
nickel



22751.1.12
ON/OFF
symbols,
bronze



22751.1.82
ON/OFF
symbols,
gold



22751.2.01
Arrows
symbols,
white



22751.2.03
Arrows
symbols,
grey



22751.2.11
Arrows
symbols,
nickel



22751.2.12
Arrows
symbols,
bronze



22751.2.82
Arrows
symbols,
gold



22751.3.01
Regulation
symbols,
white



22751.3.03
Regulation
symbols,
grey



22751.3.11
Regulation
symbols,
nickel



22751.3.12
Regulation
symbols,
bronze



22751.3.82
Regulation
symbols,
gold

Devices

EIKON EXÉ FLAT

Frames and cover plates

Frames



21600.0
1-module,
without screws



21601.0
1-module,
with claws



21602
2-module,
with claws



21603
2-module,
without screws



21613
3-module, with screws



21614
4-module, with screws

Frames for British Standard



20606.0
1-module



20607
2-module



20608
3-module

Cover plates modularity for conventional devices



22682.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22682.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22683.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22683.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22683.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

Cover plates modularity for home automation devices



22692.01
4-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22693.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22694.01
8-gang, 4 modules,
matt white



22695.01
6-gang, 3 modules,
British standard,
matt white

Cover plates finishes



.03
Anthracite grey



.11
Brushed nickel



.12
Brushed dark bronze



.82
Gold

EIKON EXÉ VINTAGE

Devices



22004.01
1P 10 AX 2-way switch,
white.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.03
As on the side,
grey.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.11
As on the side,
nickel.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.12
As on the side,
bronze.
Depth: 32 mm



22004.82
As on the side,
gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.01
1P NO 10 A push button,
white.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.03
As on the side,
grey.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.11
As on the side,
nickel.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.12
As on the side,
bronze.
Depth: 32 mm



22008.82
As on the side,
gold.
Depth: 32 mm



22061.01
2P 10 A 2-way push
button, central OFF,
white.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.03
As on the side,
grey.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.11
As on the side,
nickel.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.12
As on the side,
bronze.
Depth: 40,5 mm



22061.82
As on the side,
gold.
Depth: 40,5 mm

Frames and cover plates

Frames



21600.0
1-module,
without screws



21601.0
1-module,
with claws



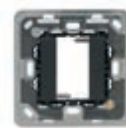
21602
2-module,
with claws



21603
2-module,
without screws



21613
3-module, with screws



20606.0
1-module,
British Standard



20607
2-module,
British Standard

Cover plates modularity



22672.1.01
1-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22672.2.01
2-gang, 2 modules,
matt white



22673.1.01
1-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22673.2.01
2-gang, 3 modules,
matt white



22673.3.01
3-gang, 3 modules,
matt white

Cover plate finishes



.03
Anthracite grey



.11
Brushed nickel



.12
Brushed dark bronze





.82
Gold







Devices

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Blank modules and cable outlets

 <p>20041 Blank module. Depth: 11 mm</p> <p>20044 Cable outlet. Depth: 16,6 mm</p>	 <p>20041.B Blank module. Depth: 11 mm</p> <p>20044.B Cable outlet. Depth: 16,6 mm</p>	 <p>20041.N Blank module. Depth: 11 mm</p> <p>20044.N Cable outlet. Depth: 16,6 mm</p>
 <p>20042 Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>20042.B Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>20042.N Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm</p>
 <p>20046² Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A. Depth: 22,1 mm</p> <p>20047² 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate. Depth: 20 mm</p>	 <p>20046.B² Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A. Depth: 22,1 mm</p> <p>20047.B² 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate. Depth: 20 mm</p>	 <p>20046.N² Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A. Depth: 22,1 mm</p> <p>20047.N² 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate. Depth: 20 mm</p>
 <p>20049.L³ 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm</p>	 <p>20049.L.B³ 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm</p>	 <p>20049.L.N³ 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm</p>

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable[°])

 <p>20001 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20001.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>20001.B 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20001.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>20001.N 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20001.2.N 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>
 <p>20002 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20002.2 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20003 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>20002.B 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20002.2.B 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20003.B 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>20002.N 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20002.2.N 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20003.N 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>

[°] Lamps and signalling units, page 330



² Conform to BS 5733

³ Conform to BS 1363-4

Devices

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

  ▲ 20000.FX 10 AX Depth: 26,7 mm	  ▲ 20000.FX.2.B 10 AX Depth: 26,7 mm	  ▲ 20000.FX.N 10 AX Depth: 26,7 mm
---	--	--

Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

  20101 16 AX Depth: 34,5 mm	  20101.B 16 AX Depth: 34,5 mm	  20101.N 16 AX Depth: 34,5 mm
--	---	---

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

  20015 16 AX Depth: 25 mm	  20015.B 16 AX Depth: 25 mm	  20015.N 16 AX Depth: 25 mm
--	---	---

2P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

  Δ 20015.FX 16 AX Depth: 26,7 mm	  Δ 20015.FX.2.B 16 AX Depth: 26,7 mm	  Δ 20015.FX.2.N 16 AX Depth: 26,7 mm
---	--	--

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

   20016 20 AX, ON/OFF Depth: 26 mm	   20016.2.B 20 AX, ON/OFF Depth: 26 mm	   20016.2.N 20 AX, ON/OFF Depth: 26 mm
 20016.2.WH 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 20016.2.WH.B 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 20016.2.WH.N 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



20017
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.WH
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.B
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.WH.B
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.N
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20017.WH.N
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.N
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20018.CK.N
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.B
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.CK.B
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.N
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



20019.CK.N
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Badge switch (lightable°)



20466
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20466.B
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm



20466.N
Badge switch.
Depth: 22,1 mm

Devices

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

 20005 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 20005.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 20005.B 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 20005.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 20005.N 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 20005.2.N 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
--	--	---	--	---	--

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

 20006 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 20006.2 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 20006.B 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 20006.2.B 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 20006.N 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 20006.2.N 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
--	---	---	---	---	---

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

 ▲20004.FX 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	 ▲20004.FX.2 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 ▲20004.FX.B 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	 ▲20004.FX.2.B 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 ▲20004.FX.N 10 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	 ▲20004.FX.2.N 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm
---	---	--	---	--	---

1P 2-way switches 250 V~

 20007 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 32,6 mm	 20007.B 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 32,6 mm	 20007.N 20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules. Depth: 32,6 mm
---	--	--

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)































 20105 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 20105.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 20105.B 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 20105.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 20105.N 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 20105.2.N 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm
--	--	---	--	---	--

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



20592.0
 Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm




Grey		White		Next	
1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)					
					
20013 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	20013.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	20013.B 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	20013.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	20013.N 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	20013.2.N 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)					
					
▲20009.FX 10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	▲20009.FX.2 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	▲20009.FX.B 10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	▲20009.FX.2.B 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	▲20009.FX.N 10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	▲20009.FX.2.N 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm
Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)					
					
20113 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	20113.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	20113.B 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	20113.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	20113.N 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	20113.2.N 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm
1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)					
					
20008 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	20008.2 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	20008.B 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	20008.2.B 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	20008.N 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	20008.2.N 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
					
20008.2.C Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	20008.2.L Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	20008.2.C.B Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	20008.2.L.B Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	20008.2.C.N Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	20008.2.L.N Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

Devices

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



20008.FX 20008.FX.2
10 A. 10 A
Depth: - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm



20008.FX.B 20008.FX.2.B
10 A. 10 A
Depth: - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm



20008.FX.N 20008.FX.2.N
10 A. 10 A
Depth: - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm

Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



20108 20108.2
10 A. 10 A
Depth: - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm



20108.B 20108.2.B
10 A. 10 A
Depth: - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm



20108.N 20108.2.N
10 A. 10 A
Depth: - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm

1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)



20010
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



20010.B
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm



20010.N
10 A.
Depth: 25 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit



00932
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green

Devices

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)

20001.0 1P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	20015.0 2P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	20005.0 1P 16 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	20013.0 1P 16 AX reversing switch. Depth: 25 mm	20008.0 1P NO 10 A push button. Depth: 25 mm	20010.0 1P NC 10 A push button. Depth: 25 mm	20002.0 1P 20 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	20016.0 2P 20 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	20006.0 1P 20 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 25 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)

▲20000.FX.0 1P 10 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 26,7 mm	Δ20015.FX.0 2P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 26,7 mm	▲20004.FX.0 1P 10 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 26,7 mm	▲20009.FX.0 1P 10 AX reversing switch. Depth: 26,7 mm	20008.FX.0 1P NO 10 A push button. Depth: 26,7 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

20021 No symbol	20026 With diffuser	20026.DND Do Not Disturb with diffuser	20026.PLS Please Clean with diffuser	20021.B No symbol	20026.B With diffuser	20026.DND.B Do Not Disturb with diffuser	20026.PLS.B Please Clean with diffuser	20021.N No symbol	20026.N With diffuser	20026.DND.N Do Not Disturb with diffuser	20026.PLS.N Please Clean with diffuser
20031 Customizable	20021.C Bell symbol	20021.L Light symbol	20021.P Key symbol	20031.B Customizable	20021.C.B Bell symbol	20021.L.B Light symbol	20021.P.B Key symbol	20031.N Customizable	20021.C.N Bell symbol	20021.L.N Light symbol	20021.P.N Key symbol
20021.99 O I symbols for 2P switches	20031.PS 'Press' marked			20021.99.B O I symbols for 2P switches	20031.PS.B 'Press' marked			20021.99.N O I symbols for 2P switches	20031.PS.N 'Press' marked		

1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)
















20131 No symbol	20131.C Bell symbol	20131.L Light symbol	20131.B No symbol	20131.C.B Bell symbol	20131.L.B Light symbol	20131.N No symbol	20131.C.N Bell symbol	20131.L.N Light symbol
20131.P Key symbol	20131.0 Customizable		20131.P.B Key symbol	20131.0.B Customizable		20131.P.N Key symbol	20131.0.N Customizable	

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

 20022 No symbol	 20027 With diffuser	 20032 Customizable	 20022.B No symbol	 20027.B With diffuser	 20032.B Customizable	 20022.N No symbol	 20027.N With diffuser	 20032.N Customizable
 20022.C Bell symbol	 20022.L Light symbol	 20022.P Key symbol	 20022.C.B Bell symbol	 20022.L.B Light symbol	 20022.P.B Key symbol	 20022.C.N Bell symbol	 20022.L.N Light symbol	 20022.P.N Key symbol
 20022.99 O I symbols for 2P switches	 20032.PS 'Press' marked		 20022.99.B O I symbols for 2P switches	 20032.PS.B 'Press' marked		 20022.99.N O I symbols for 2P switches	 20032.PS.N 'Press' marked	















2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)

 20132 No symbol	 20132.C Bell symbol	 20132.L Light symbol	 20132.B No symbol	 20132.C.B Bell symbol	 20132.L.B Light symbol	 20132.N No symbol	 20132.C.N Bell symbol	 20132.L.N Light symbol
 20132.P Key symbol	 20132.0 Customizable		 20132.P.B Key symbol	 20132.0.B Customizable		 20132.P.N Key symbol	 20132.0.N Customizable	

3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

 20023 No symbol	 20028 With diffuser	 20023.B No symbol	 20028.B With diffuser	 20023.N No symbol	 20028.N With diffuser
 20033 Customizable	 20023.C Bell symbol	 20033.B Customizable	 20023.C.B Bell symbol	 20033.N Customizable	 20023.C.N Bell symbol

Devices


Grey	White	Next
1P special switches 250 V~		
 <p>20050 NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm</p> <p>20052 NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm</p> <p>20053 NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm</p>	 <p>20050.B NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm</p> <p>20052.B NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm</p> <p>20053.B NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm</p>	 <p>20050.N NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm</p> <p>20052.N NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm</p> <p>20053.N NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 25,5 mm</p>
Additional 1P switches 250 V~		
 <p>20056.33 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm</p> <p>20056.34 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm</p> <p>20058 Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29,5 mm</p>	 <p>20056.33.B 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm</p> <p>20056.34.B 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm</p> <p>20058.B Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29,5 mm</p>	 <p>20056.33.N 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm</p> <p>20056.34.N 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29,5 mm</p> <p>20058.N Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29,5 mm</p>
1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~		
 <p>20066 Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29,5 mm</p> <p>20068.B With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>20066.B Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29,5 mm</p> <p>20068.B.B With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>20066.N Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29,5 mm</p> <p>20068.B.N With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 29 mm</p>
Switches 250 V~		
 <p>20060 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 34 mm</p> <p>20061 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm</p> <p>20062 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29,5 mm</p>	 <p>20060.B 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 34 mm</p> <p>20061.B 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm</p> <p>20062.B 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29,5 mm</p>	 <p>20060.N 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 34 mm</p> <p>20061.N 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm</p> <p>20062.N 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29,5 mm</p>
Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter		
 <p>20196 Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 41,5 mm</p>	 <p>20196.B Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 41,5 mm</p>	 <p>20196.N Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 41,5 mm</p>

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)




03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation




03997
Control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter




VIEW
IoT smart life


20594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm

20755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



20755.2.N
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)



20082
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33,5 mm



20083
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm



20086
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm



20082.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33,5 mm



20083.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm



20086.B
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm



20082.N
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33,5 mm



20083.N
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33,5 mm



20086.N
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33,5 mm

Dimmers**



20135.1
MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm

20135.1.120
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



20136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20138
RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20135.1.B
MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm

20135.1.120.B
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



20136.1.B
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20138.B
RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20135.1.N
MASTER, universal. Depth: 41,5 mm

20135.1.120.N
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



20136.1.N
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20138.N
RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



20139
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



***20148**
MASTER, 800 W/500 VA 120-230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm



20139.B
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



***20148.B**
MASTER, 800 W/500 VA 120-230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm



20139.N
FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 41,5 mm



***20148.N**
MASTER, 800 W/500 VA 120-230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Dimmers**



Δ 20165
 MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules.
 For incandescent lamps and
 ferromagnetic transformers

 Depth: 32,5 mm



Δ 20165.B
 MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules.
 For incandescent lamps and
 ferromagnetic transformers

 Depth: 32,5 mm



Δ 20165.N
 MASTER, 500 W 230 V~ - 2 modules.
 For incandescent lamps and
 ferromagnetic transformers

 Depth: 32,5 mm

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type	UNIVERSAL							
DIMMER	20135.1				20136.1			
LOADS	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful

Type	RGB	FADING-SHOW
DIMMER	20138	20139
RGB supply units (art. 01876)	max 10 units	max 10 units
RGB lamps (art. 02663)	max 10 lamps	max 10 lamps

Type	STANDARD	
DIMMER	20148 MASTER	20165 MASTER
Incandescence	40 - 500 W 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 800 W 230 V~ 50/60 Hz	40 - 500 W at 50 Hz 40 - 400 W at 60 Hz
Ferromagnetic Transformers	40 - 300 VA 120 V~ 50/60 Hz 40 - 500 VA 230 V~ 50/60 Hz	40 - 500 VA at 50 Hz 40 - 400 VA at 60 Hz

Electronic supply unit



01874
 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable
 LED lamps, 12-24 Vdc
Δ 01874.120 As above, 120 V~



01875
 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable
 LED lamps, 350/500/700 mA
Δ 01875.120 As above, 120 V~



01876
 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable
 LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc
Δ 01876.120 As above, 120 V~

Touch switches (230 V~ with built-in touch sensor)



20120
 Electronic
 switch, NO
 6 A relay.
 Depth:
 37 mm



20125
 Dimmer,
 40-500 W/VA,
 MASTER.
 Depth:
 41,5 mm



20123
 Push button
 for remote
 control,
 50/60 Hz.
 Depth: 37 mm



20120.B
 Electronic
 switch, NO
 6 A relay.
 Depth:
 37 mm



20125.B
 Dimmer,
 40-500 W/VA,
 MASTER.
 Depth:
 41,5 mm



20123.B
 Push button
 for remote
 control,
 50/60 Hz.
 Depth: 37 mm



20120.N
 Electronic
 switch, NO
 6 A relay.
 Depth:
 37 mm



20125.N
 Dimmer,
 40-500 W/VA,
 MASTER.
 Depth:
 41,5 mm












20123.N
 Push button
 for remote
 control,
 50/60 Hz.
 Depth: 37 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 330

** Please refer to instruction sheets for load type













Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------


Infrared switches

 Δ 20172 Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz Δ 20172.120 As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 Δ 20173 Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 Δ 20175 Receiver, 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm	 Δ 20172.B Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz Δ 20172.120.B As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 Δ 20173.B Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 Δ 20175.B Receiver, 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm	 Δ 20172.N Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz Δ 20172.120.N As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 Δ 20173.N Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 Δ 20175.N Receiver, 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Δ 01849
IR remote control, 14-channel

 20181 Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz 20181.120 As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 20181.B Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz 20181.120.B As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm	 20181.N Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz 20181.120.N As above, 120 V~. Depth: 37 mm						
 00800.14 Frame for orientable support surface mounting	 00805.14 Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 00801.14 Orientable support - 1 module	 00800 Frame for orientable support surface mounting	 00805 Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 00801 Orientable support - 1 module	 00800.20 Frame for orientable support surface mounting	 00805.20 Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm	 00801.20 Orientable support - 1 module



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Set/Reset push buttons

 20183 For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm	 20183.B For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm	 20183.N For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm
--	---	---

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Radiofrequency kits

OK03906.03
Kit Friends of Hue Eikon Evo. Contains:

- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 21507.B, white
- 2 buttons 20506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 21642.17, total white

Radiofrequency smart devices

03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean®** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules

01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean®** actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply

03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth®** Low Energy wireless technology, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules

03905
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506+20506.2 - 2 modules

03906
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 20506 - 2 modules

20507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, grey

20507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Chrome cover plate, white

21507.1
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, grey

21507.1.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Evo cover plate, white

22507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, grey

22507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, only for Eikon Exé cover plate, white

20506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

20506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

20506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

20506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customizable







20506.N
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable

20506.2.N
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~

 <p>20201 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20203 Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>20201.B 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20203.B Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>20201.N 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>20203.N Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm</p>
 <p>20209 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p> <p>20210 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm</p>	 <p>20209.B 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p> <p>20210.B 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm</p>	 <p>20209.N 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p> <p>20210.N 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm</p>

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

 <p>VIEW IoT smart life</p> <p>Bluetooth</p> <p>zigbee certified product</p> <p>20593</p> <p>Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm</p>	 <p>VIEW IoT smart life</p> <p>Bluetooth</p> <p>zigbee certified product</p> <p>20593.B</p> <p>Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm</p>	 <p>VIEW IoT smart life</p> <p>Bluetooth</p> <p>zigbee certified product</p> <p>20593.N</p> <p>Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39,5 mm</p>
---	--	--

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

 <p>20203.R Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>20209.A 16 A, P30, orange - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p>	 <p>20209.R 16 A, P30, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p>	 <p>20209.V 16 A, P30, green - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p>	 <p>20210.R 16 A, universal, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p>
---	---	--	--	--

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard

 <p>20208 SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p> <p>20208.C SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,2 mm</p>	 <p>20208.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p> <p>20208.C.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,2 mm</p>	 <p>20208.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p> <p>20208.C.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,2 mm</p>
--	---	---

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard

 20208.FX SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,5 mm	 20208.FX.C SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,4 mm	 20208.FX.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,5 mm	 20208.FX.C.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,4 mm	 20208.FX.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,5 mm	 20208.FX.C.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,4 mm
--	---	---	---	---	---






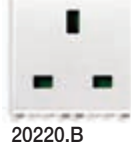


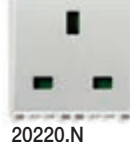
Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard

 20212 SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm	 20212.C SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 28,3 mm	 20212.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm	 20212.C.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 28,3 mm	 20212.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26,4 mm	 20212.C.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 28,3 mm
---	--	--	--	--	--




Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard

 20212.FX SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	 20212.FX.C SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,5 mm	 20212.FX.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	 20212.FX.C.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,5 mm	 20212.FX.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,5 mm	 20212.FX.C.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,5 mm
--	---	---	---	---	---

Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard

 20214 SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,8 mm	 20219⁴ 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm	 20220 SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,4 mm	 20214.B SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,8 mm	 20219.B⁴ 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm	 20220.B SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,4 mm	 20214.N SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,8 mm	 20219.N⁴ 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17 mm	 20220.N SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,4 mm
---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard

 20226 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,75 mm	 20226.B 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,75 mm	 20226.N 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,75 mm
--	---	---

^o Lamps and signalling units, page 330

⁴ Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203

Socket outlets

Grey			White			Next		
SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard								
20234 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28,5 mm	20248 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	20249 Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm	20234.B 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28,5 mm	20248.B 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	20249.B Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm	20234.N 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 28,5 mm	20248.N 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm	20249.N Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24,5 mm
Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards								
20242 SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27,4 mm	20243 Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm	20242.B SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27,4 mm	20243.B Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm	20242.N SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 27,4 mm	20243.N Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 26 mm			
Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard								
20240 SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm	20240.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm	20240.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 28,7 mm						
Socket outlets 250 V~ - Argentinian standard								
20250 SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 27,5 mm	20250.B SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 27,5 mm	20250.N SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Argentinian. Depth: 27,5 mm						
Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard								
20251 SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese. Depth: 27,5 mm	20252 SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm	20254 SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 30 mm	20251.B SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese. Depth: 27,5 mm	20252.B SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm	20254.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese. - 2 modules. Depth: 30 mm	20251.N SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese. Depth: 27,5 mm	20252.N SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 27,3 mm	20254.N SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 30 mm
Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard								
20262 SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 30,4 mm	20262.B SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 30,4 mm	20262.N SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 30,4 mm						







Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------





Socket outlets 250 V~ - Brazilian standard

  20264 SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Brazilian. Depth: 31,5 mm	   20265 SICURY 2P+E 20 A, Brazilian. Depth: 31,5 mm	  20264.B SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Brazilian. Depth: 31,5 mm	  20265.B SICURY 2P+E 20 A, Brazilian. Depth: 31,5 mm	  20264.N SICURY 2P+E 10 A, Brazilian. Depth: 31,5 mm	 20265.N SICURY 2P+E 20 A, Brazilian. Depth: 31,5 mm
--	--	---	---	---	--

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard

 20255 SICURY 2P+E 13 A, with 1P 1-way switch, lightable - 3 modules. Depth: 19,5 mm	 *20257 SICURY 2P+E 13 A, - 2 modules. Depth: 18,7 mm	 20255.B SICURY 2P+E 13 A, with 1P 1-way switch, lightable - 3 modules. Depth: 19,5 mm	 *20257.B SICURY 2P+E 13 A, - 2 modules. Depth: 18,7 mm	 20255.N SICURY 2P+E 13 A, with 1P 1-way switch, lightable - 3 modules. Depth: 19,5 mm	 *20257.N SICURY 2P+E 13 A, - 2 modules. Depth: 18,7 mm
--	---	---	---	---	---

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)

 20221.L⁴ SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 20222.L⁴ SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 20221.L.B⁴ SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 20222.L.B⁴ SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 20221.L.N⁴ SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 20222.L.N⁴ SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm
--	--	---	--	---	--

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)

 20215.L⁵ SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 20217.L⁵ SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm	 20215.L.B⁵ SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 20217.L.B⁵ SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm	 20215.L.N⁵ SICURY 2P+E 5 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 17,5 mm	 20217.L.N⁵ SICURY 2P+E 15 A, 1-gang, switched. Depth: 25,5 mm
---	---	--	---	--	---

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard

 21296 Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm	 21296.B Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm	 21296.N Double American standard with GFCI - 3 modules. Depth: 33,4 mm
---	--	--

^o Lamps and signalling units, page 330

⁴ Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203

⁵ Conform to BS 546

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units



■ **20223.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20223.A.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20223.A.N**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20224.AC**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20224.AC.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20224.AC.N**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20266.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20266.A.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **20266.A.N**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

Possible matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English			Swiss	Israeli	Argentinian	Brazilian		British standard			
	20208	20212	20214	20219	20220	20226	20240	20250	20264	20265	20221.L	20222.L	20215.L	20217.L
S10 Italian standard	●	●					●							
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●				●	●		●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●						○							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					○							
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●					●							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●					○							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard						●								
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard							●							
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard								●						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard									●	●				
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard										●				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●										●	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				●	●						●	●		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard														●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard											●	●		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet;

○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Socket outlets













Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Possible matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard		American	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian		Chinese			Australian
	20255	20257	20296	20234	20248	20249	20242	20243	20251	20252	20254	20262
S10 Italian standard	•	•		•	•	•						
2P 2,5 A Europlug	•	•		•	•	•						
2P+E 16 A 250 V- German standard	○	○		○	○	○						
2P+E 16 A 250 V- German and French standards				○	○	○						
2P 16 A 250 V- German and French standards				•	•	•						
2P+E 16 A 250 V- French standard				○	○	○						
2P+E 15 A 125 V- American standard					•	•						
2P+E 10 A 250 V- Swiss standard	•	•										
2P+E 5 A 250 V- English standard	•	•										
2P+E 13 A 250 V- English standard	•	•										
2P+E 15 A 125 V- American standard			•				•	•				
2P 15 A 127 V- American and Saudi Arabian standards							•	•				
2P+E 10 A 250 V- Brazilian standard	•	•										
2P+E 10 A 250 V- Chinese standard	•	•										
2P+E 16 A 250 V- Chinese standard									•	•		
2P+E 10 A 250 V- Australian standard	•	•									•	
2P+E 15 A 250 V- Australian standard												•

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

 <p>20273 Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm</p>	 <p>20276 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm</p>	 <p>20273.B Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm</p>	 <p>20276.B 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm</p>	 <p>20273.N Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm</p>	 <p>20276.N 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm</p>
 <p>20283 Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm</p>	 <p>20286 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm</p>	 <p>20283.B Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm</p>	 <p>20286.B 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm</p>	 <p>20283.N Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,7 mm</p>	 <p>20286.N 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,8 mm</p>

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Shaver supply units



20290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm



20290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291.B⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm



20290.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



20291.N⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41 mm

USB supply unit



20292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



▲ 20292.AC
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.C
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



▲ 20292.AC.B
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.C.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.N
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
37 mm



▲ 20292.AC.N
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20292.C.N
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



20295
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



▲ 20295.AC
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.B
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



▲ 20295.AC.B
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



20295.N
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



▲ 20295.AC.N
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



▲ 20295.CC
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



▲ 20295.CC.B
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



▲ 20295.CC.N
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound



21588
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



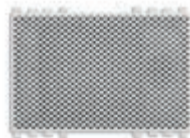
21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



20587
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20099.B
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



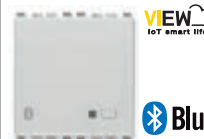
20099.N
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,9 mm



20590¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



20590.B¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



20590.N¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth®*
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

¹ The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation
(see specifications on page 289)

Special socket outlets



20331
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm



Δ 20333
5P DIN 41524
socket
connector.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20334
2P point-line
60130-9 IEC-07
socket connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20331.B
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm



Δ 20333.B
5P DIN 41524
socket
connector.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20334.B
2P point-line
60130-9 IEC-07
socket connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20331.N
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 25 mm



Δ 20333.N
5P DIN 41524
socket
connector.
Depth: 11 mm



Δ 20334.N
2P point-line
60130-9 IEC-07
socket connector.
Depth: 11 mm



20345
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
31,9 mm



20335
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
23,4 mm



20583
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
19,4 mm



20345.B
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
31,9 mm



20335.B
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
23,4 mm



20583.B
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
19,4 mm



20345.N
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
31,9 mm



20335.N
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
23,4 mm



20583.N
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
19,4 mm

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Special socket outlets

 <p>20346 HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 37,4 mm</p>	 <p>20346.H HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 30,5 mm</p>	 <p>20348 VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>20346.B HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 37,4 mm</p>	 <p>20346.H.B HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 30,5 mm</p>	 <p>20348.B VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>20346.N HDMI, Keystone connection. Depth: 37,4 mm</p>	 <p>20346.H.N HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable. Depth: 30,5 mm</p>	 <p>20348.N VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 11 mm</p>
 <p>Δ 20361 BNC, coaxial cable soldering. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20365 9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20361.B BNC, coaxial cable soldering. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20365.B 9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20361.N BNC, coaxial cable soldering. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20365.N 9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm</p>			

Phone jack

 <p>20320 RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm</p>	 <p>20321 RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 33,6 mm</p>	 <p>20324 Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20320.B RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm</p>	 <p>20321.B RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 33,6 mm</p>	 <p>20324.B Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20320.N RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 33,6 mm</p>	 <p>20321.N RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 33,6 mm</p>	 <p>20324.N Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>			
 <p>20327 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm</p>	 <p>20327.B 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm</p>	 <p>20327.N 8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm</p>									
 <p>20322 RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20323 RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20325^B BT, MASTER. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20326^B BT, SLAVE. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20322.B RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20323.B RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20325^B BT, MASTER. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20326^B BT, SLAVE. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20322.N RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20323.N RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20325^N BT, MASTER. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>	 <p>20326^N BT, SLAVE. Depth: 33,4 mm</p>




Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)

 <p>20300.01 Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm</p> <p>20300.10 Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm</p>	 <p>20300.01.B Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm</p> <p>20300.10.B Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm</p>	 <p>20300.01.N Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm</p> <p>20300.10.N Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 26,8 mm</p>
--	---	---




Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)

 <p>20302.01 Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm</p> <p>20302.10 Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm</p>	 <p>20302.01.B Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm</p> <p>20302.10.B Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm</p>	 <p>20302.01.N Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm</p> <p>20302.10.N Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm</p>
--	---	---

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)

 <p>20303 Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm</p>	 <p>20303.B Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm</p>	 <p>20303.N Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm</p>
--	---	---




F-type socket outlets

 <p>20318 With F type female connector. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>20318.B With F type female connector. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>20318.N With F type female connector. Depth: 11 mm</p>
---	--	--

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)

 <p>*20313 Single connection. Depth: 29,2 mm</p> <p>Δ*20314 Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 29,2 mm</p>	 <p>*20313.B Single connection. Depth: 29,2 mm</p> <p>Δ*20314.B Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 29,2 mm</p>	 <p>*20313.N Single connection. Depth: 29,2 mm</p> <p>Δ*20314.N Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 29,2 mm</p>
--	---	---

Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets

 <p>20319 For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules</p>	 <p>20319.B For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules</p>	 <p>20319.N For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules</p>
---	--	--

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors

16330 Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz	01644 Male, axial cable entry	01645 Female, axial cable entry	01634 Male, 90°-cable entry	01635 Female, 90°-cable entry	01654 Male F-type, for RG59 cable

RJ45 data ports

<p>20337.6 Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm</p> <p>20338.8 Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm</p> <p>20339.4 Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm</p> <p>20339.5 Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,15 mm</p>	<p>20337.6.B Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm</p> <p>20338.8.B Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm</p> <p>20339.4.B Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm</p> <p>20339.5.B Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,15 mm</p>	<p>20337.6.N Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 26,1 mm</p> <p>20338.8.N Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 23,6 mm</p> <p>20339.4.N Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 24,7 mm</p> <p>20339.5.N Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,15 mm</p>
<p>20339.6 Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm</p> <p>20339.11 Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20339.13 Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20339.14 Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p>	<p>20339.6.B Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm</p> <p>20339.11.B Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20339.13.B Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20339.14.B Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p>	<p>20339.6.N Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 22,3 mm</p> <p>20339.11.N Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20339.13.N Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20339.14.N Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p>
<p>20339.15 Netsafe, Cat. 6a, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20339.16 Netsafe, Cat. 6a, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20340.1 Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm</p> <p>Δ 20340.2 Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 29,05 mm</p>	<p>20339.15.B Netsafe, Cat. 6a, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20339.16.B Netsafe, Cat. 6a, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20340.1.B Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm</p> <p>Δ 20340.2.B Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 29,05 mm</p>	<p>20339.15.N Netsafe, Cat. 6a, UTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20339.16.N Netsafe, Cat. 6a, FTP. Depth: 30,3 mm</p> <p>20340.1.N Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 28,55 mm</p> <p>Δ 20340.2.N Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 29,05 mm</p>













Wi-Fi access point

<p>20195 72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm</p>	<p>20195.B 72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm</p>	<p>20195.N 72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm</p>
---	---	---













Signal reception socket outlets • Signalling

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------


Adapters for data ports

 20337.C RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	 20338.C RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm	 20340.C For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm	 20343.K Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm	 20337.C.B RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	 20338.C.B RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm	 20340.C.B For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm	 20343.K.B Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm	 20337.C.N RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	 20338.C.N RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 11 mm	 20340.C.N For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 11 mm	 20343.K.N Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 11 mm
---	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	---	--




Sockets for fibre optic cable

 20350.SC Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 20350.LC Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm	 20350.SC.B Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 20350.LC.B Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm	 20350.SC.N Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 20350.LC.N Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,7 mm
 20351.SC Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 20351.LC Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm	 20351.SC.B Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 20351.LC.B Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm	 20351.SC.N Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	 20351.LC.N Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 17,9 mm

Electromechanical bells

 20370 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 Δ 20372 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 20373 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 20370.B 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 Δ 20372.B 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 20373.B 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 20370.N 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 Δ 20372.N 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm	 20373.N 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Electronic bells

 20380 3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 20380.B 3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 20380.N 3-sound-sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm
---	--	--

Signalling

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Buzzers

 <p>20375 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm</p> <p>20378 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20375.B 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm</p> <p>20378.B 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20375.N 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm</p> <p>20378.N 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm</p>
--	---	---







Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units*)

 <p>20386.B White diffuser. Depth: 23 mm</p> <p>20388 Neutral diffusers. Depth: 23 mm</p>	 <p>20386.B.B White diffuser. Depth: 23 mm</p> <p>20388.B Neutral diffusers. Depth: 23 mm</p>	 <p>20386.B.N White diffuser. Depth: 23 mm</p> <p>20388.N Neutral diffusers. Depth: 23 mm</p>
---	--	--

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)

 <p>20387.B White diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>20387.R Red diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>20387.V Green diffuser - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>
---	--	--

Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)

 <p>20381 230 V~ 50/60 Hz</p> <p>20381.012 12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV). Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20381.B 230 V~ 50/60 Hz</p> <p>20381.012.B 12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV). Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20381.N 230 V~ 50/60 Hz</p> <p>20381.012.N 12 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12 Vdc (SELV). Depth: 37 mm</p>
 <p>20389 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20389.B 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20389.N 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Lighting devices



20383
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20383.B
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20383.N
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



02671
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
and built-in 7-module frame.
Depth: 44,7 mm

TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



20395
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20396
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20395.B
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20396.B
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20395.N
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm



20396.N
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 46 mm

Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)



20382
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20384
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20382.B
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20384.B
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

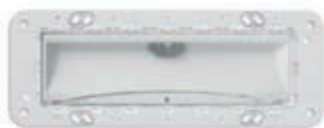


20382.N
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



20384.N
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Emergency lighting devices



02661
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in
7-module frame. Depth: 44,7 mm



20394
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Ni-Cd battery, with FD 4W
G5 lamp and built-in 7-module frame.
Depth: 47,1 mm



02662
LED, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz
- 3 modules

02662.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm



02663
LED RGB, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz
- 3 modules

02663.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

Rechargeable batteries



00908
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V
800 mAh,
HR03 (AAA)



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh
battery, spare part
for TORCIA



00911.1
Ni-Cd 2,4 V 1,3 Ah battery,
spare part for emergency
lighting devices (20394)










00913
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh
spare rechargeable battery
for 02661










Protection • Detection

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Protection devices

 20416 1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier. Depth: 29 mm	 20417 230 V~ SPD transient voltage suppressor. Depth: 29 mm	 20417.R Spare part for 20417	 20416.B 1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier. Depth: 29 mm	 20417.B 230 V~ SPD transient voltage suppressor. Depth: 29 mm	 20416.N 1P 16 A 250 V~ fuse carrier. Depth: 29 mm	 20417.N 230 V~ SPD transient voltage suppressor. Depth: 29 mm
--	---	---	---	---	---	---







1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

 20405.06 C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A. Depth: 39 mm	 20405.10 C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 20405.16 C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 20405.06.B C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A. Depth: 39 mm	 20405.10.B C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 20405.16.B C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 20405.06.N C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A. Depth: 39 mm	 20405.10.N C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm	 20405.16.N C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A. Depth: 39 mm
---	---	---	--	---	---	--	---	---

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

 20411.06 C 6, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.10 C 10, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.06.B C 6, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.10.B C 10, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.06.N C 6, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.10.N C 10, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16 C 16, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.6 C 16, I _{Δn} 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.B C 16, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.6.B C 16, I _{Δn} 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.N C 16, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.6.N C 16, I _{Δn} 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm
 20411.16 C 16, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.6 C 16, I _{Δn} 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.B C 16, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.6.B C 16, I _{Δn} 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.N C 16, I _{Δn} 10 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm	 20411.16.6.N C 16, I _{Δn} 6 mA breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules. Depth: 39 mm						

Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)







 20420 Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 20421 Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 20420.B Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 20421.B Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 20420.N Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm	 20421.N Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm
--	--	---	--	---	--






Δ 01899
 Gas test cylinder for testing Gas Stop Metano and GPL detectors

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Clocks (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

 <p>20448 24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20449 Electronic alarm clock - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20448.B 24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20449.B Electronic alarm clock - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20448.N 24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal, 8 A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20449.N Electronic alarm clock - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--







Electronic thermostats (heating and air-conditioning, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

 <p>02950 Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm</p>	 <p>02950.B Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm</p>	 <p>02950.BN Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm</p>
---	--	---

Electronic timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)

 <p>02955 Touch screen timer-thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm</p>	 <p>02955.B Touch screen timer-thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm</p>	 <p>02955.BN Touch screen timer-thermostat for ON/OFF and PID temperature control, 1 input for temperature sensor, 1 multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input for energy meter (02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output - 3 modules. Depth: 35,3 mm</p>			
 <p>20445 6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20446 5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 43 mm</p>	 <p>20445.B 6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20446.B 5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 43 mm</p>	 <p>20445.N 6(2) A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20446.N 5(2) A 250 V~ change-over relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V battery (supplied) - 3 modules. Depth: 43 mm</p>







Electronic sensors

 <p>20432 Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm</p>	 <p>20433 Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20432.B Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm</p>	 <p>20433.B Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20432.N Electronic temperature sensor. Depth: 24,4 mm</p>	 <p>20433.N Electronic humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--


Climate • Stand alone solutions

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Switches for fan-coil regulation

 <p>20095 Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 40 mm</p>	 <p>20096 Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~, 4-position - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20095.B Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 40 mm</p>	 <p>20096.B Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~, 4-position - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20095.N Slide, 1P 6(2) A 250 V~, 4-position. Depth: 40 mm</p>	 <p>20096.N Rotary, 1P 6(3) A 250 V~, 4-position - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

Power meter



02960
3 inputs for sensor 01457,
50 W-10 kW detectable power,
for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation
1x17,5 mm.
Supplied with 01457

Wired temperature sensor









02965.1
Wired temperature sensor,
NTC 10 kΩ,
cable length 3 m










Video door entry system

 <p>Δ 21554 4,3" Full Flat, for Due Fili Plus video door system and control, temperature sensor input, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 46,7 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 21554.B 4,3" Full Flat, for Due Fili Plus video door system and control, temperature sensor input, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 46,7 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 21554.N 4,3" Full Flat, for Due Fili Plus video door system and control, temperature sensor input, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 46,7 mm</p>
--	---	---



Δ 01963
Due Fili Plus video door
entry system module


 <p>20557 Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20577 Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20557.B Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20577.B Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20557.N Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>20577.N Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm</p>
--	--	---	--	---	--

 <p>Δ 20560 Inner color video camera. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20565 Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm</p>	 <p>20570 Inner light, with LED. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20560.B Inner color video camera. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20565.B Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm</p>	 <p>20570.B Inner light, with LED. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20560.N Inner color video camera. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 20565.N Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm</p>	 <p>20570.N Inner light, with LED. Depth: 37 mm</p>
---	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	---

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Hotel solutions



02686
Control device with four push buttons 1P NO 12 vdc 50 mA max., to be completed with 2-module back-lightable interchangeable button caps - 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm



21125
8 non-polarised inputs, 7 solid state outputs for non-polarised contacts, 9-32 VDC power supply, for external/ internal hotel room or cabin applications - 3 modules. Depth: 22,8 mm



20026.DND
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20026.PLS
Please Clean with diffuser



20026.DND.B
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20026.PLS.B
Please Clean with diffuser



20026.DND.N
Do Not Disturb with diffuser



20026.PLS.N
Please Clean with diffuser



20099
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,9 mm




20099.B
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,9 mm




20099.N
Volume control, 8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules. Depth: 30,9 mm




20097
NO 10 A 230 V~, for hotel "Do Not Disturb" and "Please Clean" lightable - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm



00975
Card to customise for 20097 button




02685
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb, OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



20290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm




20291⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



20290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm



20291.B⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



20290.N
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs - 3 modules. Depth: 42 mm



20291.N⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA isolating transformer, 230 V~ and 120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

^o Lamps and signalling units, page 330

⁶ Conform to BS 61558-2-5

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Hotel solutions

Access control system



20461
Smart card reader/programmer,
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/ 12-24 Vdc
(SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20461.B
Smart card reader/programmer,
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/ 12-24 Vdc
(SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20461.N
Smart card reader/programmer,
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/ 12-24 Vdc
(SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20463
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



20465
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20463.B
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



20465.B
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20463.N
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



20465.N
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20468
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **AGB Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **CISA Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **AGB Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.1.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **CISA Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **AGB Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20468.1.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **CISA Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20469
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **Mifare Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20469.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **Mifare Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



20469.N
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **Mifare Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Next
------	-------	------

Hotel solutions

Bus access control system



20470
Transponder card
and key reader
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20471
Smart card reader
and programmer
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20470.B
Transponder card
and key reader
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20471.B
Smart card reader
and programmer
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20470.N
Transponder card
and key reader
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20471.N
Smart card reader
and programmer
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20472
Actuator with 3 A
30 V change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20472.B
Actuator with 3 A
30 V change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20472.N
Actuator with 3 A
30 V change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20473
Smart card programmer
in table mounting box
- 4 modules



20473.B
Smart card programmer
in table mounting box
- 4 modules



20473.N
Smart card programmer
in table mounting box
- 4 modules



01816
Transponder card
01816.H
As above, customizable



01815
Transponder key



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16474
Smart card for serial
connection of reader/
programmer



01400
Supply unit, 29 Vdc
400 mA output,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
2 x 17,5 mm modules



01401
Supply unit, 29 Vdc
1280 mA output,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
8 x 17,5 mm modules

EIKON TACTIL - Cover plates

Luminosi
(Bevelled crystal)



70 White diamond



71 Aqua



76 Black Diamond

Scolpiti
(Carved stone)



■ 53 Grey quartzite

Naturali
(Solid wood)



■ 31 Italian walnut



■ 32 White Oak



■ 33 Wengé

Raffinati
(Natural leather)



■ 21 Cream



■ 22 Tobacco

Speciali
(Corian®)



■ 41 Glacier ice

EIKON TACTIL - Cover plates



73 Pearl grey



EIKON EVO - Cover plates

Primari

(Anodized aluminium)



01 Brilliant Aluminium



02 Next Grey



03 Lava Grey

Esclusivi

(Refined aluminium)



06 Black Sapphire



07.01 Silver



08 Titanium

Scolpiti

(Carved stone)



51 Carrara white



52 Natural split slate



53 Grey quartzite

Naturali

(Solid wood)



31 Italian walnut



32 White Oak



33 Wengé

EIKON EVO - Cover plates



04 Neutral Bronze



05 Dark Bronze



09 Polished gold



10 Satin gold



G09 Total polished gold



G10 Total satin gold

EIKON EVO - Cover plates

Luminosi

(Bevelled crystal)



70 White diamond



71 Aqua



72 Silver ice

Raffinati

(Natural leather)



21 Cream



22 Tobacco

Speciali

(Corian®)



41 Glacier ice

Essenziali

(Total aluminium and crystal)



17 Total white



18 Total black



87 Total white diamond

EIKON EVO - Cover plates



73 Pearl grey



74 Opal brown



75 Bronze mirror



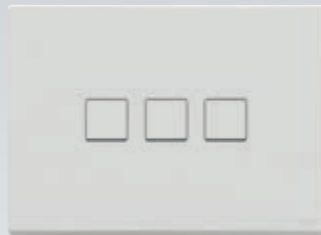
76 Black diamond



88 Total black diamond

FLAT

Total look metals

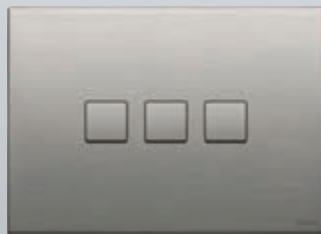


01 Matt white



03 Anthracite grey

Brushed metals



11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze

Polished metals



82 Gold

EIKON

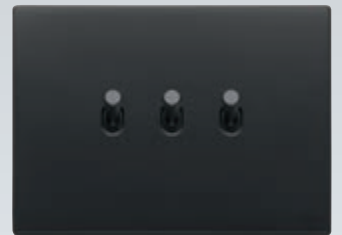
EIKON EXÉ - The collections - Cover plates

VINTAGE

Total look metals



01 Matt white



03 Anthracite grey

Brushed metals



11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze

Polished metals



82 Gold

EIKON EXÉ - Cover plates

Total look metals



01 Matt white



02 Next



03 Anthracite grey

Brushed metals



11 Brushed nickel



12 Brushed dark bronze



13 Brushed black

Polished metals



81 Nickel



82 Gold



83 Black chrome

Exclusive metals



85 Antique gold



86 Brushed copper



87 Antique brushed bronze

Glass



71 Milky white



72 Canvas white



73 Satin black

EIKON

EIKON EXÉ - Cover plates

Mirrors



75 Ice silver



76 Shiny bronze



77 Opal brown

Leather



21 Savannah



22 Steppe



23 Black forest

Marbled stoneware



51 White Calacatta



52 Coffee brown



53 Black Marquina

Wood



31 Oak



32 American walnut



33 Eucalyptus

EIKON CHROME - Classic cover plates

Total look
(Varnished metal)



B01 Arctic white



N13 Matt silver



15 Matt anthracite

Bright
(Varnished metal)



C01 Arctic white



C02 Antique white



C07 Metallic champagne



C08 Metallic titanium



C10 Metallic silver



C12 Metallic anthracite



C13 Matt silver



C14 Matt titanium



C15 Matt anthracite

Refined
(Refined metal)



C22 Satin nickel



G24 Polished gold

Inox
(Stainless steel)



C91 Brushed inox

EIKON CHROME - Round cover plates

Total look

(Varnished metal)



B01 Arctic white



N13 Matt silver



15 Matt anthracite

Bright

(Varnished metal)



C01 Arctic white



C02 Antique white



C13 Matt silver



C14 Matt titanium



C15 Matt anthracite








































Refined

(Refined metal)







G21 Satin gold










Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates: guideline

	2-module		3-module		4-module		7-module	
	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	
								
Primari (Anodized aluminium)								
	Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	-	21653.01	-	21654.01	21657.01
	Next Grey	-	21642.02	-	21653.02	-	21654.02	21657.02
	Lava Grey	-	21642.03	-	21653.03	-	21654.03	21657.03
	Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	-	21653.04	-	21654.04	21657.04
	Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	-	21653.05	-	21654.05	21657.05
Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)								
	Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	-	21653.06	-	21654.06	21657.06
	Silver	-	21642.07.01	-	21653.07.01	-	21654.07.01	21657.07.01
	Titanium	-	21642.08	-	21653.08	-	21654.08	21657.08
	Polished gold	-	21642.09	-	21653.09	-	21654.09	21657.09
	Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	-	21653.G09	-	21654.G09	21657.G09
	Satin gold	-	21642.10	-	21653.10	-	21654.10	21657.10
	Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	-	21653.G10	-	21654.G10	21657.G10
Scolpiti (Carved stone)								
	Carrara white	-	21642.51	-	21653.51	-	21654.51	21657.51
	Natural split slate	-	21642.52	-	21653.52	-	21654.52	21657.52
	Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	■ 21663.53	21653.53	■ 21664.53	21654.53	21657.53
Naturali (Solid wood)								
	Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	■ 21663.31	21653.31	■ 21664.31	21654.31	21657.31
	White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	■ 21663.32	21653.32	■ 21664.32	21654.32	21657.32
	Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	■ 21663.33	21653.33	■ 21664.33	21654.33	21657.33
Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)								
	White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21663.70	21653.70	21664.70	21654.70	21657.70
	Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21663.71	21653.71	21664.71	21654.71	21657.71
	Silver ice	-	21642.72	-	21653.72	-	21654.72	21657.72
	Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21663.73	21653.73	21664.73	21654.73	21657.73
	Opal brown	-	21642.74	-	21653.74	-	21654.74	21657.74
	Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	-	21653.75	-	21654.75	21657.75
	Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21663.76	21653.76	21664.76	21654.76	21657.76
Raffinati (Natural leather)								
	Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	■ 21663.21	21653.21	■ 21664.21	21654.21	21657.21
	Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	■ 21663.22	21653.22	■ 21664.22	21654.22	21657.22
Speciali (Corian®)								
	Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	■ 21663.41	21653.41	■ 21664.41	21654.41	21657.41
Essenziali (Total aluminium and crystal)								
	Total White	-	21642.17	-	21653.17	-	21654.17	21657.17
	Total Black	-	21642.18	-	21653.18	-	21654.18	21657.18
	Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	-	21653.87	-	21654.87	21657.87
	Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	-	21653.88	-	21654.88	21657.88










Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates: guideline











8-module Eikon Evo	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm) Eikon Evo	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm) Eikon Evo	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm) Eikon Evo
			
21668.01	21643.01	21644.01	21669.01
21668.02	21643.02	21644.02	21669.02
21668.03	21643.03	21644.03	21669.03
21668.04	21643.04	21644.04	21669.04
21668.05	21643.05	21644.05	21669.05
21668.06	21643.06	21644.06	21669.06
21668.07.01	21643.07.01	21644.07.01	21669.07.01
21668.08	21643.08	21644.08	21669.08
21668.09	21643.09	21644.09	21669.09
21668.G09	21643.G09	21644.G09	21669.G09
21668.10	21643.10	21644.10	21669.10
21668.G10	21643.G10	21644.G10	21669.G10
21668.51	-	-	-
21668.52	-	-	-
21657.53	-	-	-
21668.31	-	-	-
21657.32	-	-	-
21668.33	-	-	-
21668.70	21643.70	21644.70	21669.70
21668.71	21643.71	21644.71	21669.71
21668.72	21643.72	21644.72	21669.72
21668.73	21643.73	21644.73	21669.73
21668.74	21643.74	21644.74	21669.74
21668.75	21643.75	21644.75	21669.75
21668.76	21643.76	21644.76	21669.76
21668.21	-	-	-
21668.22	-	-	-
21668.41	-	-	-
21668.17	21643.17	21644.17	21669.17
21668.18	21643.18	21644.18	21669.18
21668.87	21643.87	21644.87	21669.87
21668.88	21643.88	21644.88	21669.88

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates: guideline

































Flat cover plates	3-module			
	1-gang ¹	2-gang ¹	3-gang	6-gang
				
Total look metals				
 Matt white	22683.1.01	22683.2.01	22683.3.01	22693.01
 Anthracite grey	22683.1.03	22683.2.03	22683.3.03	22693.03
Brushed metals				
 Brushed nickel	22683.1.11	22683.2.11	22683.3.11	22693.11
 Brushed dark bronze	22683.1.12	22683.2.12	22683.3.12	22693.12
Polished metals				
 Gold	22683.1.82	22683.2.82	22683.3.82	22693.82

¹ it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.




























Flat cover plates	2-module		4-gang	4-module 8-gang
	1-gang	2-gang		
				
Total look metals				
 Matt white	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01	22694.01
 Anthracite grey	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03	22694.03
Brushed metals				
 Brushed nickel	22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11	22694.11
 Brushed dark bronze	22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12	22694.12
Polished metals				
 Gold	22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82	22694.82

Vintage cover plates	2-module		3-module		
	1-gang	2-gang	1-gang	2-gang	3-gang
					
Total look metals					
 Matt white	22672.1.01	22672.2.01	22673.1.01	22673.2.01	22673.3.01
 Anthracite grey	22672.1.03	22672.2.03	22673.1.03	22673.2.03	22673.3.03
Brushed metals					
 Brushed nickel	22672.1.11	22672.2.11	22673.1.11	22673.2.11	22673.3.11
 Brushed dark bronze	22672.1.12	22672.2.12	22673.1.12	22673.2.12	22673.3.12
Polished metals					
 Gold	22672.1.82	22672.2.82	22673.1.82	22673.2.82	22673.3.82

Eikon Exé cover plates: guideline

	2-module	3-module	4-module	7-module	8-module
					
Total look metals					
 Matt white	22642.01	22653.01	22654.01	22657.01	22668.01
 Next	22642.02	22653.02	22654.02	22657.02	22668.02
 Anthracite grey	22642.03	22653.03	22654.03	22657.03	22668.03
Brushed metals					
 Brushed nickel	22642.11	22653.11	22654.11	22657.11	22668.11
 Brushed dark bronze	22642.12	22653.12	22654.12	22657.12	22668.12
 Brushed black	22642.13	22653.13	22654.13	22657.13	22668.13
Polished metals					
 Nickel	22642.81	22653.81	22654.81	22657.81	22668.81
 Gold	22642.82	22653.82	22654.82	22657.82	22668.82
 Black chrome	22642.83	22653.83	22654.83	22657.83	22668.83
Exclusive metals					
 Antique gold	22642.85	22653.85	22654.85	22657.85	22668.85
 Brushed copper	22642.86	22653.86	22654.86	22657.86	22668.86
 Antique brushed bronze	22642.87	22653.87	22654.87	22657.87	22668.87
Glass					
 Milky white	22642.71	22653.71	22654.71	22657.71	22668.71
 Canvas white	22642.72	22653.72	22654.72	22657.72	22668.72
 Satin black	22642.73	22653.73	22654.73	22657.73	22668.73
Mirrors					
 Ice silver	22642.75	22653.75	22654.75	22657.75	22668.75
 Shiny bronze	22642.76	22653.76	22654.76	22657.76	22668.76
 Opal brown	22642.77	22653.77	22654.77	22657.77	22668.77
Leather					
 Savannah	22642.21	22653.21	22654.21	22657.21	22668.21
 Steppe	22642.22	22653.22	22654.22	22657.22	22668.22
 Black forest	22642.23	22653.23	22654.23	22657.23	22668.23
Marbled stoneware					
 White Calacatta	22642.51	22653.51	22654.51	22657.51	22668.51
 Coffee brown	22642.52	22653.52	22654.52	22657.52	22668.52
 Black Marquina	22642.53	22653.53	22654.53	22657.53	22668.53
Wood					
 Oak	22642.31	22653.31	22654.31	22657.31	22668.31
 American walnut	22642.32	22653.32	22654.32	22657.32	22668.32
 Eucalyptus	22642.33	22653.33	22654.33	22657.33	22668.33
























Eikon Chrome cover plates: guideline

		2-module		2-central-module		3-module		4-module	
									
		Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
Total look (Varnished metal)									
	Artic white	20642.B01	20672.B01	20652.B01	20682.B01	20653.B01	20683.B01	20654.B01	20684.B01
	Matt silver	20642.N13	20672.N13	20652.N13	20682.N13	20653.N13	20683.N13	20654.N13	20684.N13
	Matt anthracite	20642.15	20672.15	20652.15	20682.15	20653.15	20683.15	20654.15	20684.15
Reflex total look (Technopolymer)									
	Reflex graphite	20642.40	-	20652.40	-	20653.40	-	20654.40	-
	Reflex ice (with white frame)	20642.B41	-	20652.B41	-	20653.B41	-	20654.B41	-
	Reflex anthracite	20642.42	-	20652.42	-	20653.42	-	20654.42	-
Bright (Varnished metal)									
	Artic white	20642.C01	20672.C01	20652.C01	20682.C01	20653.C01	20683.C01	20654.C01	20684.C01
	Antique white	20642.C02	20672.C02	20652.C02	20682.C02	20653.C02	20683.C02	20654.C02	20684.C02
	Metallic champagne	20642.C07	-	20652.C07	-	20653.C07	-	20654.C07	-
	Metallic titanium	20642.C08	-	20652.C08	-	20653.C08	-	20654.C08	-
	Metallic silver	20642.C10	-	20652.C10	-	20653.C10	-	20654.C10	-
	Metallic anthracite	20642.C12	-	20652.C12	-	20653.C12	-	20654.C12	-
	Matt silver	20642.C13	20672.C13	20652.C13	20682.C13	20653.C13	20683.C13	20654.C13	20684.C13
	Matt titanium	20642.C14	20672.C14	20652.C14	20682.C14	20653.C14	20683.C14	20654.C14	20684.C14
	Matt anthracite	20642.C15	20672.C15	20652.C15	20682.C15	20653.C15	20683.C15	20654.C15	20684.C15
Refined (Refined metal)									
	Satin gold (with gold frame)	-	20672.G21	-	20682.G21	-	20683.G21	-	20684.G21
	Satin nickel	20642.C22	-	20652.C22	-	20653.C22	-	20654.C22	-
	Polished gold (with gold frame)	20642.G24	-	20652.G24	-	20653.G24	-	20654.G24	-
InOX (Stainless steel)									
	Brushed inox	20642.C91	-	20652.C91	-	20653.C91	-	20654.C91	-




















Eikon Chrome cover plates: guideline

7-module		8-module		14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module		Panel mounting 2-module	
Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Classic	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
20657.B01	20687.B01	20668.B01	20698.B01	20660.01*	20661.01*	20666.B01	20696.B01	20667.B01	20697.B01
20657.N13	20687.N13	20668.N13	20698.N13	20660.13*	20661.13*	20666.N13	20696.N13	20667.N13	20697.N13
20657.15	20687.15	20668.15	20698.15	20660.15*	20661.15*	20666.15	20696.15	20667.15	20697.15
20657.40	-	20668.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.B41	-	20668.B41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.42	-	20668.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C01	20687.C01	20668.C01	20698.C01	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C02	20687.C02	20668.C02	20698.C02	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C07	-	20668.C07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C08	-	20668.C08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C10	-	20668.C10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C12	-	20668.C12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C13	20687.C13	20668.C13	20698.C13	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C14	20687.C14	20668.C14	20698.C14	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C15	20687.C15	20668.C15	20698.C15	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	20687.G21	-	20698.G21	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C22	-	20668.C22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.G24	-	20668.G24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20657.C91	-	20668.C91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-































Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates for British standard: guideline

		2-module		3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc	
		Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo
						
Primari (Anodized aluminium)						
	Brilliant Aluminium	-	21642.01	21648.01	-	21649.01
	Next Grey	-	21642.02	21648.02	-	21649.02
	Lava Grey	-	21642.03	21648.03	-	21649.03
	Neutral Bronze	-	21642.04	21648.04	-	21649.04
	Dark Bronze	-	21642.05	21648.05	-	21649.05
Esclusivi (Refined aluminium)						
	Black Sapphire	-	21642.06	21648.06	-	21649.06
	Silver	-	21642.07.01	21648.07.01	-	21649.07.01
	Titanium	-	21642.08	21648.08	-	21649.08
	Polished gold	-	21642.09	21648.09	-	21649.09
	Total polished gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G09	21648.G09	-	21649.G09
	Satin gold	-	21642.10	21648.10	-	21649.10
	Total satin gold (with gold frame)	-	21642.G10	21648.G10	-	21649.G10
Scolpiti (Carved stone)						
	Carrara white	-	21642.51	21648.51	-	21649.51
	Natural split slate	-	21642.52	21648.52	-	21649.52
	Grey quartzite	■ 21662.53	21642.53	21648.53	■ 21667.53	21649.53
Naturali (Solid wood)						
	Italian walnut	■ 21662.31	21642.31	21648.31	■ 21667.31	21649.31
	White Oak	■ 21662.32	21642.32	21648.32	■ 21667.32	21649.32
	Wengé	■ 21662.33	21642.33	21648.33	■ 21667.33	21649.33










Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo cover plates for British standard: guideline

		2-module		3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc	
		Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo	Eikon Evo	Eikon Tactil	Eikon Evo
						
Luminosi (Bevelled crystal)						
	White diamond	21662.70	21642.70	21648.70	21667.70	21649.70
	Aqua	21662.71	21642.71	21648.71	21667.71	21649.71
	Silver ice	-	21642.72	21648.72	-	21649.72
	Pearl grey	21662.73	21642.73	21648.73	21667.73	21649.73
	Opal brown	-	21642.74	21648.74	-	21649.74
	Bronze mirror	-	21642.75	21648.75	-	21649.75
	Black Diamond	21662.76	21642.76	21648.76	21667.76	21649.76
Raffinati (Natural leather)						
	Cream	■ 21662.21	21642.21	21648.21	■ 21667.21	21649.21
	Tobacco	■ 21662.22	21642.22	21648.22	■ 21667.22	21649.22
Speciali (Corian®)						
	Glacier ice	■ 21662.41	21642.41	21648.41	■ 21667.41	21649.41
Essenziali (total aluminium and crystal)						
	Total White	-	21642.17	21648.17	-	21649.17
	Total Black	-	21642.18	21648.18	-	21649.18
	Total White Diamond	-	21642.87	21648.87	-	21649.87
	Total Black Diamond	-	21642.88	21648.88	-	21649.88























Eikon Exé cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc
			
Total look metals			
 Matt white	22642.01	22648.01	22649.01
 Next	22642.02	22648.02	22649.02
 Anthracite grey	22642.03	22648.03	22649.03
Brushed metals			
 Brushed nickel	22642.11	22648.11	22649.11
 Brushed dark bronze	22642.12	22648.12	22649.12
 Brushed black	22642.13	22648.13	22649.13
Polished metals			
 Nickel	22642.81	22648.81	22649.81
 Gold	22642.82	22648.82	22649.82
 Black chrome	22642.83	22648.83	22649.83
Exclusive metals			
 Antique gold	22642.85	22648.85	22649.85
 Brushed copper	22642.86	22648.86	22649.86
 Antique brushed bronze	22642.87	22648.87	22649.87
Glass			
 Milky white	22642.71	22648.71	22649.71
 Canvas white	22642.72	22648.72	22649.72
 Satin black	22642.73	22648.73	22649.73
Mirrors			
 Ice silver	22642.75	22648.75	22649.75
 Shiny bronze	22642.76	22648.76	22649.76
 Opal brown	22642.77	22648.77	22649.77
Leather			
 Savannah	22642.21	22648.21	22649.21
 Steppe	22642.22	22648.22	22649.22
 Black forest	22642.23	22648.23	22649.23
Marbled stoneware			
 White Calacatta	22642.51	22648.51	22649.51
 Coffee brown	22642.52	22648.52	22649.52
 Black Marquina	22642.53	22648.53	22649.53
Wood			
 Oak	22642.31	22648.31	22649.31
 American walnut	22642.32	22648.32	22649.32
 Eucalyptus	22642.33	22648.33	22649.33

Eikon Exé - The collections cover plates for British standard: guideline

Flat cover plates	2-module			3-module
	1-gang	2-gang	4-gang	6-gang
				
Total look metals				
 Matt white	22682.1.01	22682.2.01	22692.01	22695.01
 Anthracite grey	22682.1.03	22682.2.03	22692.03	22695.03
Brushed metals				
 Brushed nickel	22682.1.11	22682.2.11	22692.11	22695.11
 Brushed dark bronze	22682.1.12	22682.2.12	22692.12	22695.12
Polished metals				
 Gold	22682.1.82	22682.2.82	22692.82	22695.82

Eikon Chrome cover plates for British standard: guideline

	2-module		3-module/monobloc		5-module/monobloc	
						
	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
Total Look (Varnished metal)						
 Artic white	20647.B01	20677.B01	20648.B01	20678.B01	20649.B01	20679.B01
 Matt silver	20647.N13	20677.N13	20648.N13	20678.N13	20649.N13	20679.N13
 Matt anthracite	20647.15	20677.15	20648.15	20678.15	20649.15	20679.15
Bright (Varnished metal)						
 Artic white	20647.C01	20677.C01	20648.C01	20678.C01	20649.C01	20679.C01
 Antique white	20647.C02	20677.C02	20648.C02	20678.C02	20649.C02	20679.C02
 Metallic champagne	20647.C07	-	20648.C07	-	20649.C07	-
 Metallic titanium	20647.C08	-	20648.C08	-	20649.C08	-
 Metallic silver	20647.C10	-	20648.C10	-	20649.C10	-
 Metallic anthracite	20647.C12	-	20648.C12	-	20649.C12	-
 Matt silver	20647.C13	20677.C13	20648.C13	20678.C13	20649.C13	20679.C13
 Matt titanium	20647.C14	20677.C14	20648.C14	20678.C14	20649.C14	20679.C14
 Matt anthracite	20647.C15	20677.C15	20648.C15	20678.C15	20649.C15	20679.C15
Refined (Refined metal)						
 Satin gold (with gold frame)	-	20677.G21	-	20678.G21	-	20679.G21
 Satin nickel	20647.C22	-	20648.C22	-	20649.C22	-
 Polished gold (with gold frame)	20647.G24	-	20648.G24	-	20649.G24	-
Inox (Stainless steel)						
 Brushed inox	20647.C91	-	20648.C91	-	20649.C91	-

Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo: standard types of mounting

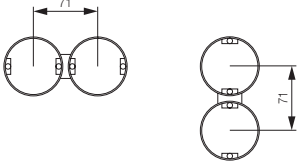
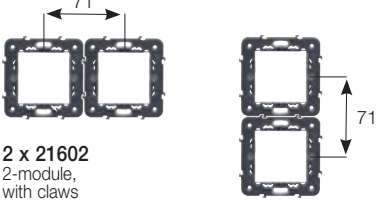
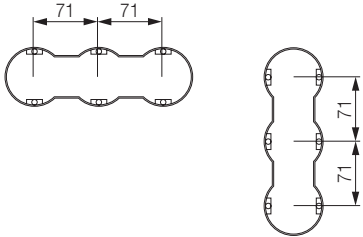
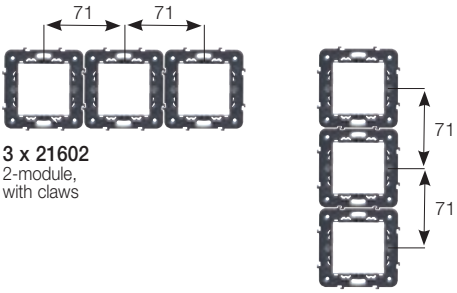
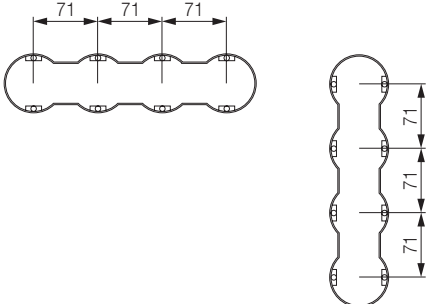
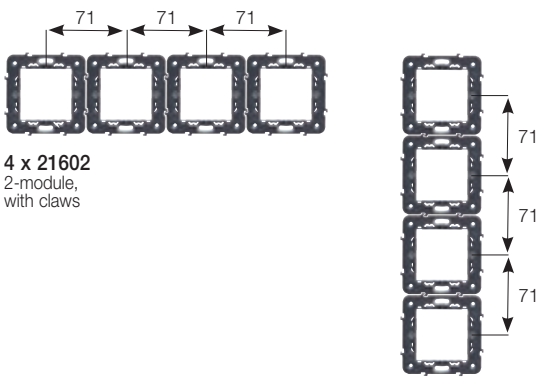
Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for \varnothing 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>21602 2-module, with claws</p> <p>21603 2-module, without screws</p>	<p>Eikon Tactil</p> <p>21662... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p> <p>Eikon Evo</p> <p>21642... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p>
3	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>21613 3-module, with screws</p>	<p>Eikon Tactil</p> <p>21663... 3-module Dimensions: 118x106 mm</p> <p>Eikon Evo</p> <p>21653... 3-module Dimensions: 118x106 mm</p>
4	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71704 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>21614 4-module, with screws</p>	<p>Eikon Tactil</p> <p>21664... 4-module Dimensions: 140,5x106 mm</p> <p>Eikon Evo</p> <p>21654... 4-module Dimensions: 140,5x106 mm</p>
7	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>V71306 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71306.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71706 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>21617 7-module, with screws</p>	<p>Eikon Evo</p> <p>21657... 7-module Dimensions: 208x106 mm</p>

Eikon Evo: standard types of mounting

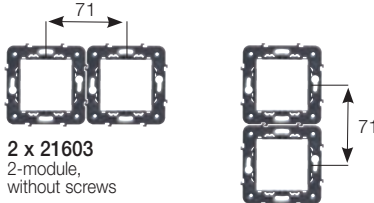
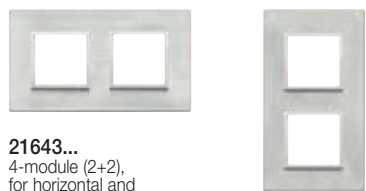
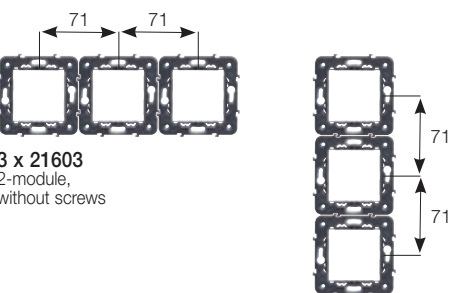
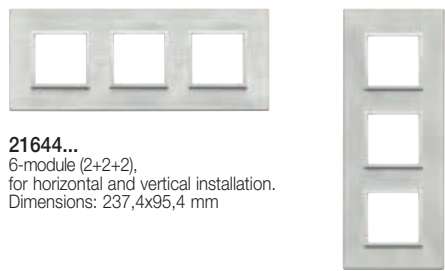
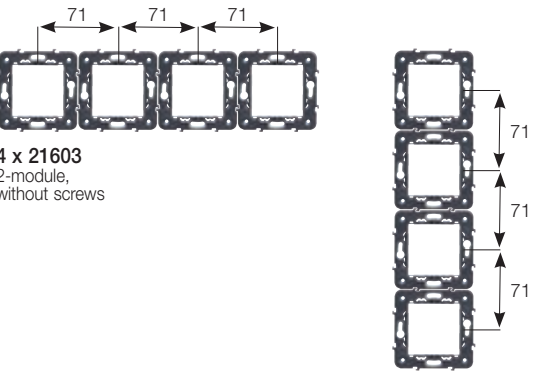
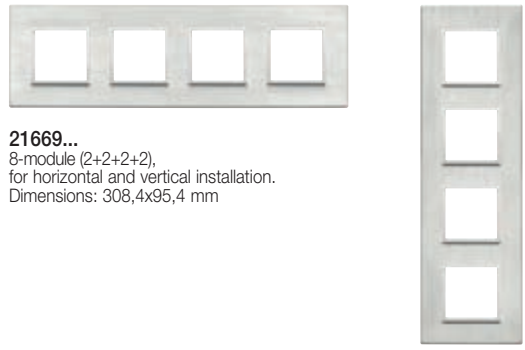
Module	Box	Touch screen/frame	Cover plate*
<p>8 (4+4)</p>	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71318 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p>V71718 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>01420 4,3" IP touch screen, grey 01420.B: white 01420.BN: neutral</p>  <p>21848.1... Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame</p>  <p>21618 4+4-module, with screws</p>	 <p>21668... 8-module (4+4) Dimensions: 155,2x155,2 mm</p>  <p>Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle</p>
<p>8 (4+4)</p>	<p>Semi-flush mounting</p>  <p>V71318 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p>V71718 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>01425 10" IP touch screen</p>	 <p>21665... For 10" IP touch screen Dimensions: 345x250 mm Material and finishing availability: 21665.11: Aluminium 21665.70: White diamond 21665.76: Black Diamond</p>

* Cover plates range, page 112

Eikon Evo: 71 mm between centres installation


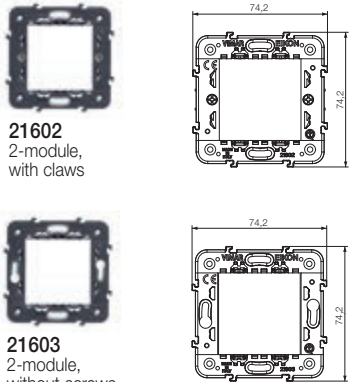


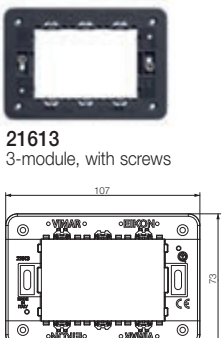


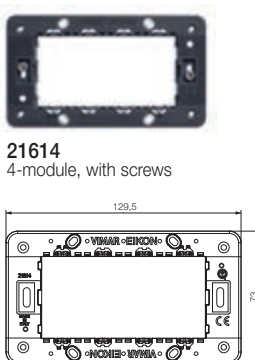


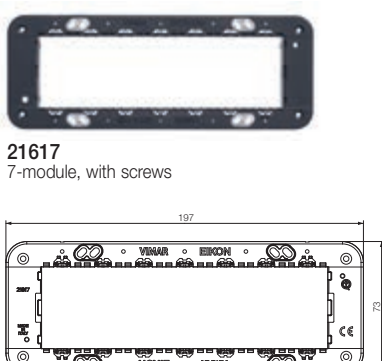

Module	Box	Frame
<p>2+2 71 mm between centres</p>		 <p>2 x 21602 2-module, with claws</p>
<p>2+2+2 71 mm between centres</p>		 <p>3 x 21602 2-module, with claws</p>
<p>2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres</p>		 <p>4 x 21602 2-module, with claws</p>

Eikon Evo: 71 mm between centres installation

		Cover plate*
 <p>2 x 21603 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p>21643... 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 166,4x95,4 mm</p>	
 <p>3 x 21603 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p>21644... 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 237,4x95,4 mm</p>	
 <p>4 x 21603 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p>21669... 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 308,4x95,4 mm</p>	

* Cover plates range, page 112




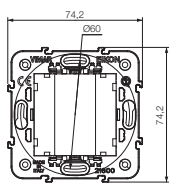
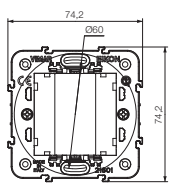



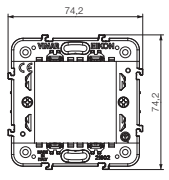
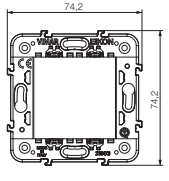


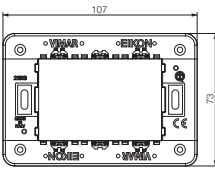



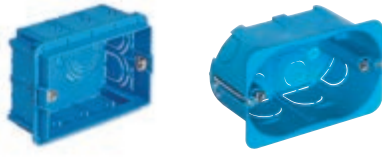
Eikon Exé: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
2 for \varnothing 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>21602 2-module, with claws</p> <p>21603 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p>22642... 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
3	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>21613 3-module, with screws</p>	 <p>22653... 3-module Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>
4	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71704 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>21614 4-module, with screws</p>	 <p>22654... 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p>
7	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71306 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71306.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71706 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>21617 7-module, with screws</p>	 <p>22657... 7-module Dimensions: 212x90 mm</p>









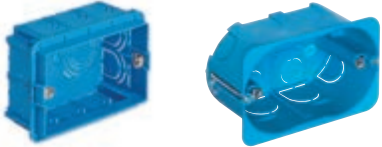

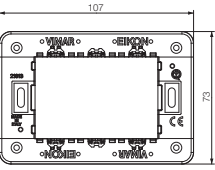
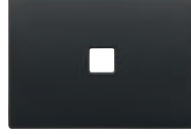



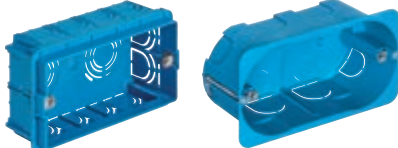

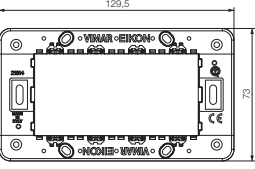

Eikon Exé: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Touch screen/frame	Cover plate*
<p>8 (4+4)</p>	<p>Flush mounting</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>V71318 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>V71718 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> </div> </div>	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>01420 4,3" IP touch screen, grey 01420.B: white 01420.BN: neutral</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <p>21848.1... Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <p>21618 4+4-module, with screws</p> </div>	<div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <p>22668... 8-module (4+4) Dimensions:156,1x156,1 mm</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <p>Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle</p> </div>

Eikon Exé - Vintage: standard types of mounting




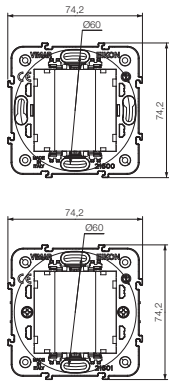



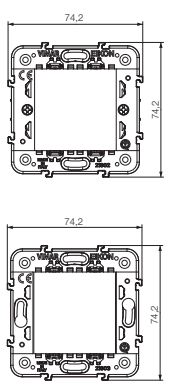




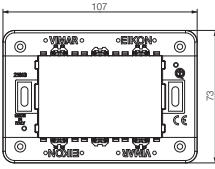



Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2 for \varnothing 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>21600.0 1-module, without screws</p>  <p>21601.0 1-module, with claws</p>  	 <p>22672.1... 2 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
		 <p>21602 2-module, with claws</p>  <p>21603 2-module, without screws</p>  	 <p>22672.2... 2 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
		 <p>21613 3-module, with screws</p> 	 <p>22673.1... 3 modules, 1-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>  <p>22673.2... 3 modules, 2-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>  <p>22673.3... 3 modules, 3-gang. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>
		 <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	

Eikon Exé - Flat: standard types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2 for \varnothing 60 mm or 56x56 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>21600.0 1-module, without screws</p>  <p>21601.0 1-module, with claws</p>  <p>21602 2-module, with claws</p>  <p>21603 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p>22682.1... 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>  <p>22682.2... 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>  <p>22692... 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>21613 3-module, with screws</p> 	 <p>22683.1...¹ 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>  <p>22683.2...¹ 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>  <p>22683.3... 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>  <p>22693... 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>
4	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71704 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>21614 4-module, with screws</p> 	 <p>22694... 4 modules for 8 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p>


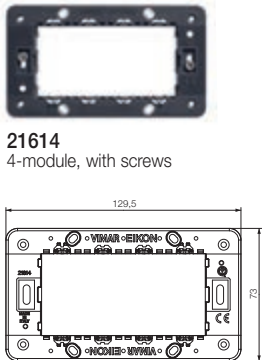



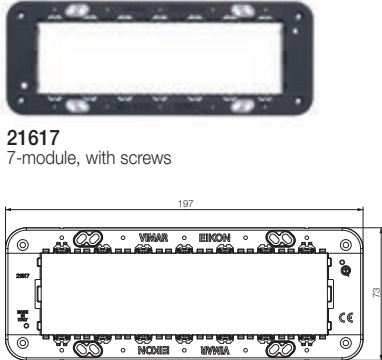
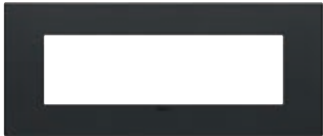
¹ it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

Eikon Exé: flush mounting for plasterboard

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
<p>1 and 2</p>	 <p>V71791 ø 60 mm mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls</p>	 <p>21600.0 1-module, without screws</p>  <p>21601.0 1-module, with claws</p> 	<p>Eikon Exé Flat</p>  <p>22682.1... 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
		 <p>21602 2-module, with claws</p>  <p>21603 2-module, without screws</p> 	<p>Eikon Exé Flat</p>  <p>22682.2... 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p> <p>22692... 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p> <p>Eikon Exé</p>  <p>22642... 2-module. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
<p>3</p>	 <p>V71793 3-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls</p>	 <p>21613 3-module, with screws</p> 	<p>Eikon Exé Flat</p>  <p>22683.1...¹ 3 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p> <p>22683.2...¹ 3 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>  <p>22683.3... 3 modules for 3 switches. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p> <p>22693... 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p> <p>Eikon Exé</p>  <p>22653... 3-module. Dimensions: 122x90 mm</p>













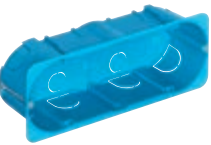

¹ it is necessary to use 21041 blank module when 21613 mounting frame is installed with 22683.1 and 22683.2 cover plates.

Eikon Exé: flush mounting for plasterboard

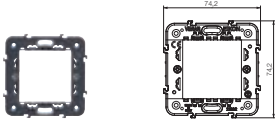
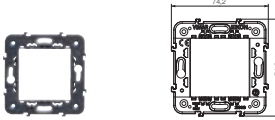




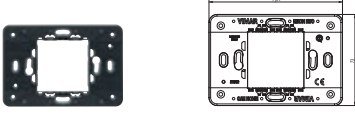
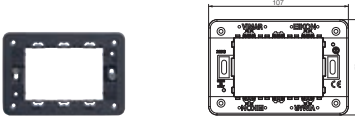




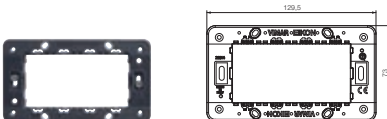


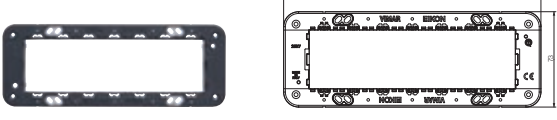


Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
<p>4</p>	 <p>V71794 4-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls</p>	 <p>21614 4-module, with screws</p>	<p>Eikon Exé Flat</p>  <p>22694... 4 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p> <p>Eikon Exé</p>  <p>22654... 4-module. Dimensions: 144,5x90 mm</p>
<p>7</p>	 <p>V71796 7-module mounting box (GW 960 °C) with plaster frame for plasterboard and hollow walls</p>	 <p>21617 7-module, with screws</p>	<p>Eikon Exé</p>  <p>22657... 7-module. Dimensions: 212x90 mm</p>

* Cover plates range, page 114 and 115

Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting









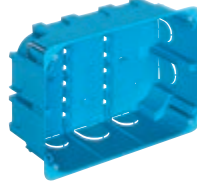



Module	Box	
2 for ø 60 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p>V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Surface mounting</p>  <p>09971.A 43,5 deep, RAL 9001 ivory 09971.01: white</p>
	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p>V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Surface mounting</p>  <p>09983 35-45 mm deep, grey 09983.01: white</p>  <p>09975.A 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory 09975.01: white</p>  <p>09976.04 30 mm deep, Idea white 09976.14: Idea grey</p>
4	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p>V71704 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Table mounting</p>  <p>20784 4-module table mounting box, grey 20784.B As above, white</p>
7	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71306 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71306.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p>V71706 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Table mounting</p>  <p>20787 7-module table mounting box, grey 20787.B As above, white Δ 20787.N As above, Next</p>

Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting


















Frame	Cover plate*
 <p>21602 2-module, with claws</p>  <p>21603 2-module, without screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>20642... 2-module Dimensions: 85x85 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>20672... 2-module Dimensions: 80x80 mm</p> <p>Classic</p>  <p>20652... 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x85 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>20682... 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x80 mm</p>
 <p>21612 2-central-module, with screws</p>  <p>21613 3-module, with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>20652... 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x85 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>20682... 2-central-module Dimensions: 120x80 mm</p> <p>Classic</p>  <p>20653... 3-module Dimensions: 120x85 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>20683... 3-module Dimensions: 120x80 mm</p>
 <p>21614 4-module, with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>20654... 4-module Dimensions: 142x85 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>20684... 4-module Dimensions: 142x80 mm</p>
 <p>21617 7-module, with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>20657... 7-module Dimensions: 206x85 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>20687... 7-module Dimensions: 210x80 mm</p>

* Cover plates range, from page 116

Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting




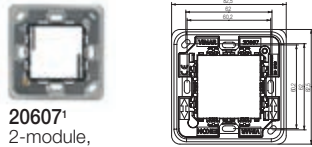






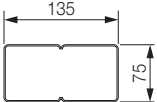
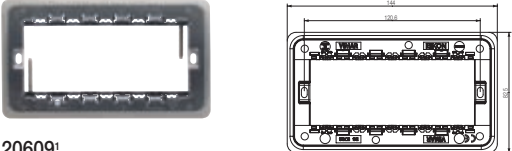



Module	Box
8 (4+4)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71318 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p>  <p>V71718 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>
	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71318 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p>  <p>V71718 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> <p>Table mounting</p>  <p>20788 8-module with Classic and Round frame, grey 20788.B white Δ 20788.N Next Dimensions: 141x151,9x135 mm</p>
1	<p>Panel mounting</p>  <p>16776.AU GW 960 °C</p>
2	 <p>16776.AU x 2 GW 960 °C</p>
14 (7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71320 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p>  <p>V71720 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p> <p>Surface mounting</p>  <p>09920.01, bianco</p>
21 (7+7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71321 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p>Surface mounting</p>  <p>09921.01, White</p>

Eikon Chrome: standard types of mounting

Touch screen/frame	Cover plate*
 <p>01420 4,3" IP touch screen</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>20668... 8-module Dimensions: 142x156 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>20698... 8-module Dimensions: 142x151 mm</p>
 <p>21848.1... Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame</p>  <p>21618 4+4-module, with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>20668... 8-module Dimensions: 142x156 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>20698... 8-module Dimensions: 142x151 mm</p>
 <p>20626 1-module, with screws</p>	<p>Classic Round</p>  <p>20666... 1-module Dimensions: 40x80 mm</p>  <p>20696... 2-module Dimensions: 40x80 mm</p>
 <p>20627 2-module, with screws</p>	<p>Classic Round</p>  <p>20667... 2-module Dimensions: 40x137 mm</p>  <p>20697... 2-module Dimensions: 40x137 mm</p>
 <p>20620 14-module (7+7), with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>20660... 14-module (7+7), technopolymer, with signalling tags. Dimensions: 207x153 mm</p>
 <p>20621 21-module (7+7+7), with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>20661... 21-module (7+7+7), technopolymer, with signalling tags. Dimensions: 207x223 mm</p>

* Cover plates range, from page 116

Eikon Tactil and Eikon Evo: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>20606' 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey</p> <p>20606.B' 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white</p> <p>20606.N' 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next</p>	<p>Eikon Evo</p>  <p>21642... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p>
		 <p>20607' 2-module, with screws M 3,5</p>	<p>Eikon Tactil</p>  <p>21662... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p> <p>Eikon Evo</p>  <p>21642... 2-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p>
3 and mono-bloc	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>20608' 3-module, with screws M 3,5</p>  <p>20017 Example of monobloc device</p> <p>20215.L Example of monobloc device</p>	<p>Eikon Evo</p>  <p>21648... 3-module Dimensions: 95,4x95,4 mm</p>
5 and mono-bloc	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm</p>	 <p>20609' 5-module, with screws M 3,5</p>  <p>20222.L Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting</p> <p>20291 Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting</p>	<p>Eikon Tactil</p>  <p>21667... 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm</p> <p>Eikon Evo</p>  <p>21649... 5-module Dimensions: 163x95,4 mm</p>

Eikon Exé - Flat: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	<p>20606.0² 1-module, with screws M 3,5</p>	<p>22682.1... 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
		<p>20607² 2-module, with screws M 3,5</p>	<p>22682.2... 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p> <p>22692... 2 modules for 4 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
3	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	<p>20608² 3-module, with screws M 3,5</p>	<p>22695... 3 modules for 6 home automation/KNX devices. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>

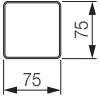
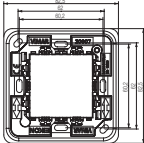

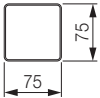

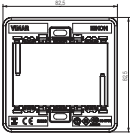



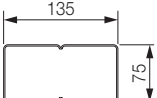

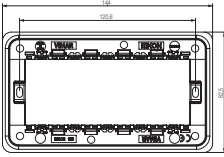



Eikon Exé - Vintage: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	<p>20606.0² 1-module, with screws M 3,5</p>	<p>22672.1... 2 modules for 1 switch. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
		<p>20607² 2-module, with screws M 3,5</p>	<p>22672.2... 2 modules for 2 switches. Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>

* Cover plates range, page 114 and 121

¹ Items conform to BS 5733

Eikon Exé: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
<p>1 and 2</p>	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	<p>20606' 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey</p> <p>20606.B' 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white</p> <p>20606.N' 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next</p>  <p>20607' 2-module, with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>22642... 2-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
<p>3 and mono-bloc</p>	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>20608' 3-module, with screws M 3,5</p>   <p>20017 Example of monobloc device</p>  <p>20215.L Example of monobloc device</p>	 <p>22648... 3-module Dimensions: 90x90 mm</p>
<p>5 and mono-bloc</p>	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm</p>	 <p>20609' 5-module, with screws M 3,5</p>   <p>20222.L Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting</p>  <p>20291 Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting</p>	 <p>22649... 5-module Dimensions: 159,3x90 mm</p>

Eikon Chrome: British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 and 2	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	<p>20606¹ 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey</p> <p>20606.B¹ 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white</p> <p>20606.N¹ 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Next</p> <p>20607¹ 2-module, with screws M 3,5</p>	<p>Classic</p> <p>20647¹... 2-module Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm</p> <p>Round</p> <p>20677¹... 2-module Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm</p>
	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	<p>20608¹ 3-module, with screws M 3,5</p> <p>20215.L Example of monobloc device</p> <p>20017.L Example of monobloc device</p>	<p>Classic</p> <p>20648¹... Cover plate for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm Cover plate for monobloc device mounting, only.</p> <p>Round</p> <p>20678¹.. Cover plate for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm Cover plate for monobloc device mounting, only.</p>
5 and monobloc	<p>Flush mounting</p> <p>2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm</p>	<p>20609¹ 5-module, with screws M 3,5</p> <p>20222.L Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting</p> <p>20291 Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting</p>	<p>Classic</p> <p>20649¹... 5-module For horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm</p> <p>Round</p> <p>20679¹... 5-module For horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm</p>

* Cover plates range, page 121

¹ Items conform to BS 5733

Wiring devices.

Catalogue

Arké.

Catalogue section

Control devices	162
Power and signal socket outlets	175
Signalling, protection and detection	187
Comfort and climate	190
Stand alone and hotel solutions	191
Cover plates range	194
Installation types	208

Arké

Enjoy your living spaces





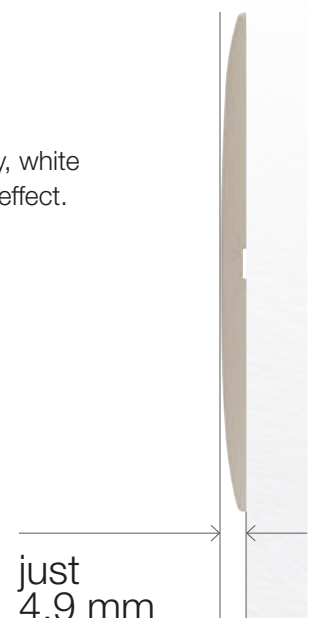


PRIVATE APARTMENT

Arké fit

Light-weight on any wall. Connected in any home.

Made of metal, Arké fit cover plate can be teamed with buttons and controls in anthracite grey, white and Metal, the new shade featuring a warm metallic effect, to offer an eye-catching total look effect.



just
4.9 mm



PRIVATE HOUSE

Arké Classic and Round

Two designs. The best for your projects.

Large sized surfaces that underline shapes and materials.

Arké Classic. Rational shape, linear profile and clean corners.

Arké Round. Sinuous surface, slightly curved with soft corners. Convex buttons. A pleasant feeling ergonomic shape, only slightly perceptible to the eye, accompanies the controls.

Buttons and controls in anthracite grey, white and Metal.





Arké fit. Beautiful and light-weight on any wall

Arké fit is the **new Vimar cover plate**, the slimmest in the Arké range: sophisticated, with unique finishes. It is light-weight on any wall, providing the perfect flush-fit result, and it blends in seamlessly with any architectural context or interior design style. Furthermore, it guarantees **the perfect styling result, even on plasterboard walls.**

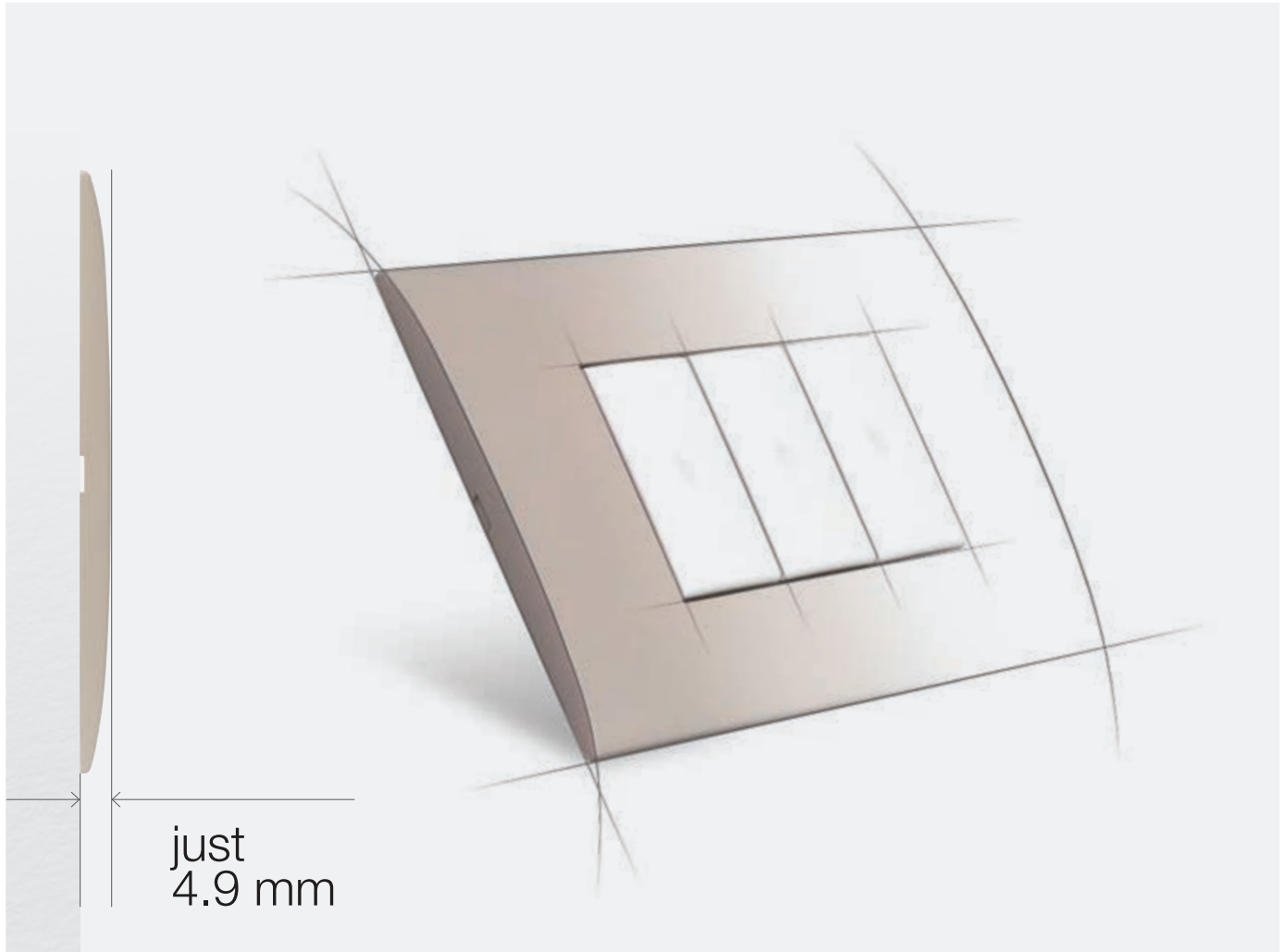
The traditional painted metal and faced metal finishes have been supplemented with three new colours for the cover plate: Lipari Sands, Dove Grey and Siena Soil. Pastel colours and soft hues, for simple and gentle combinations. A generous 11 different finishes, capable of accommodating the latest style trends.

Pastello



Total Look





> Slim profile

Protruding by just 4.9 millimetres, the slimmest in the entire wiring series range. A light-weight, imperceptible profile, which with its slim shape enhances the value of its surroundings, accommodating the style of any building.

> Structural solidity

Thanks to the rigidity of the dedicated mounting frame, the solidity of surface mounting both cover plate and device - even on plasterboard walls - is unrivalled, always guaranteeing perfect button alignment. In keeping with the superior quality of Vimar products.

> Even on plasterboard

The special structure of the mounting frame affords an attractive flush-fit effect, where the cover plate blends in seamlessly with the wall. In installations on plasterboard, **it also covers the protrusion of the mounting box perfectly.**

Metal-Elite



Metal-Color





KITCHEN SHOWROOM

Arké Classic and Round. Materials and finishes to express all-Italian creativity beautifully.

Metal

Metal-Elite and Metal-Color:

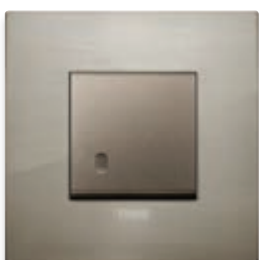
Painted zamak and PVD-coated zamak: two metal types, ample strength, numerous shades and different textures chosen to highlight the contemporary style of this product range.

Aluminium

Alu-Tech: natural, lava, dark bronze: there are three different shades available.

Solid Wood

Cover plates with a strong material quality, conveyed through the warm, harmonious appeal of solid wood.





RESTAURANT, ACTIVE LUXURY RESORT

Materials selected to stand the test of time, innovative production processes and typically Italian attention to finishes. A perfect combination that offers a product of outstanding style designed to enhance every space with its most unique expression.

Reflex-Plus

Eclectic and versatile technopolymer. A shiny material with a special frosted look in various hues: from the full-bodied caramel and ultramarine to the lighter shades of sage and smoky grey.

Technopolymer

Color-Tech: a technopolymer with a special varnished treatment that affords a charming metal effect, enhancing the high-tech style of matt silver and the modernity of Metal.

Tecno-Basic: a simple, hard-wearing material which Arké has paired with stylish and conservative colours, such as black and white, for pairings that do not follow fashion fads.



Easy solutions to live better. Smart comfort

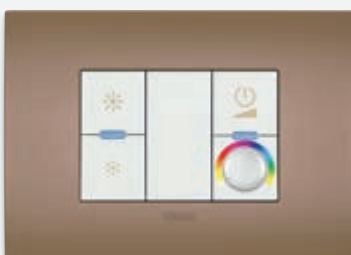
USB SOCKET OUTLETS

The type A connector has now been supplemented with the type C one, the new technological standard used to power and charge latest-generation devices. Ideal in hotel rooms and offices.



UNIVERSAL AND RGB DIMMERS

Used to adjust the brightness of LED and low consumption (CFL) lights and play with the colours of RGB lamps. This way, savings and the right atmosphere can shine as one.



INFRARED 1-WAY SWITCH

Without touching the switches with your hands, the 1-way switch infrared motion sensor turns the lights on and off only when necessary. Or as someone passes or at dusk. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption levels and to avoid contact with the lighting device.



WI-FI ACCESS POINT

The network signal reaches every corner of the house. The ideal solution to extend your Internet connection throughout your home, even to areas that are not reached by the Wi-Fi signal or where the signal is weaker, providing coverage to all rooms.



TOUCH TIMER-THERMOSTAT

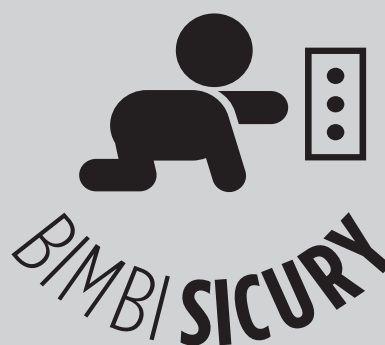
For optimum climate control and programmable from smartphone via By-clima app. With RGB backlighting for colour coordinated controls. Temperature and humidity probes are also available.



Easy solutions to live better. Easy safety and security

SOCKET OUTLETS WITH SICURY PROTECTIVE SHUTTER

The SICURY safety shutter, which Vimar patented in 1968, is an automatic mechanism that closes the holes in the socket outlet when the plug is removed; this stops foreign bodies from being inserted, preventing accidental contact with live parts.



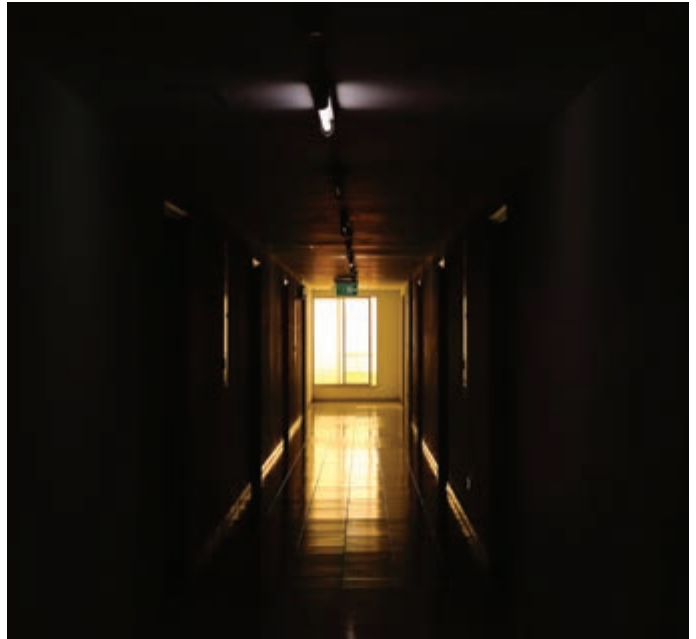
INTERLOCKED SOCKET

Cuts off the power supply in the event of an overvoltage, to keep people safe.



EMERGENCY LAMP AND GAS DETECTOR

The emergency lamp comes on in the event of a blackout to guide you safely in the dark. With a technology hyper-sensitive to gas leaks, the detector reports them, blocks them and describes the fault.



SIGNAL AND MULTIMEDIA SOCKET OUTLETS

Arké enables the connection of electronic devices and the transmission of digital signals through copper or fibre-optic data sockets, telephone socket outlets, USB data ports and RCA and TV-RD-SAT sockets; they all guarantee fast, safe connections to a high quality standard.



SAFE TOUCH. CHOOSE ANTIBACTERIAL SOLUTIONS

In hospitals, working and public places, hygiene is vital. Technopolymer cover plates and buttons are treated with silver ions to prevent the spread of germs.



+ **ANTIBACTERIAL**

REDUCTION OF
90%
OF GROWTH
OF **BACTERIA**



Stand-alone and expandable solutions with a vast range of devices

RADIOFREQUENCY CONTROLS

With no power supply or batteries, they can be mounted on any surface, even wood or glass. No masonry work, there is no need for flush mounting boxes. Ideal for renovations, redevelopments and updates, or any installations which have regulatory or architectural constraints.



LISTEN TO MUSIC

The Bluetooth wireless technology receiver incorporated in the 4+4 W amplifier exploits the Bluetooth technology on your smartphone to connect quickly to your home stereo system or, on holiday, the system in your hotel room.



BY-ALARM BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM

By-alarm can be integrated both with the **By-me Plus home automation system** which, through an IP interface, guarantees a secure and protected connection, locally and remotely and with the wide range of products of **Elvox CCTV**. The versatility and scalability, combined with high technology and simplicity of use, makes them suitable for small apartments as well as shopping malls and business centres, up to large industrial companies.



QUID FOR LIGHTING CONTROL

An innovative magnetic relay that connects the silence of traditional electronic devices to the reliability of the electromechanical ones. It introduces new evolved functions, like the opportunity of centralizing the lighting out with just a gesture and with only one cable. Furthermore, the presence of a pilot light reveals if the lighting is active in any other connected point.



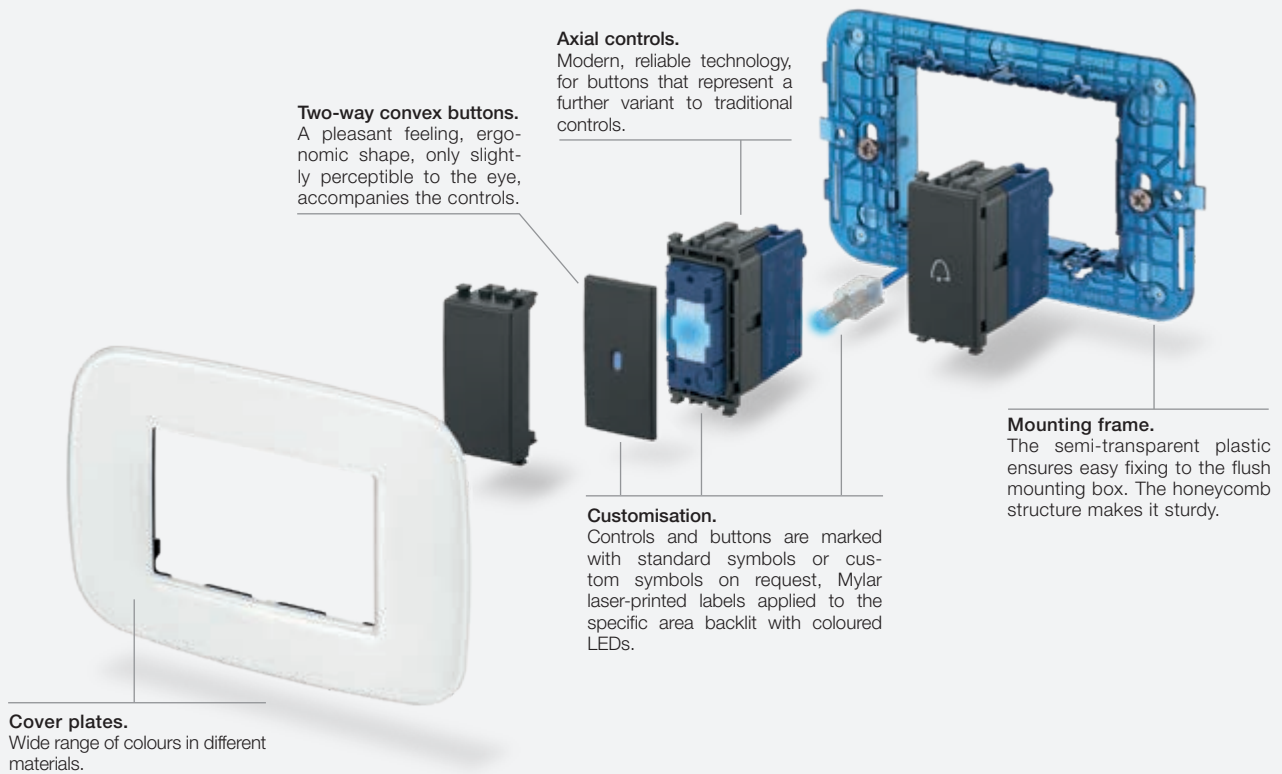
QUID FOR ROLLER SHUTTERS CONTROL

This new switch offers the possibility of automating curtains or roller shutters and enabling group control, disconnecting the load at the end of the activation and memorizing the favourite position and the user can recall it whenever he wants. A performing solution created in the name of functionality and comfort.

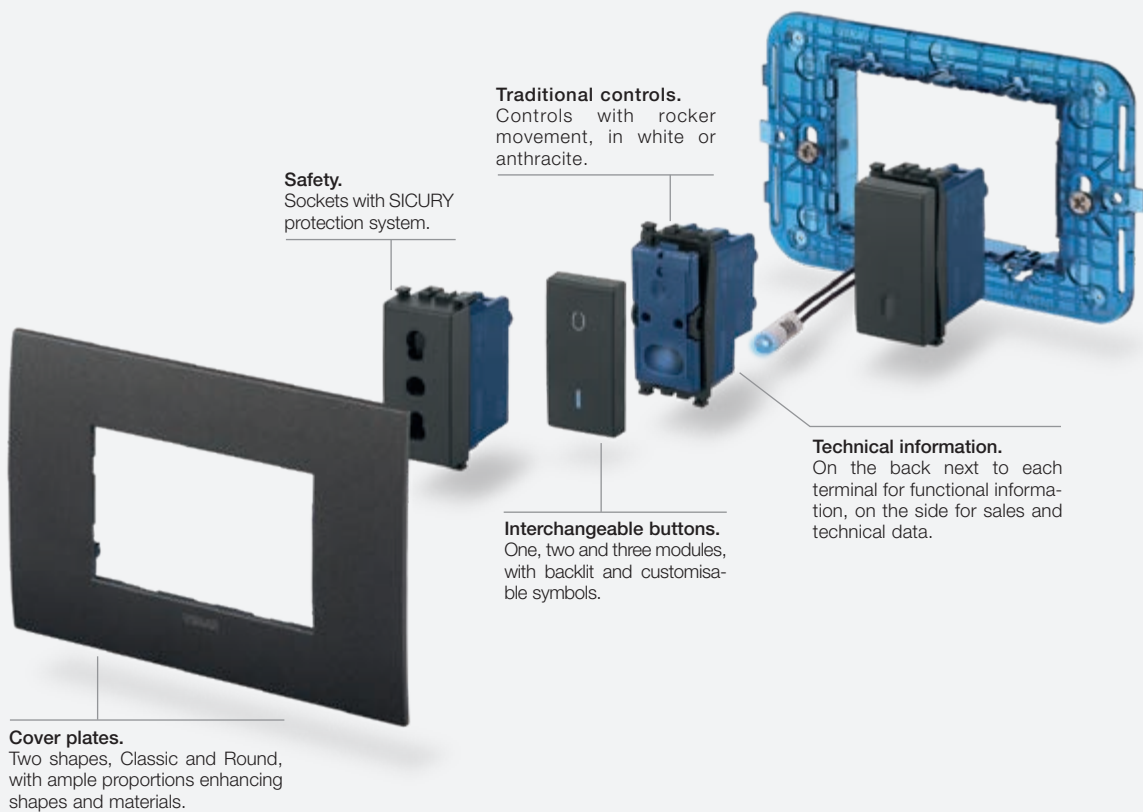
















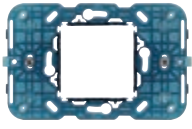

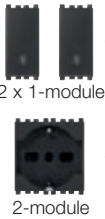
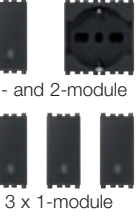









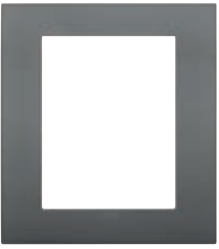



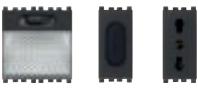

Mounting features for other standards

Axial controls



Traditional controls

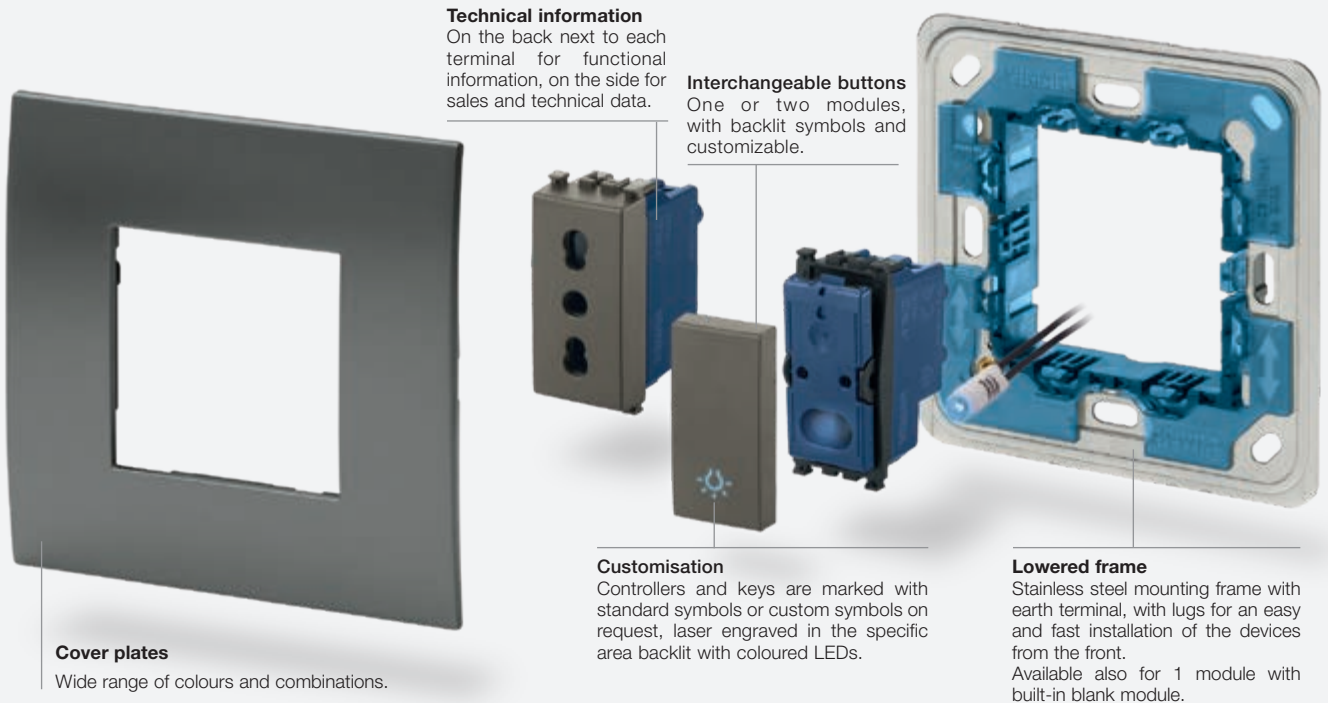


Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 panel mounting	 panel mounting	 with screws	 1-module	 from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 from 1 to 2 modules	 flush mounting	 2-module with/without screws or with claws	 2-module  2 x 1-module	 from 1 to 2 modules Classic or Round*
 2 central modules  from 3 to 7 modules	 flush mounting	 with screws  with screws	 2 x 1-module 2-module  1- and 2-module 3 x 1-module  3-module	 2-central-module Classic or Round*  From 3 to 7 modules Classic or Round*
 8-module	 flush mounting	 with screws	 video door entry unit  2 x 1-module and 1 x 2-module  4 x 1-module	 8-module Classic or Round*
 table mounting	 table box	 with screws	 1 x 2-module and 2 x 1-module	 4 and 7 modules Classic or Round*

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 208



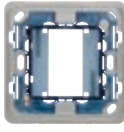




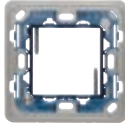
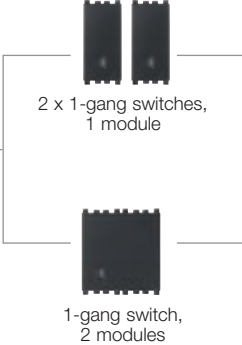




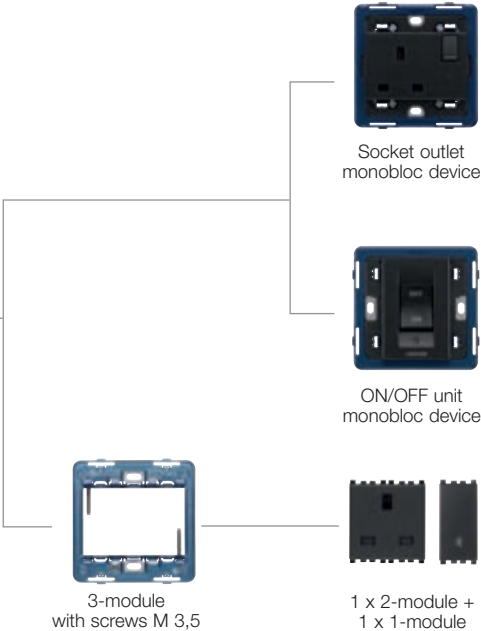


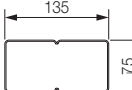

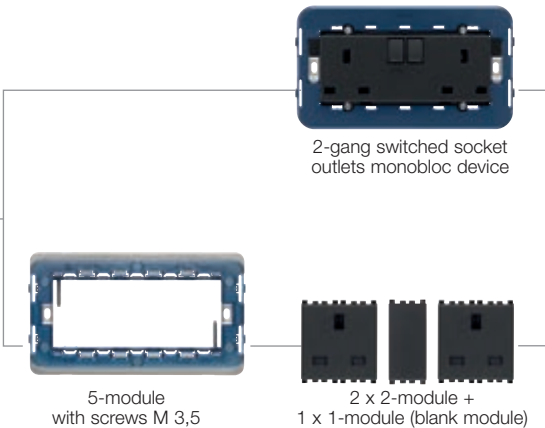

Mounting features for British standard

Modular devices mounting



Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)

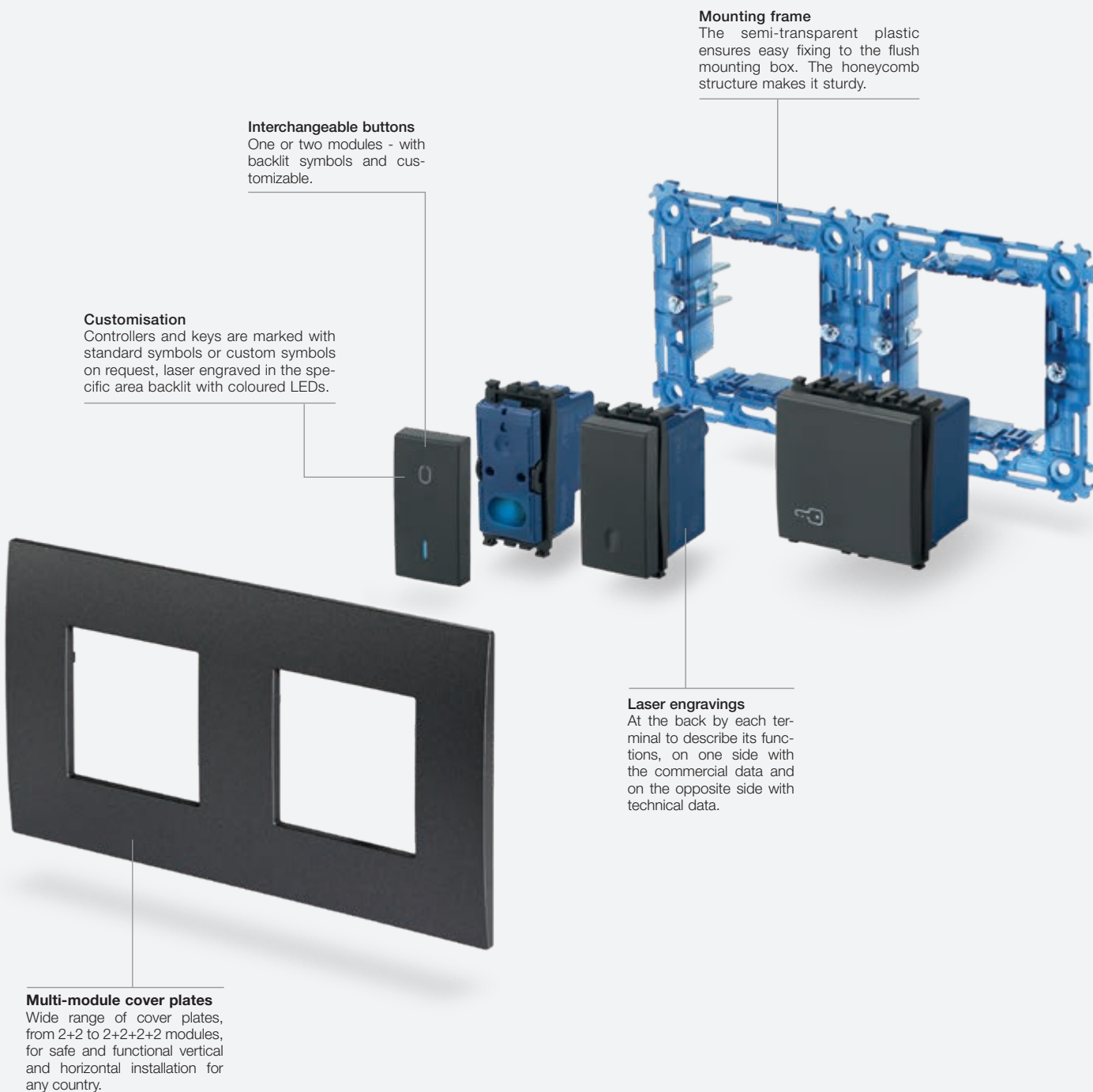


Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>1-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>1-gang switch, 1 module</p>	 <p>1 module*</p>
 <p>2 modules, modular mounting (1- and 2-gang switch)</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>2-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>2 x 1-gang switches, 1 module 1-gang switch, 2 modules</p>	 <p>2 modules*</p>
 <p>monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>3-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>Socket outlet monobloc device ON/OFF unit monobloc device 1 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module</p>	 <p>monobloc horizontal mounting* monobloc vertical mounting* 3 modules*</p>
 <p>monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting</p>	 <p>2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm</p>	 <p>5-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device 2 x 2-module + 1 x 1-module (blank module)</p>	 <p>5 modules*</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 212

Mounting features

Installation with 71 mm between centres
(German and French standards)




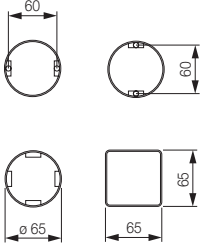




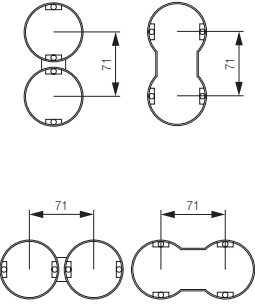
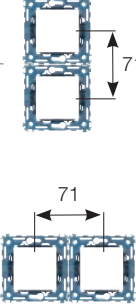
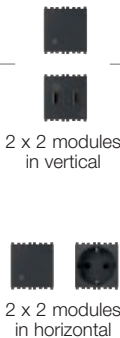

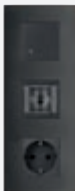
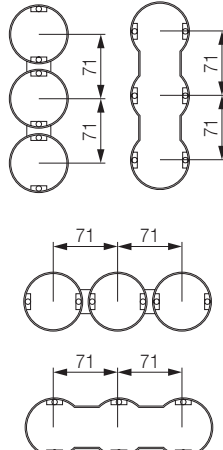
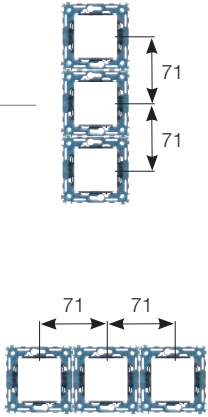
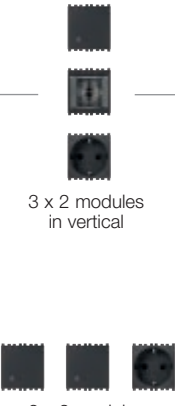


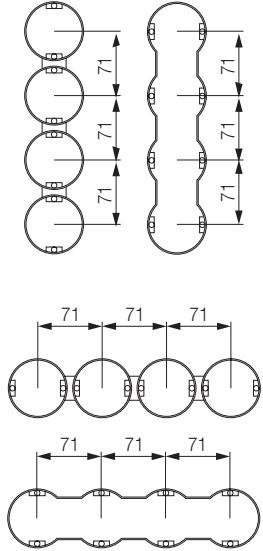
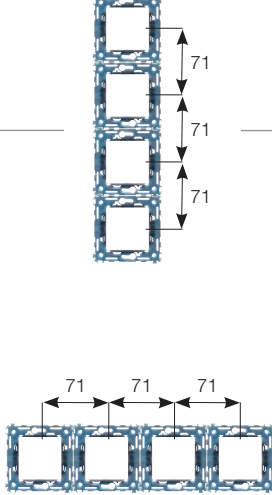
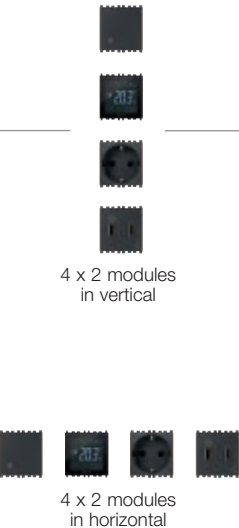
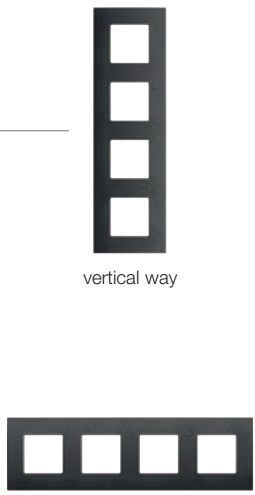
Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.

Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Mounting frame
The semi-transparent plastic ensures easy fixing to the flush mounting box. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its functions, on one side with the commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Multi-module cover plates
Wide range of cover plates, from 2+2 to 2+2+2+2 modules, for safe and functional vertical and horizontal installation for any country.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box</p>			 <p>1-gang switch, 2 modules</p>	 <p>2 modules</p>
 <p>2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres</p>			 <p>2 x 2 modules in vertical</p> <p>2 x 2 modules in horizontal</p>	 <p>vertical way</p> <p>horizontal way</p>
 <p>2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres</p>			 <p>3 x 2 modules in vertical</p> <p>3 x 2 modules in horizontal</p>	 <p>vertical way</p> <p>horizontal way</p>
 <p>2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres</p>			 <p>4 x 2 modules in vertical</p> <p>4 x 2 modules in horizontal</p>	 <p>vertical way</p> <p>horizontal way</p>







Devices

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Blank modules and cable outlets

 <p>19041 Blank module. Depth: 10 mm</p> <p>19044 Cable outlet. Depth: 16,3 mm</p>	 <p>19041.B Blank module. Depth: 10 mm</p> <p>19044.B Cable outlet. Depth: 16,3 mm</p>	 <p>19041.M Blank module. Depth: 10 mm</p> <p>19044.M Cable outlet. Depth: 16,3 mm</p>
 <p>19042 Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>19042.B Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm</p>	 <p>19042.M Blank module - 2 modules. Depth: 11 mm</p>
 <p>19046² Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar. Depth: 22,1 mm</p> <p>19047² 2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover. Depth: 20 mm</p>	 <p>19046.B² Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar. Depth: 22,1 mm</p> <p>19047.B² 2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover. Depth: 20 mm</p>	 <p>19046.M² Cable outlet + 2P+E 20 A terminal bar. Depth: 22,1 mm</p> <p>19047.M² 2P+E 45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover. Depth: 20 mm</p>
 <p>19049.L³ 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm</p>	 <p>19049.L.B³ 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm</p>	 <p>19049.L.M³ 13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit. Depth: 20,4 mm</p>

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

 <p>19001 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>19001.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>19001.B 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>19001.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>19001.M 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>19001.2.M 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>
 <p>19002 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>19002.2 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>19002.B 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>19002.2.B 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>	 <p>19002.M 20 AX. Depth: 25 mm</p> <p>19002.2.M 20 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm</p>

Grey		White		Metal	
1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)					
▲19000.FX 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	▲19000.FX.2 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	▲19000.FX.B 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	▲19000.FX.2.B 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	▲19000.FX.M 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	▲19000.FX.2.M 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm
Axial 1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)					
19101 16 AX. Depth: 35,5 mm	19101.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm	19101.B 16 AX. Depth: 35,5 mm	19101.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm	19101.M 16 AX. Depth: 35,5 mm	19101.2.M 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm
2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)					
19015 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	19015.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	19015.B 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	19015.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	19015.M 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	19015.2.M 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
2P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)					
Δ 19015.FX 16 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	Δ 19015.FX.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	Δ 19015.FX.B 16 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	Δ 19015.FX.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	Δ 19015.FX.M 16 AX. Depth: 26,7 mm	Δ 19015.FX.2.M 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm
2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)					
19016 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	19016.2 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	19016.B 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	19016.2.B 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	19016.M 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	19016.2.M 20 AX, ON/OFF - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm
19016.WH 20 AX, Water/Heater. Depth: 26 mm	19016.2.WH 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	19016.WH.B 20 AX, Water/Heater. Depth: 26 mm	19016.2.WH.B 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	19016.WH.M 20 AX, Water/Heater. Depth: 26 mm	19016.2.WH.M 20 AX, Water/Heater - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 330

² Conform to BS 5733

³ Conform to BS 1363-4

Devices

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------


2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

 19017 32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19017.WH 32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19017.B 32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19017.WH.B 32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19017.M 32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19017.WH.M 32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater. Depth: 22,5 mm
 19018 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19018.CK 45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19018.B 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19018.CK.B 45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19018.M 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19018.CK.M 45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit. Depth: 22,5 mm
 19019 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19019.CK 45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19019.B 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19019.CK.B 45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19019.M 45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF for 2-gang boxes. Depth: 22,5 mm	 19019.CK.M 45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit for 2-gang boxes. Depth: 22,5 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)




 19005 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 19005.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 19005.B 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 19005.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 19005.M 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 19005.2.M 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
 19006 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	 19006.2 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19006.B 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	 19006.2.B 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19006.M 20 AX. Depth: 26 mm	 19006.2.M 20 AX, - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

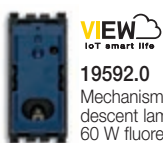
 ▲ 19004.FX 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	 ▲ 19004.FX.2 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	 ▲ 19004.FX.B 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	 ▲ 19004.FX.2.B 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	 ▲ 19004.FX.M 10 AX. Depth: 29,7 mm	 ▲ 19004.FX.2.M 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm
---	---	--	---	--	---

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Axial 1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

 19105 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19105.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19105.B 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19105.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19105.M 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19105.2.M 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm
---	--	--	--	--	--

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



19592.0
 Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm









1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

 19013 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 19013.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 19013.B 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 19013.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	 19013.M 16 AX. Depth: 25 mm	 19013.2.M 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm
---	--	--	--	--	--

1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

 ▲19009.FX 10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	 ▲19009.FX.2 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 27,7 mm	 ▲19009.FX.B 10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	 ▲19009.FX.2.B 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 27,7 mm	 ▲19009.FX.M 10 AX. Depth: 27,7 mm	 ▲19009.FX.2.M 10 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 27,7 mm
---	--	--	--	--	--

Axial 1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)

 19113 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19113.2 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19113.B 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19113.2.B 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19113.M 16 AX. Depth: 34,5 mm	 19113.2.M 16 AX - 2 modules. Depth: 34,5 mm
---	--	--	--	--	--







Devices

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)

 19008 10 A. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.2 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.B 10 A. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.2.B 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.M 10 A. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.2.M 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm
 19008.2.C Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.2.L Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.2.C.B Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.2.L.B Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.2.C.M Bell symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19008.2.L.M Light symbol - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)

 19008.FX 10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	 19008.FX.2 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 19008.FX.B 10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	 19008.FX.2.B 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm	 19008.FX.M 10 A. Depth: 26,7 mm	 19008.FX.2.M 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 26,7 mm
---	---	--	---	--	---

Axial 1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)

 19108 10 A. Depth: 35,5 mm	 19108.2 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm	 19108.B 10 A. Depth: 35,5 mm	 19108.2.B 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm	 19108.M 10 A. Depth: 35,5 mm	 19108.2.M 10 A - 2 modules. Depth: 35,5 mm
---	---	--	---	--	---

1P NC 10 A push button 250 V~ (lightable°)

 19010 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	 19010.B 10 A. Depth: 25 mm	 19010.M 10 A. Depth: 25 mm
---	--	--

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)

 03991 ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit	 03992 ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit	 03993 ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit
---	---	---

 00932 Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green
--

Devices

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the three versions)

19001.0 1P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	19015.0 2P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	19005.0 1P 16 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 25 mm	19013.0 1P 16 AX reversing switch. Depth: 25 mm	19008.0 1P NO 10 A push button. Depth: 25 mm	19010.0 1P NC 10 A push button. Depth: 25 mm	19016.0 2P 20 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 25 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the three versions)

▲19000.FX.0 1P 10 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 29,7 mm	▲19015.FX.0 2P 16 AX 1-way switch. Depth: 26,7 mm	▲19004.FX.0 1P 10 AX 2-way switch. Depth: 29,7 mm	▲19009.FX.0 1P 10 AX reversing switch. Depth: 27,7 mm	19008.FX.0 1P NO 10 A push button. Depth: 26,7 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

19021 No symbol	19026 With diffuser	19026.DND Do Not Disturb with diffuser	19026.PLS Please Clean with diffuser	19021.B No symbol	19026.B With diffuser	19026.DND.B Do Not Disturb with diffuser	19026.PLS.B Please Clean with diffuser	19021.M No symbol	19026.M With diffuser	19026.DND.M Do Not Disturb with diffuser	19026.PLS.M Please Clean with diffuser
19031 Customizable	19021.C Bell symbol	19021.L Light symbol	19021.P Key symbol	19031.B Customizable	19021.C.B Bell symbol	19021.L.B Light symbol	19021.P.B Key symbol	19031.M Customizable	19021.C.M Bell symbol	19021.L.M Light symbol	19021.P.M Key symbol
19021.99 O I symbols	19038 Smooth, non-lightable			19021.99.B O I symbols	19038.B Smooth, non-lightable			19021.99.M O I symbols	19038.M Smooth, non-lightable		

1-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)

19131 No symbol	19131.C Bell symbol	19131.L Light symbol	19131.B No symbol	19131.C.B Bell symbol	19131.L.B Light symbol	19131.M No symbol	19131.C.M Bell symbol	19131.L.M Light symbol
19131.P Key symbol	19131.0 Customizable		19131.P.B Key symbol	19131.0.B Customizable		19131.P.M Key symbol	19131.0.M Customizable	

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

<p>19022 No symbol</p>	<p>19027 With diffuser</p>	<p>19032 Customizable</p>	<p>19022.B No symbol</p>	<p>19027.B With diffuser</p>	<p>19032.B Customizable</p>	<p>19022.M No symbol</p>	<p>19027.M With diffuser</p>	<p>19032.M Customizable</p>
<p>19022.C Bell symbol</p>	<p>19022.L Light symbol</p>	<p>19022.P Key symbol</p>	<p>19022.C.B Bell symbol</p>	<p>19022.L.B Light symbol</p>	<p>19022.P.B Key symbol</p>	<p>19022.C.M Bell symbol</p>	<p>19022.L.M Light symbol</p>	<p>19022.P.M Key symbol</p>
<p>19022.99 O I symbols</p>	<p>19039 Smooth, non-lightable</p>		<p>19022.99.B O I symbols</p>	<p>19039.B Smooth, non-lightable</p>		<p>19022.99.M O I symbols</p>	<p>19039.M Smooth, non-lightable</p>	

2-module interchangeable buttons for axial controls (lightable°)

<p>19132 No symbol</p>	<p>19132.C Bell symbol</p>	<p>19132.L Light symbol</p>	<p>19132.B No symbol</p>	<p>19132.C.B Bell symbol</p>	<p>19132.L.B Light symbol</p>	<p>19132.M No symbol</p>	<p>19132.C.M Bell symbol</p>	<p>19132.L.M Light symbol</p>
<p>19132.P Key symbol</p>	<p>19132.0 Customizable</p>		<p>19132.P.B Key symbol</p>	<p>19132.0.B Customizable</p>		<p>19132.P.M Key symbol</p>	<p>19132.0.M Customizable</p>	

3-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

<p>19023 No symbol</p>	<p>19028 With diffuser</p>	<p>19023.B No symbol</p>	<p>19028.B With diffuser</p>	<p>19023.M No symbol</p>	<p>19028.M With diffuser</p>
<p>19033 Customizable</p>	<p>19023.C Bell symbol</p>	<p>19033.B Customizable</p>	<p>19023.C.B Bell symbol</p>	<p>19033.M Customizable</p>	<p>19023.C.M Bell symbol</p>

Devices

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

1P special switches 250 V~

<p>19050 NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm</p> <p>19052 NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm</p> <p>19053 NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm</p>	<p>19050.B NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm</p> <p>19052.B NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm</p> <p>19053.B NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm</p>	<p>19050.M NO 10 A, with lightable name-plate - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm</p> <p>19052.M NO 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm</p> <p>19053.M NC 10 A cord-operated. Depth: 26 mm</p>
--	--	--

Additional 1P switches 250 V~

<p>19056.33 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29 mm</p> <p>19056.34 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29 mm</p> <p>19058 Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29 mm</p>	<p>19056.33.B 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29 mm</p> <p>19056.34.B 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29 mm</p> <p>19058.B Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29 mm</p>	<p>19056.33.M 10 A, NO + NC-contact, OFF symbol. Depth: 29 mm</p> <p>19056.34.M 10 A, NO + NC-contact, ON symbol. Depth: 29 mm</p> <p>19058.M Two 10 A NO+NC independent contacts, OFF/ON symbols. Depth: 29 mm</p>
--	--	--

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~

<p>19066 Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29 mm</p> <p>19068 With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 28,5 mm</p>	<p>19066.B Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29 mm</p> <p>19068.B With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 28,5 mm</p>	<p>19066.M Two NO 10 A, independents. Depth: 29 mm</p> <p>19068.M With white diffuser (for signalling unit). Depth: 28,5 mm</p>
---	---	---

Switches 250 V~

<p>19060 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 33,5 mm</p> <p>19061 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm</p> <p>19062 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29 mm</p>	<p>19060.B 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 33,5 mm</p> <p>19061.B 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm</p> <p>19062.B 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29 mm</p>	<p>19060.M 2P 10 AX 2-way switch, OFF-central. Depth: 33,5 mm</p> <p>19061.M 2P 10 A 2-way push button, OFF-central. Depth: 35 mm</p> <p>19062.M 2 1P NO 10 A push buttons, interlocked. Depth: 29 mm</p>
--	--	--

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter

<p>19196 Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm</p>	<p>19196.B Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm</p>	<p>19196.M Slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving. Depth: 40,5 mm</p>
--	--	--


Devices

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)




03996
Centralizable relay module, slat orientation, with relay outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, position saving, for backfit or junction boxes installation



03997
control unit module, 2 inputs for NO push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or junction boxes installation

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



VIEW
IoT smart life


19594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with 2 1-module half-button. Depth: 37,5 mm




19755.2
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



19755.2.B
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol



19755.2.M
2 1-module interchangeable half-button, arrows symbol

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)



19082
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33 mm



19083
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm



19086
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm



19082.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33 mm



19083.B
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm



19086.B
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm



19082.M
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in "O" (OFF) position. Depth: 33 mm



19083.M
16 AX 1-way switch, key removable in both positions. Depth: 33 mm



19086.M
NO 16 A push button, key removable in "O" position. Depth: 33 mm

Dimmers**



19135.1
MASTER, universal. Depth: 40,5 mm
19135.1.120
As above, 120 V~




19136.1
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm




19135.1.B
MASTER, universal. Depth: 40,5 mm
19135.1.120.B
As above, 120 V~



19136.1.B
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm






19135.1.M
MASTER, universal. Depth: 40,5 mm
19135.1.120.M
As above, 120 V~











19136.1.M
MASTER, universal, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Dimmers**

 19138 RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	 19139 FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	 19138.B RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	 19139.B FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	 19138.M RGB, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm	 19139.M FADING-SHOW, with potentiometer. Depth: 40,5 mm
 19150 100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 19153 100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 *19147 30-500 W/30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 19150.B 100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 19153.B 100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 *19147.B 30-500 W/30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm
 19150.M 100-500 W, with potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 19153.M 100-500 W, push-push + potentiometer, 230 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm	 *19147.M 30-500 W/30-300 VA, potentiometer, 120 V~. Depth: 39,5 mm			




Dimmer - controllable loads

Type	UNIVERSAL							
DIMMER	19135.1 - 19135.1.120				19136.1			
LOADS	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type 	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type 
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful

Type	RGB	FADING-SHOW
DIMMER	19138	19139
RGB supply units (art. 01876)	max 10 units	max 10 units
RGB lamps (art. 02663)	max 10 lamps	max 10 lamps

Type	STANDARD		
DIMMER	19150 (with rotary potentiometer)	19153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	19147 (with rotary potentiometer)
Incandescence	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W	30 - 500 W
Ferromagnetic transformers			30 - 300 VA









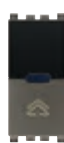
Electronic supply unit

 01874 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 12-24 Vdc Δ 01874.120 As above, 120 V~	 01875 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 350/500/700 mA Δ 01875.120 As above, 120 V~	 01876 230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc Δ 01876.120 As above, 120 V~
---	---	---

Devices



Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------







Infrared switches

 <p>Δ 19172 Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 19173 Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 19175 Receiver, 40-450 W/WA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 19172.B Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 19173.B Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 19175.B Receiver, 40-450 W/WA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 19172.M Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 19173.M Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm</p>	 <p>Δ 19175.M Receiver, 40-450 W/WA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 41,5 mm</p>
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Δ 01849
IR remote control, 14-channel

 <p>19181 Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz</p> <p>19181.120 As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm</p>	 <p>19181.B Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz</p> <p>19181.120.B As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm</p>	 <p>19181.M Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz</p> <p>19181.120.M As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm</p>
---	--	--

 <p>00800.14 Frame for orientable support surface mounting</p>	 <p>00805.14 Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm</p>	 <p>00801.14 Orientable support - 1 module</p>	 <p>00800 Frame for orientable support surface mounting</p>	 <p>00805 Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm</p>	 <p>00801 Orientable support - 1 module</p>
---	--	--	---	---	---



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Set/Reset push buttons

 <p>19183 For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,2 mm</p>	 <p>19183.B For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,2 mm</p>	 <p>19183.M For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~, 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 38,2 mm</p>
--	---	---

Devices

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Radiofrequency kits

OK03906.05
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:

- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.CL.B, white
- 2 buttons 19506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 19642.B66, Reflex Ice total look

OK03906.06
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:

- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.RN.B, white
- 2 buttons 19506.B, white
- 2-module cover plate 19672.B66, Reflex Ice total look

OK03906.07
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Classic. Contains:

- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.CL, grey
- 2 buttons 19506, grey
- 2-module cover plate 19642.71, Black

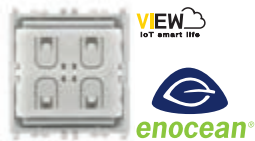
OK03906.08
Kit Friends of Hue Arké Round. Contains:

- 1 4-button RF device 03906
- 1 mounting frame 19507.RN, grey
- 2 buttons 19506, grey
- 2-module cover plate 19672.81, Black

Devices

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

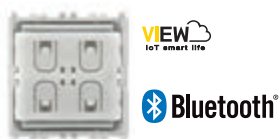
Radiofrequency smart devices



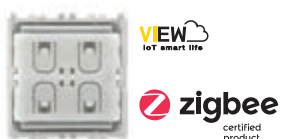
03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean**® standard, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules



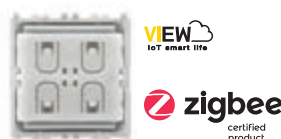
01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean**® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth**® Low Energy wireless technology, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules



03905
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 19506+19506.2 - 2 modules



03906
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Zigbee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 19506 - 2 modules



19507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules or 2 central modules cover plates



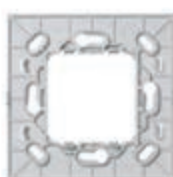
19507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules or 2 central modules cover plates



19507.CL
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Classic cover plates



19507.RN
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Round cover plates



19507.CL.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Classic cover plates



19507.RN.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, for 2 modules Round cover plates



19506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



19506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



19506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



19506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



19506.M
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable















19506.2.M
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------






SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~

 <p>19201 10 A, P11. Depth: 25,3 mm</p>	 <p>19203 Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25,3 mm</p>	 <p>19201.B 10 A, P11. Depth: 25,3 mm</p>	 <p>19203.B Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25,3 mm</p>	 <p>19201.M 10 A, P11. Depth: 25,3 mm</p>	 <p>19203.M Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25,3 mm</p>
 <p>19209 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>19210 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm</p>	 <p>19209.B 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29,4 mm</p>	 <p>19210.B 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm</p>	 <p>19209.M 16 A, P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>19210.M 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm</p>

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

 <p>19593</p> <p>Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm</p>	 <p>19593.B</p> <p>Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm</p>	 <p>19593.M</p> <p>Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 39 mm</p>
--	---	---

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

 <p>19203.R Bpresa 16 A, P17/11, red. Depth: 25,3 mm</p>	 <p>19209.A 16 A, P30, orange - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>19209.R 16 A, P30, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>19209.V 16 A, P30, green - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>19210.R 16 A, universal, red - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm</p>
---	---	--	--	--

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard

 <p>19208 SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>19208.C SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,9 mm</p>	 <p>19208.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>19208.C.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,9 mm</p>	 <p>19208.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 29 mm</p>	 <p>19208.C.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,9 mm</p>
---	--	--	--	--	--

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard

 19208.FX SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,1 mm	 19208.FX.C SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,6 mm	 19208.FX.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,1 mm	 19208.FX.C.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,6 mm	 19208.FX.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 33,1 mm	 19208.FX.C.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 34,6 mm
--	---	---	---	---	---








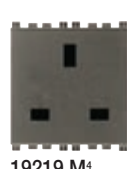
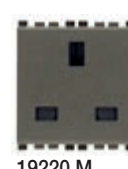
Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard

 19212 SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19212.C SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 26,9 mm	 19212.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19212.C.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 26,9 mm	 19212.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19212.C.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 26,9 mm
---	--	--	--	--	--

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard

 19212.FX SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm	 19212.FX.C SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm	 19212.FX.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm	 19212.FX.C.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm	 19212.FX.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French - 2 modules. Depth: 30,1 mm	 19212.FX.C.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, French, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm
--	---	---	---	---	---

Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard

 19214 SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 18,1 mm	 19219 [†] 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,5 mm	 19220 SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,7 mm	 19214.B SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 18,1 mm	 19219.B [†] 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,5 mm	 19220.B SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,7 mm	 19214.M SICURY 2P+E 5 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 18,1 mm	 19219.M [†] 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 17,5 mm	 19220.M SICURY 2P+E 13 A, English - 2 modules. Depth: 24,7 mm
---	---	---	--	---	---	--	---	---









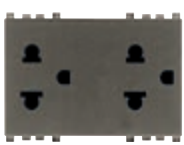
Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard

 19226 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,05 mm	 19226.B 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,05 mm	 19226.M 2P+E 10 A, Swiss, 13-type - 2 modules. Depth: 36,05 mm
--	---	---













Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

SICURY socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard

 19234 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 27,8 mm	 19248 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19249 Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24 mm	 19234.B 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 27,8 mm	 19248.B 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19249.B Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24 mm	 19234.M 2P 16 A, Euro-American (ø 4,8 mm). Depth: 27,8 mm	 19248.M 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 2 modules. Depth: 26 mm	 19249.M Two 2P+E 16 A, Euro-American - 3 modules. Depth: 24 mm
---	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--



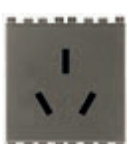
Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Saudi Arabian standards

 19242 SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 19243 Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	 19242.B SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 19243.B Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	 19242.M SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 19243.M Two SICURY 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm
 19245 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 19246 Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	 19245.B 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 19246.B Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm	 19245.M 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian. Depth: 26,9 mm	 19246.M Two 2P+E 15 A, USA and Arabian - 3 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm




Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard

 19240 SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,2 mm	 19240.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,2 mm	 19240.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Israeli - 2 modules. Depth: 29,2 mm
---	--	--

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard

 19254 SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm	 19254.B SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm	 19254.M SICURY 2P+E 16 A, Chinese - 2 modules. Depth: 29,3 mm
---	--	--

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard

 19262 SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	 19262.B SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm	 19262.M SICURY 2P+E 15 A, Australian - 2 modules. Depth: 29,7 mm
--	---	---

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



19255
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 18,8 mm



***19257**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,3 mm



19255.B
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 18,8 mm



***19257.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,3 mm



19255.M
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
with 1P 1-way switch,
lightable - 3 modules.
Depth: 18,8 mm



***19257.M**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 18,3 mm

British standard socket outlets 250 V~ (with signalling unit 00930 included)



19221.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.B.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.B.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.M.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.M.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched. Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.L.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched
+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.L.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.L.B.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched,
+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.L.B.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19221.L.M.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched,
+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19222.L.M.4
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang,
switched+indicator unit.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19215.5
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19217.5
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm



19215.B.5
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19217.B.5
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm



19215.M.5
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



19217.M.5
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz American standard



19296
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm



19296.B
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm



19296.M
Double American standard with GFCI
- 3 modules. Depth: 31,6 mm

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units



■ **19223.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19223.A.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19223.A.M**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19224.AC**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2 2P 1-way switches, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19224.AC.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2 2P 1-way switches, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19224.AC.M**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~ with 2 2P 1-way switches, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19266.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19266.A.B**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **19266.A.M**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~, multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

Possible matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	German	French	English			Swiss	Israeli	British standard					
	19208	19212	19214	19219	19220	19226	19240	19221	19221.L	19222	19222.L	19215	19217
S10 Italian standard	•	•					•						
2P 2,5 A Europlug	•	•				•	•						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	•						○						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	•	•					○						
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	•	•					•						
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		•					○						
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard						•							
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard							•						
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			•									•	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard				•	•			•	•	•	•		
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard													•
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard								•	•	•	•		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Possible matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

PLUG \ SOCKET OUTLET	Multistandard		American	Euroamerican			American Saudi Arabian		Chinese	Australian
	19255	19257	19296	19234	19248	19249	19242	19243	19254	19262
S10 Italian standard	•	•		•	•	•				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	•	•		•	•	•				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○		○	○	○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				○	○	○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards				•	•	•				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard				○	○	○				
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard					•	•				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	•	•								
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	•	•								
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	•	•								
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard			•				•	•		
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards							•	•		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	•	•								
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	•	•							•	
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	•	•								
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard										•

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)

 <p>19273 Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19276 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19273.B Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19276.B 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19273.M Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 2 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19276.M 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>
 <p>19283 Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19286 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19283.B Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19286.B 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19283.M Bpresa 16 A P17/11 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 3 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>	 <p>19286.M 16 A P30 250 V~, 1P+N C 16 - 4 modules. Depth: 39,6 mm</p>

Socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Shaver supply units



19290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19290.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.B⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19290.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm



19291.M⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

USB supply unit



19292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



▲19292.AC
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.C
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



▲19292.AC.B
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.C.B
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.M
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36,5 mm



▲19292.AC.M
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19292.C.M
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth:
36 mm



19295
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



▲19295.AC
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



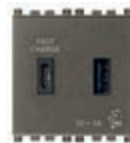
19295.B
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



▲19295.AC.B
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



19295.M
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A
for total of 2,1 A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



▲19295.AC.M
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,3 mm



▲19295.CC
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



▲19295.CC.B
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



▲19295.CC.M
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C
for total of 3 A,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Bluetooth® wireless technology smart sound



21588
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame.
Depth: 48 mm



21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, with built-in 8-module
mounting frame, Next.
Depth: 48 mm



20587
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19099
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19099.B
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
3 W, Next - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



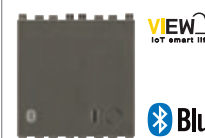
19099.M
Volume control
- 2 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



19590¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth®
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19590.B¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth®
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19590.M¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in Bluetooth®
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm

¹ The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation (see specifications on page 291)

Special socket outlets



19330
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19331
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19345
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,2 mm



19330.B
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19331.B
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19345.B
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,2 mm



19330.M
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01620.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19331.M
2P 6 A 24 V
(SELV), for plug
01616/01617.
Depth: 24,5 mm



19345.M
USB outlet,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,2 mm



Δ 19347
S-Video,
4-pin.
Depth:
15,5 mm



19335
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,4 mm



19583
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
18,9 mm



Δ 19347.B
S-Video,
4-pin.
Depth:
15,5 mm



19335.B
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,4 mm



19583.B
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
18,9 mm



19335.M
3 RCA outlets,
screw
terminals.
Depth:
24,4 mm



19583.M
Spring
connector
for speaker.
Depth:
18,9 mm

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Special socket outlets



19346
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,9 mm

19346.H
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 36,9 mm

19348
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 10 mm



19346.B
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,9 mm

19346.H.B
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 36,9 mm

19348.B
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 10 mm



19346.M
HDMI, Keystone connection.
Depth: 36,9 mm

19346.H.M
HDMI, Keystone connection, 90° cable.
Depth: 36,9 mm

19348.M
VGA, 15-pin.
Depth: 10 mm



Δ 19361
BNC, coaxial cable soldering.
Depth: 10 mm

Δ 19365
9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm



Δ 19361.B
BNC, coaxial cable soldering.
Depth: 10 mm

Δ 19365.B
9-pin, D-SUB, soldering - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm

Phone jack



19320
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,1 mm

19321
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 33,1 mm



19320.B
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,1 mm

19321.B
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 33,1 mm



19320.M
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 33,1 mm

19321.M
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6).
Depth: 33,1 mm



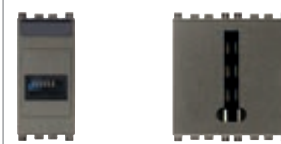
19324
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm

19327
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm



19324.B
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm

19327.B
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm



19324.M
Israeli standard, screw terminals.
Depth: 33 mm

19327.M
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules.
Depth: 21,3 mm



19322
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm

19323
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm

19325⁷
BT, MASTER.
Depth: 33 mm

19326⁷
BT, SLAVE.
Depth: 33 mm



19322.B
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm

19323.B
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm

19325.B⁷
BT, MASTER.
Depth: 33 mm

19326.B⁷
BT, SLAVE.
Depth: 33 mm



19322.M
RJ11, 6-position, 4-contact (6/4) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm

19323.M
RJ12, 6-position, 6-contact (6/6) + cover.
Depth: 33 mm

19325.M⁷
BT, MASTER.
Depth: 33 mm

19326.M⁷
BT, SLAVE.
Depth: 33 mm



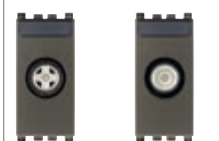
^o Lamps and signalling units, page 330

⁷ Conform to BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2



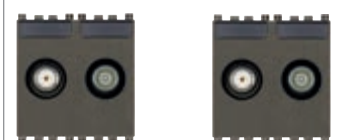
Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)

 <p>19300.01 Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 22,1 mm</p> <p>19300.10 Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 22,5 mm</p>	 <p>19300.01.B Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 22,1 mm</p> <p>19300.10.B Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 22,5 mm</p>	 <p>19300.01.M Single connection, 1 dB. Depth: 22,1 mm</p> <p>19300.10.M Through-line, 10 dB. Depth: 22,5 mm</p>
--	---	---




Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (male and F-type outputs)

 <p>19302.01 Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm</p> <p>19302.10 Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm</p>	 <p>19302.01.B Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm</p> <p>19302.10.B Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm</p>	 <p>19302.01.M Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm</p> <p>19302.10.M Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,5 mm</p>
--	---	---

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (male, female and F-type outputs)

 <p>19303 Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm</p>	 <p>19303.B Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm</p>	 <p>19303.M Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 21,9 mm</p>
---	--	--

F-type socket outlets

 <p>19318 With F type female connector. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19318.B With F type female connector. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19318.M With F type female connector. Depth: 10 mm</p>
---	--	--

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)

 <p>*19313 Single connection. Depth: 28,5 mm</p> <p>Δ*19314 Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 28,6 mm</p>	 <p>*19313.B Single connection. Depth: 28,5 mm</p> <p>Δ*19314.B Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 28,6 mm</p>	 <p>*19313.M Single connection. Depth: 28,5 mm</p>
--	---	--

Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Adaptors for coaxial TV-RD-SAT socket outlets



19319
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



19319.B
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules



19319.M
For 2 or 3 outputs
- 2 modules

Terminal resistor and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors



16330
Z 75 Ω, for
frequencies up to
2400 MHz



01644
Male, axial
cable entry



01645
Female, axial
cable entry



01634
Male,
90°-cable entry



01635
Female,
90°-cable entry



01654
Male F-type,
for RG59
cable

RJ45 data ports



19339.11
Netsafe,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.13
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.14
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.11.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.13.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.14.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.11.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.13.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.14.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.15
Netsafe,
Cat. 6a,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.16
Netsafe,
Cat. 6a,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19340.1
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
28,3 mm



19340.2
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
FTP. Depth:
29,1 mm



19339.15.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6a,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.16.B
Netsafe,
Cat. 6a,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19340.1.B
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
UTP. Depth:
28,3 mm



19340.2.B
Panduit,
Cat. 5e,
FTP. Depth:
29,1 mm

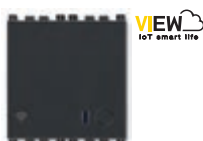


19339.15.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6a,
UTP. Depth:
29,8 mm



19339.16.M
Netsafe,
Cat. 6a,
FTP. Depth:
29,8 mm

Wi-Fi access point



19195
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s
ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 40,7 mm



19195.B
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s
ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 40,7 mm



19195.M
72,2 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s
ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 40,7 mm













Signal reception socket outlets

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Adapters for data ports

 <p>19337.C RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19338.C RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19340.C For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19337.C.B RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19338.C.B RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19340.C.B For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19337.C.M RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19338.C.M RJ45, Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19340.C.M For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm</p>
 <p>19341.C For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19343.K Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm</p>		 <p>19341.C.B For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19343.K.B Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm</p>		 <p>19341.C.M For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+. Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm</p>	 <p>19343.K.M Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm</p>	

Sockets for fibre optic cable

 <p>19350.SC Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm</p>	 <p>19350.LC Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,3 mm</p>	 <p>19350.SC.B Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm</p>	 <p>19350.LC.B Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,3 mm</p>	 <p>19350.SC.M Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm</p>	 <p>19350.LC.M Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,3 mm</p>
 <p>19351.SC Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm</p>	 <p>19351.LC Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 18,2 mm</p>	 <p>19351.SC.B Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm</p>	 <p>19351.LC.B Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 18,2 mm</p>	 <p>19351.SC.M Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm</p>	 <p>19351.LC.M Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 18,2 mm</p>

Signalling

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Electromechanical bells



19370
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19372
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19373
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19370.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19372.B
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19373.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19370.M
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

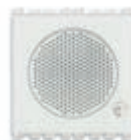
19372.M
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19373.M
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

Electronic bells



19380
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19380.B
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19380.M
3-sound-sequence,
supply voltage 12 V~ and
12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm

Buzzers



19375
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19377
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19378
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19375.B
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19377.B
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19378.B
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19375.M
12 V~ (SELV)
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19377.M
120 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

19378.M
230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36,5 mm

Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units^o)



19386
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19388
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19386.B
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth: 22,5 mm

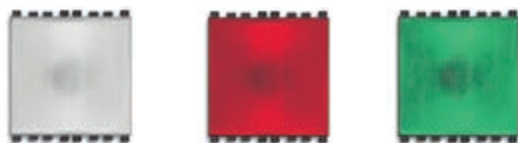
19388.B
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm



19386.M
Single,
white diffuser.
Depth: 22,5 mm

19388.M
Doble,
neutral
diffusers.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - supplied without lamp)



19387.B
White diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19387.R
Red diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

19387.V
Green diffuser
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

Signalling

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

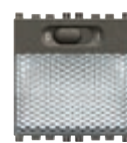
Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)



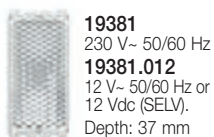
19389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19389.B
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19389.M
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
19381.012
12 V~ 50/60 Hz or
12 Vdc (SELV).
Depth: 37 mm

Lighting devices



19383
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



02670.1
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
and built-in 7-module frame.
Depth: 43 mm

TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



19395
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19396
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19395.B
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19396.B
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19395.M
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm



19396.M
With high-efficiency LED,
120 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 41,3 mm

Emergency lighting devices (with automatic emergency device)



19382
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 37 mm



19384
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



02660.1
With high-efficiency LED, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery and built-in
7-module frame. Depth: 43 mm
Δ 02660.1.120
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 43 mm



02662
LED, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz
- 3 modules
02662.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm



02663
LED RGB, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz
- 3 modules
02663.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

Rechargeable batteries



00908
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V
800 mAh,
HR03 (AAA)



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh
battery, spare part
for TORCIA



00913
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh
spare rechargeable battery
for 02660.1

Protection • Detection

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Protection devices



19416
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm



19416.B
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm



19416.M
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28,5 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19405.06
C 6, breaking
capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.10
C 10, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.16
C 16, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.06.B
C 6, breaking
capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.10.B
C 10, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.16.B
C 16, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.06.M
C 6, breaking
capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.10.M
C 10, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm



19405.16.M
C 16, breaking
capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 39 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19411.06
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.10
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.06.B
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.10.B
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.06.M
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.10.M
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.6
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.6.B
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.M
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm



19411.16.6.M
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity
3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 39 mm

Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19420
Gas Stop Metano, methane
gas detector, solenoid valve
control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19421
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas
detector, solenoid valve
control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19420.B
Gas Stop Metano, methane
gas detector, solenoid valve
control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19421.B
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas
detector, solenoid valve
control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19420.M
Gas Stop Metano, methane
gas detector, solenoid valve
control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19421.M
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas
detector, solenoid valve
control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



Δ 01899
Gas test cylinder for testing Gas
Stop Metano and GPL detectors

Comfort • Climate

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Clocks (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19448
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal,
8 A 230 V~ change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19448.B
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal,
8 A 230 V~ change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19448.M
24h/7day timer-switch, 1-canal,
8 A 230 V~ change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Electronic thermostats (heating and air-conditioning, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



19440
ON/OFF, control of energy
saving input, 6(2) A 230 V~
change-over relay output
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



02950
Touch screen, ON/OFF and
PID temperature control,
1 input for temperature
sensor, 1 multi-function input,
5(2) A 230 V~ change-over
relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm



19440.B
ON/OFF, control of energy
saving input, 6(2) A 230 V~
change-over relay output
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



02950.B
Touch screen, ON/OFF and
PID temperature control,
1 input for temperature
sensor, 1 multi-function input,
5(2) A 230 V~ change-over
relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm



19440.M
ON/OFF, control of energy
saving input, 6(2) A 230 V~
change-over relay output
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



02950.BN
Touch screen, ON/OFF and
PID temperature control,
1 input for temperature
sensor, 1 multi-function input,
5(2) A 230 V~ change-over
relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm

Electronic timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)



19446
ON/OFF with input for remote
control via dialler, 6(2) A
230 V~ change-over relay
output AA (LR6) 1,5 V battery
(supplied) - 3 modules.
Depth: 42,5 mm



02955
Touch screen, ON/OFF and
PID temperature control, 1
temperature sensor input, 1
multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input
for energy meter (02960),
5(2) A 230 V~ change-over
relay output - 3 modules.
Depth: 35,3 mm



19446.B
ON/OFF with input for remote
control via dialler, 6(2) A
230 V~ change-over relay
output AA (LR6) 1,5 V battery
(supplied) - 3 modules.
Depth: 42,5 mm



02955.B
Touch screen, ON/OFF and
PID temperature control, 1
temperature sensor input, 1
multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input
for energy meter (02960),
5(2) A 230 V~ change-over
relay output - 3 modules.
Depth: 35,3 mm



19446.M
ON/OFF with input for remote
control via dialler, 6(2) A
230 V~ change-over relay
output AA (LR6) 1,5 V battery
(supplied) - 3 modules.
Depth: 42,5 mm



02955.BN
Touch screen, ON/OFF and
PID temperature control, 1
temperature sensor input, 1
multi-function input, 1 RJ9 input
for energy meter (02960),
5(2) A 230 V~ change-over
relay output - 3 modules.
Depth: 35,3 mm

Electronic sensors



19432
Electronic
temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19433
Electronic humidity sensor,
1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA
output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19432.B
Electronic
temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19433.B
Electronic humidity sensor,
1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA
output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19432.M
Electronic
temperature sensor.
Depth: 24,4 mm



19433.M
Electronic humidity sensor,
1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA
output- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Climate • Stand alone solutions

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Switches for fan-coil regulation



19095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19095.B
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39,5 mm



19095.M
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Power meter



02960
3 inputs for sensor 01457,
50 W-10 kW detectable power,
for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation
1x17,5 mm.
Supplied with 01457

Wired temperature sensor



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor,
NTC 10 kΩ,
cable length 3 m

Video door entry system



Δ 19558
3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system,
with built-in 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 25,5 mm

Δ 19558.D
As above, with function for hearing aid wearers



Δ 19558.B
3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system,
with built-in 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 25,5 mm

Δ 19558.D.B
As above, with function for hearing aid wearers



Δ 19558.M
3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system,
with built-in 8-module mounting frame.
Depth: 25,5 mm



19557
Speakerphone for Due Fili
system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



19557.B
Speakerphone for Due Fili
system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



19557.M
Speakerphone for Due Fili
system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



19577
Call button for Due Fili
system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



19577.B
Call button for Due Fili
system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



19577.M
Call button for Due Fili
system - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Hotel solutions

 **02686**
Control device with four push buttons
1P NO 12 vdc 50 mA max., to be
completed with 2-module back-lightable
interchangeable button caps
- 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm

 **19026.DND**
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser

 **19026.PLS**
Please Clean
with diffuser

 **19026.DND.B**
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser

 **19026.PLS.B**
Please Clean
with diffuser

 **19026.DND.M**
Do Not Disturb
with diffuser


 **19026.PLS.M**
Please Clean
with diffuser

 **19099**
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm


 **19099.B**
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm

 **19099.M**
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 30,1 mm


 **19097**
NO 10 A 230 V~, for hotel
"Do Not Disturb" and "Please
Clean" lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 28 mm

 **00975**
Card to customise
for 19097 button


 **02685**
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not Disturb,
OUT, waitress symbol, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 22 mm

 **19290**
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm

 **19291⁶**
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

 **19290.B**
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm

 **19291.B⁶**
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

 **19290.M**
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41,5 mm

 **19291.M⁶**
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
with 20 VA isolating
transformer, 230 V~
and 120 V~ outputs.
Depth: 41,5 mm

 **02690**
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps,
CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Hotel solutions

Grey	White	Metal
------	-------	-------

Hotel solutions

Access control system



19461
Smart card reader/programmer,
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/ 12-24 Vdc
(SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19461.B
Smart card reader/programmer,
12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz/ 12-24 Vdc
(SELV) - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19463
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



19465
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19463.B
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



19465.B
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19463.M
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



19465.M
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19468
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **AGB Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **CISA Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **AGB Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.1.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **CISA Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **AGB Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19468.1.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **CISA Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19469
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **Mifare Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19469.B
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **Mifare Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



19469.M
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **Mifare Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

Cover plates

Metal-Elite

(Refined metal)



12 Brushed brass



▲ 08 Brushed inox

Metal-Color

(Varnished metal)



▲ 03 Silver



▲ 02 Matt slate



▲ 24 Matt bronze

Pastello

(Varnished metal)



▲ 31 Lipari Sands



▲ 32 Dove Grey



▲ 33 Siena Soil

Total Look

(Varnished metal)



▲ 26 Polar matt



▲ 01 Matt graphite



▲ 14 Metal

Classic cover plates

Metal-Elite
(Refined metal)



07 Gold



08 Brushed inox



09 Black chrome



10 Black nickel

Metal-Color
(Varnished metal)



01 Matt graphite



02 Matt slate



03 Silver



04 Matt titanium

Alu-Tech
(Aluminium)



15 Aluminium



16 Lava



17 Dark bronze

Wood
(Solid wood)



41 Wengé



42 Cherrywood



43 Larch

Reflex Plus
(Reflex)



61 Smoke grey



62 Caramel



63 Orange



64 Marine blue

Color-Tech
(Varnished technopolymer)



75 Matt red



76 Matt blue



77 Matt green



78 Matt gold

Tecno-Basic
(Satin technopolymer)



71 Black



72 Grey



73 Ivory



74 White



11 Brushed copper



12 Brushed brass



05 Matt pearl



06 Polar



B06 Polar total look
(with white frame)



13 Matt champagne



65 Sagegreen



66 Ice



B66 Ice total look
(with white frame)



67 Ivory



79 Silver matt



80 Metal

Round cover plates

Metal-Elite
(Refined metal)



27 Gold



28 Chrome



29 Dark nickel



30 Matt nickel

Metal-Color
(Varnished metal)



21 Matt graphite



22 Slate



23 Matt silver



24 Matt bronze

Wood
(Solid wood)



51 Walnut



52 Cherrywood



53 Maple

Reflex Plus
(Reflex)



61 Smoke grey



62 Caramel



63 Orange



64 Marine blue

Color-Tech
(Varnished technopolymer)



85 Red



86 Blue



87 Green



88 Antique gold

Tecno-Basic
(Technopolymer)



81 Black



82 Grey



83 Ivory



84 White



11 Brushed copper



12 Brushed brass



25 Matt pearl



26 Polar matt



B26 Polar matt total look
(with white frame)



13 Matt champagne



65 Sagegreen



66 Ice



B66 Ice total look
(with white frame)



67 Ivory

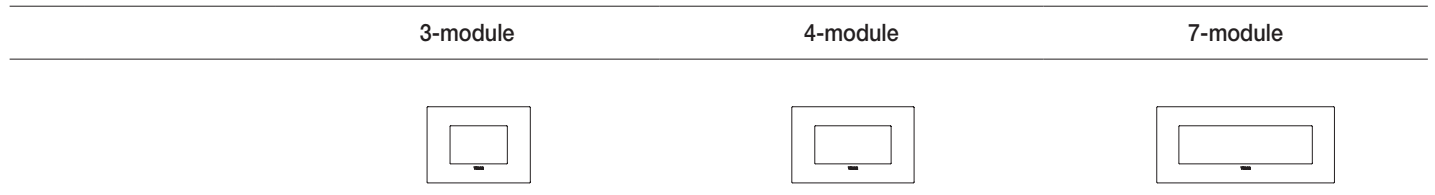


89 Silver



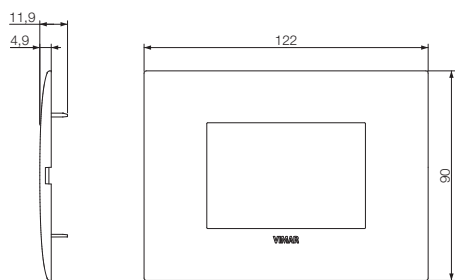
80 Metal

Cover plates: guideline

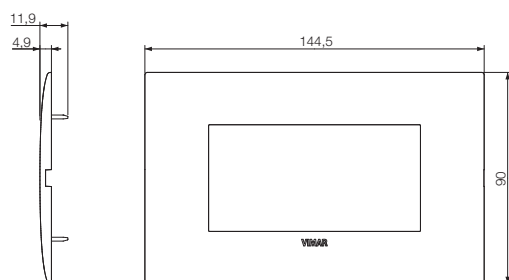


Metal-Elite (Refined metal)				
	Brushed brass	▲ 19953.12	▲ 19954.12	▲ 19957.12
	Brushed inox	▲ 19953.08	▲ 19954.08	▲ 19957.08
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)				
	Silver	▲ 19953.03	▲ 19954.03	▲ 19957.03
	Matt slate	▲ 19953.02	▲ 19954.02	▲ 19957.02
	Matt bronze	▲ 19953.24	▲ 19954.24	▲ 19957.24
Pastello (Varnished metal)				
	Lipari Sands	▲ 19953.31	▲ 19954.31	▲ 19957.31
	Dove Grey	▲ 19953.32	▲ 19954.32	▲ 19957.32
	Siena Soil	▲ 19953.33	▲ 19954.33	▲ 19957.33
Total Look (Varnished metal)				
	Polar matt	▲ 19953.26	▲ 19954.26	▲ 19957.26
	Grafite matt	▲ 19953.01	▲ 19954.01	▲ 19957.01
	Metal	▲ 19953.14	▲ 19954.14	▲ 19957.14

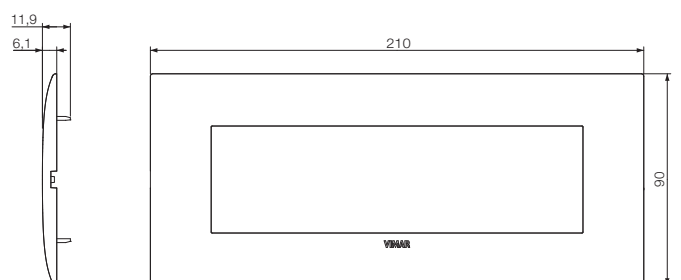
Dimensions



19953... - 3-module cover plate




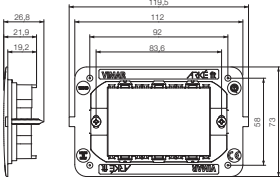





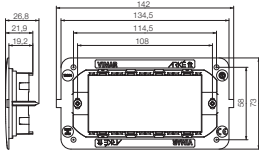





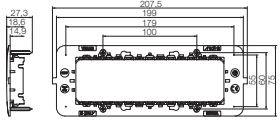



19954... - 4-module cover plate



19957... - 7-module cover plate

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*	Spacer
3	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p>V71703 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>19913 3-module, with screws</p> 	 <p>19953... Fit 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x4,9 mm</p>	 <p>19913.D... To be used when installing: 19478, 19446, 19196, 19195, 19135, 19135.1, 19136.1, 19593.</p>
4	 <p>V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p>V71704 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>19914 4-module, with screws</p> 	 <p>19954... Fit 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x4,9 mm</p>	 <p>19914.D... To be used when installing: 19478, 19446, 19196, 19195, 19135, 19135.1, 19136.1, 19593.</p>
7	 <p>V71306 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71306.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p>V71706 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>19917 7-module, with screws</p> 	 <p>19957... Fit 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x6,1 mm</p>	

* Cover plates range, page 200

Cover plates: guideline

	1-central-module		2-module		2-central-module		3-module		4-module	
	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)										
Gold	19641.07	19671.27	19642.07	19672.27	19652.07	19682.27	19653.07	19683.27	19654.07	19684.27
Brushed inox	19641.08	-	19642.08	-	19652.08	-	19653.08	-	19654.08	-
Black chrome	19641.09	-	19642.09	-	19652.09	-	19653.09	-	19654.09	-
Black nickel	19641.10	-	19642.10	-	19652.10	-	19653.10	-	19654.10	-
Brushed copper	19641.11	19671.11	19642.11	19672.11	19652.11	19682.11	19653.11	19683.11	19654.11	19684.11
Brushed brass	19641.12	19671.12	19642.12	19672.12	19652.12	19682.12	19653.12	19683.12	19654.12	19684.12
Chrome	-	19671.28	-	19672.28	-	19682.28	-	19683.28	-	19684.28
Dark nickel	-	19671.29	-	19672.29	-	19682.29	-	19683.29	-	19684.29
Matt nickel	-	19671.30	-	19672.30	-	19682.30	-	19683.30	-	19684.30
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)										
Matt graphite	19641.01	19671.21	19642.01	19672.21	19652.01	19682.21	19653.01	19683.21	19654.01	19684.21
Matt slate	19641.02	-	19642.02	-	19652.02	-	19653.02	-	19654.02	-
Silver	19641.03	-	19642.03	-	19652.03	-	19653.03	-	19654.03	-
Matt titanium	19641.04	-	19642.04	-	19652.04	-	19653.04	-	19654.04	-
Matt pearl	19641.05	-	19642.05	-	19652.05	-	19653.05	-	19654.05	-
Polar	19641.06	-	19642.06	-	19652.06	-	19653.06	-	19654.06	-
Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	-	19642.B06	-	19652.B06	-	19653.B06	-	19654.B06	-
Slate	-	19671.22	-	19672.22	-	19682.22	-	19683.22	-	19684.22
Matt silver	-	19671.23	-	19672.23	-	19682.23	-	19683.23	-	19684.23
Matt bronze	-	19671.24	-	19672.24	-	19682.24	-	19683.24	-	19684.24
Matt pearl	-	19671.25	-	19672.25	-	19682.25	-	19683.25	-	19684.25
Polar matt	-	19671.26	-	19672.26	-	19682.26	-	19683.26	-	19684.26
Polar matt total look (with white frame)	-	19671.B26	-	19672.B26	-	19682.B26	-	19683.B26	-	19684.B26
Matt champagne	19641.13	19671.13	19642.13	19672.13	19652.13	19682.13	19653.13	19683.13	19654.13	19684.13
Alu-Tech (Aluminium)										
Aluminium	19641.15	-	19642.15	-	19652.15	-	19653.15	-	19654.15	-
Lava	19641.16	-	19642.16	-	19652.16	-	19653.16	-	19654.16	-
Dark bronze	19641.17	-	19642.17	-	19652.17	-	19653.17	-	19654.17	-

Cover plates: guideline

7-module		8-module		14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module		Panel mounting 2-module	
Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Classic	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
19657.07	19687.27	19668.07	19698.27	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.08	-	19668.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.09	-	19668.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.10	-	19668.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.11	19687.11	19668.11	19698.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.12	19687.12	19668.12	19698.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.28	-	19698.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.29	-	19698.29	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.30	-	19698.30	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.01	19687.21	19668.01	19698.21	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.02	-	19668.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.03	-	19668.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.04	-	19668.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.05	-	19668.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.06	-	19668.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.B06	-	19668.B06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.22	-	19698.22	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.23	-	19698.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.24	-	19698.24	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.25	-	19698.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.26	-	19698.26	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.B26	-	19698.B26	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.13	19687.13	19668.13	19698.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.15	-	19668.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.16	-	19668.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.17	-	19668.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-




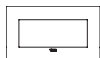















Cover plates: guideline

		1-central-module		2-module		2-central-module		3-module		4-module	
		Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
Wood (Solid wood)											
	Wengé	19641.41	-	19642.41	-	19652.41	-	19653.41	-	19654.41	-
	Cherrywood	19641.42	19671.52	19642.42	19672.52	19652.42	19682.52	19653.42	19683.52	19654.42	19684.52
	Larch	19641.43	-	19642.43	-	19652.43	-	19653.43	-	19654.43	-
	Walnut	-	19671.51	-	19672.51	-	19682.51	-	19683.51	-	19684.51
	Maple	-	19671.53	-	19672.53	-	19682.53	-	19683.53	-	19684.53
Reflex Plus (Reflex)											
	Smoke grey	19641.61	19671.61	19642.61	19672.61	19652.61	19682.61	19653.61	19683.61	19654.61	19684.61
	Caramel	19641.62	19671.62	19642.62	19672.62	19652.62	19682.62	19653.62	19683.62	19654.62	19684.62
	Orange	19641.63	19671.63	19642.63	19672.63	19652.63	19682.63	19653.63	19683.63	19654.63	19684.63
	Marine blue	19641.64	19671.64	19642.64	19672.64	19652.64	19682.64	19653.64	19683.64	19654.64	19684.64
	Sagegreen	19641.65	19671.65	19642.65	19672.65	19652.65	19682.65	19653.65	19683.65	19654.65	19684.65
	Ice	19641.66	19671.66	19642.66	19672.66	19652.66	19682.66	19653.66	19683.66	19654.66	19684.66
	Ice total look (with white frame)	19641.B66	19671.B66	19642.B66	19672.B66	19652.B66	19682.B66	19653.B66	19683.B66	19654.B66	19684.B66
	Ivory	19641.67	19671.67	19642.67	19672.67	19652.67	19682.67	19653.67	19683.67	19654.67	19684.67
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)											
	Matt red	19641.75	-	19642.75	-	19652.75	-	19653.75	-	19654.75	-
	Matt blue	19641.76	-	19642.76	-	19652.76	-	19653.76	-	19654.76	-
	Matt green	19641.77	-	19642.77	-	19652.77	-	19653.77	-	19654.77	-
	Matt gold	19641.78	-	19642.78	-	19652.78	-	19653.78	-	19654.78	-
	Matt silver	19641.79	-	19642.79	-	19652.79	-	19653.79	-	19654.79	-
	Metal	19641.80	19671.80	19642.80	19672.80	19652.80	19682.80	19653.80	19683.80	19654.80	19684.80
	Red	-	19671.85	-	19672.85	-	19682.85	-	19683.85	-	19684.85
	Blue	-	19671.86	-	19672.86	-	19682.86	-	19683.86	-	19684.86
	Green	-	19671.87	-	19672.87	-	19682.87	-	19683.87	-	19684.87
	Antique gold	-	19671.88	-	19672.88	-	19682.88	-	19683.88	-	19684.88
	Silver	-	19671.89	-	19672.89	-	19682.89	-	19683.89	-	19684.89
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)											
	Black	19641.71	19671.81	19642.71	19672.81	19652.71	19682.81	19653.71	19683.81	19654.71	19684.81
	Grey	19641.72	19671.82	19642.72	19672.82	19652.72	19682.82	19653.72	19683.82	19654.72	19684.82
	Ivory	19641.73	19671.83	19642.73	19672.83	19652.73	19682.83	19653.73	19683.83	19654.73	19684.83
	White	19641.74	19671.84	19642.74	19672.84	19652.74	19682.84	19653.74	19683.84	19654.74	19684.84















Cover plates: guideline

7-module		8-module		14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module		Panel mounting 2-module	
Classic	Round	Classic	Round	Classic	Classic	Classic	Round	Classic	Round
19657.41	-	19668.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.42	19687.52	19668.42	19698.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.43	-	19668.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.51	-	19698.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.53	-	19698.53	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.61	19687.61	19668.61	19698.61	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.62	19687.62	19668.62	19698.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.63	19687.63	19668.63	19698.63	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.64	19687.64	19668.64	19698.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.65	19687.65	19668.65	19698.65	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.66	19687.66	19668.66	19698.66	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.B66	19687.B66	19668.B66	19698.B66	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.67	19687.67	19668.67	19698.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.75	-	19668.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.76	-	19668.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.77	-	19668.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.78	-	19668.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.79	-	19668.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.80	19687.80	19668.80	19698.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.85	-	19698.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.86	-	19698.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.87	-	19698.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.88	-	19698.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	19687.89	-	19698.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
19657.71	19687.81	19668.71	19698.81	19660.71	19661.71	19666.71	19696.81	19667.71	19697.81
19657.72	19687.82	19668.72	19698.82	19660.72	19661.72	19666.72	19696.82	19667.72	19697.82
19657.73	19687.83	19668.73	19698.83	19660.73	19661.73	19666.73	19696.83	19667.73	19697.83
19657.74	19687.84	19668.74	19698.84	19660.74	19661.74	19666.74	19696.84	19667.74	19697.84












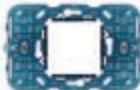











British standard cover plates: guideline

	1 module	2 modules	3 modules	5 modules	
					
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)					
	Brushed inox	19641.08	19642.08	19648.08	19649.08
	Black nickel	19641.10	19642.10	19648.10	19649.10
	Brushed copper	19641.11	19642.11	19648.11	19649.11
	Brushed brass	19641.12	19642.12	19648.12	19649.12
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)					
	Matt graphite	19641.01	19642.01	19648.01	19649.01
	Matt titanium	19641.04	19642.04	19648.04	19649.04
	Polar total look (with white frame)	19641.B06	19642.B06	19648.B06	19649.B06
	Matt champagne	19641.13	19642.13	19648.13	19649.13
Alu-Tech (Aluminium)					
	Aluminium	19641.15	19642.15	19648.15	19649.15
	Lava	19641.16	19642.16	19648.16	19649.16
	Dark bronze	19641.17	19642.17	19648.17	19649.17
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)					
	Matt silver	19641.79	19642.79	19648.79	19649.79
	Metal	19641.80	19642.80	19648.80	19649.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)					
	Black	19641.71	19642.71	19648.71	19649.71
	White	19641.74	19642.74	19648.74	19649.74









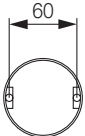
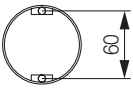

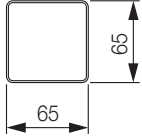











German and French standard cover plates: guideline

	2-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)
				
Metal-Elite (Refined metal)				
 Brushed inox	19642.08	19643.08	19644.08	19669.08
 Brushed brass	19642.12	19643.12	19644.12	19669.12
Metal-Color (Varnished metal)				
 Matt graphite	19642.01	19643.01	19644.01	19669.01
 Matt titanium	19642.04	19643.04	19644.04	19669.04
 Polar	19642.06	19643.06	19644.06	19669.06
 Matt champagne	19642.13	19643.13	19644.13	19669.13
Color-Tech (Varnished technopolymer)				
 Matt gold	19642.78	19643.78	19644.78	19669.78
 Matt silver	19642.79	19643.79	19644.79	19669.79
 Metal	19642.80	19643.80	19644.80	19669.80
Tecno-basic (Technopolymer)				
 Black	19642.71	19643.71	19644.71	19669.71
 Ivory	19642.73	19643.73	19644.73	19669.73
 White	19642.74	19643.74	19644.74	19669.74

Types of mounting


Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*
1 for ø 60 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>	 <p>19601 1-module, with claws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>19641... 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>19671... 1-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm</p>
	<p>2 and 2 centrals for ø 60 mm mounting box</p>  <p>V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>19602 2-module, with claws</p> <p>19603 2-module, without screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>19642... 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>19672... 2-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm</p> <p>Classic</p>  <p>19652... 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>19682... 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,2 mm</p>
2 centrals	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>	 <p>19612 2-central-module, with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>19652... 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>19682... 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,2 mm</p>
	<p>3</p>  <p>V71703 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	 <p>19613 3-module, with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>19653... 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm</p> <p>Round</p>  <p>19683... 3-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,5 mm</p>
4	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>	<p>Table mounting</p>  <p>19784 4-module, grey 19784.B: white</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>19654... 4-module Dimensions: 144,5x90x8,6 mm</p>
	 <p>V71704 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>		 <p>19614 4-module, with screws</p>

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*	
1	Panel mounting  16776.AU GW 960 °C	 19626 1-module, with screws	Classic  19666... 1-module Dimensions: 40x82x8,6 mm	
			Round  19696... 1-module Dimensions: 40x82x8,2 mm	
2	Panel mounting  16776.AU x 2 GW 960 °C	 19627 2-module, with screws	Classic  19667... 2-module Dimensions: 40x139x8,6 mm	
			Round  19697... 2-module Dimensions: 40x139x8,7 mm	
1 and 2 for ø 60 mm and 65 mm mounting box	Flush mounting    	 19601 1-module, with claws	Classic  19641... 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm	
		 19602 2-module, with claws	 19603 2-module, without screws	Classic  19642... 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm
		 19602 2-module, with claws	 19603 2-module, without screws	Classic  19652... 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,6 mm
				Round  19671... 1-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm
				Round  19672... 2-module Dimensions: 94,5x94,5x8,4 mm
				Round  19682... 2-central-module Dimensions: 122x90x8,2 mm

* Cover plates range, page 202

Types of mounting

Module	Box
7	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Flush mounting</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>V71306 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71306.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>V71706 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p> </div> </div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>Table mounting</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>19787 7-module, grey 19787.B: white</p> </div> </div> </div>
8	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Flush mounting</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>V71318 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>V71718 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p> </div> </div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>Table mounting</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>19788 8-module with Classic and Round frame, grey 19788.B: white Dimensions: 141x151,9x135 mm</p> </div> </div> </div>
14 (7+7)	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Flush mounting</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>V71320 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>V71720 For hollow walls, GW 850 °C, light blue</p> </div> </div> </div> </div>
21 (7+7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>V71321 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> </div> </div> </div>

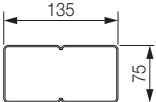
Types of mounting

Frame	Cover plate*
 <p>19617 7-module, with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>19657... 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x8,6 mm</p> <hr/> <p>Round</p>  <p>19687... 7-module Dimensions: 210x90x8,5 mm</p>
 <p>01420 4,3" IP touch screen, grey 01420.B: white 01420.BN: neutral</p>  <p>Δ 19558 3,5" monitor, for Due Fili Plus video door system, with built-in 8-module mounting frame</p> <p>Δ 19558.D As above, with function for hearing aid wearers</p>  <p>21848.1... Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame</p>  <p>19618 8-module (4+4), with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>19668... 8-module Dimensions: 146,5x163x9,3 mm</p>  <p>Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle for 21554...</p> <hr/> <p>Round</p>  <p>19698... 8-module Dimensions: 145,5x162x9,5 mm</p>  <p>Cover plate rotated at a 90° angle for 21554...</p>
 <p>19620 14-module (7+7), with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>19660... 14-module (7+7) Dimensions: 210x161x8,6 mm</p>
 <p>19621 21-module (7+7+7), with screws</p>	<p>Classic</p>  <p>19661... 21-module (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm</p>

* Cover plates range, page 202

Δ Available until stocks last

British Standard types of mounting

Modules	Boxes
<p>1 and 2</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>
<p>3 and Monobloc</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>
<p>5 and Monobloc</p>	 <p>2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm</p>

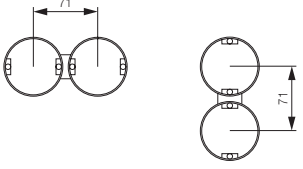
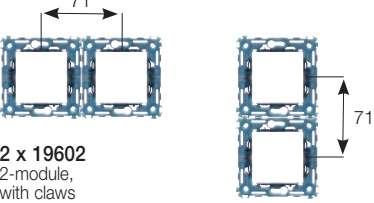
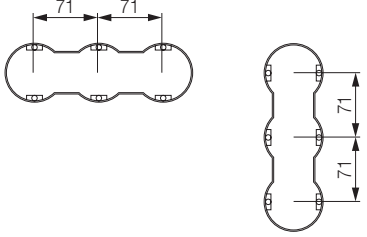
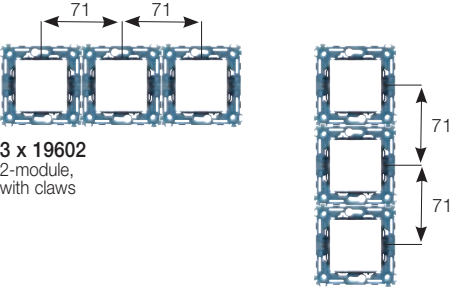
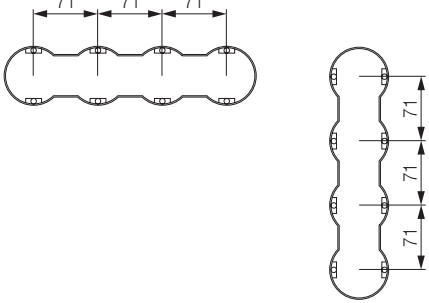
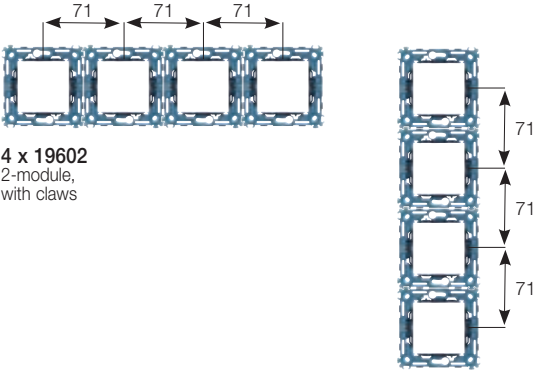
British Standard types of mounting

Frames/Devices	Cover plates*
<div> </div> <div> <p>19606' 1-module, with screws M 3,5, grey</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>19607' 2-module, with screws M 3,5</p> </div> <div> </div>	<div> </div> <div> <p>19641... 1-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>19642... 2-module Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm</p> </div>
<div> </div> <div> <p>19608' 3-module, with screws M 3,5</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>19215 Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>19018.CK Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting</p> </div>	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>19648... 3-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 90x90x8,6 mm</p> </div>
<div> </div> <div> <p>19609' 5-module, with screws M 3,5</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>19222.L Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>19291 Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting</p> </div>	<div> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>19649... 5-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 155x90x8,6 mm</p> </div>

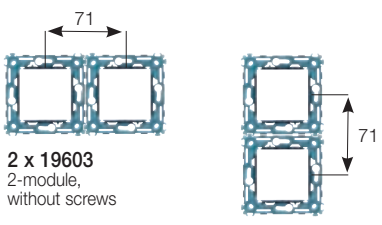
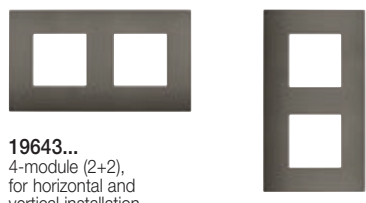
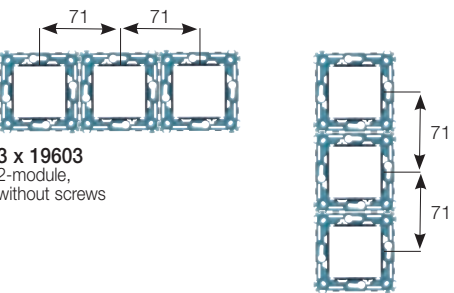
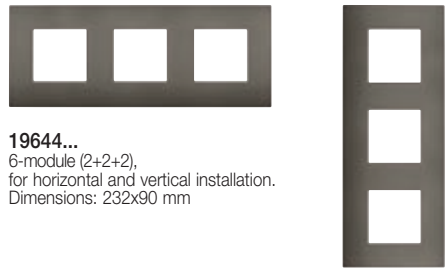
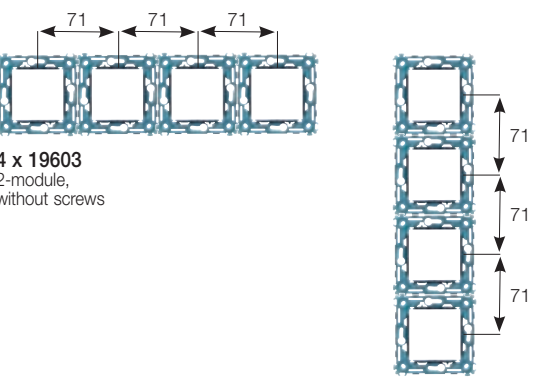
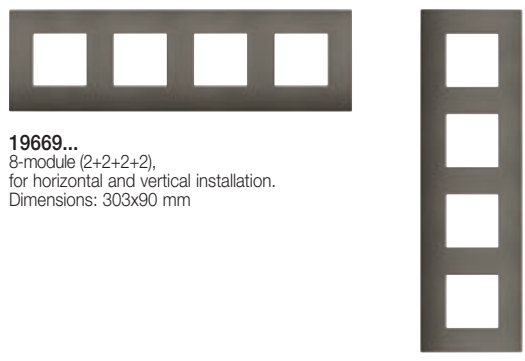
* Cover plates range, page 206

¹ Items conform to BS 5733

71 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame
<p>2+2 71 mm between centres</p>		 <p>2 x 19602 2-module, with claws</p>
<p>2+2+2 71 mm between centres</p>		 <p>3 x 19602 2-module, with claws</p>
<p>2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres</p>		 <p>4 x 19602 2-module, with claws</p>

71 mm between centres installation

	Cover plate*
 <p>2 x 19603 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p>19643... 4-module (2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 161x90 mm</p>
 <p>3 x 19603 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p>19644... 6-module (2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 232x90 mm</p>
 <p>4 x 19603 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p>19669... 8-module (2+2+2+2), for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 303x90 mm</p>

* Cover plates range, page 207

Wiring devices.

Catalogue

Plana.

Catalogue section

Control devices	238
Power and signal socket outlets	249
Signalling, protection and detection	260
Comfort and climate	264
Stand alone and hotel solutions	265
Cover plates range	270
Installation types	278

Plana

Essential and linear.
Easily fit into
your projects





PLANA



RELAX AREA, BUSINESS UNIT

Plana

Essential, universal, linear. Providing energy, with maximum linearity: the formal rigour of Plana is ideal for naturally enhancing any environment, with the combined use of intelligent and intuitive technologies. A modern and essential design with a strong character revealed in a versatile range of colours and materials for any combination. Plana's design stands out for its rigorously shaped corners and modest size. Solutions with a strong formal balance, ideal for those seeking a minimalist style. **Delicate buttons in white and elegant glossy silver**, are perfectly coordinated with any cover plate finish, perfectly meeting all installation requirements and adapting to various environments.





Many surprising colours. The wide and surprising colour range of the Plana cover plates truly has something for everyone - from those who love understated shades to those who prefer brighter colours - creating a natural habitat for everyone's tastes. **37 variants of colours** to choose from: from classical black and white to natural maple and pear woods, from brilliant metallic green and blue to icy cedar and mint, the assortment is endless.



PLANA



Plana. Resistant, functional and modern materials.

The elegance of metal, the warmth of wood, the modernity of technopolymer and the freshness of Reflex: every interior has its own look, enhanced and emphasised by Plana. Above all through its materials, which give the lighting point the right weight and the most appropriate overtones.

Reflex

Fresh, modern and eclectic, this material gives a special icy effect to its twelve colour variations. Twelve shades, from the deepest, orange and emerald green, to the lightest, mint and amber.



Metal

Aluminium. Brushed aluminium for a natural effect that blends with the latest furnishing trends.

Metal. Painted metal: an elegant and yet at the same time resistant material, in six colours with metallic or pearl finishes.





RESTAURANT, COUNTRY RESORT

Icy, shiny, classic for every style. The elegance of metal, the warmth of wood, the modernity of technopolymer and the freshness of Reflex: every room has its own look. First and foremost with its materials and its colours: many variants to satisfy any taste.

Wood

Natural wood. A natural material which gives interiors a peerless warmth.
Three wood finishes: maple, pear and natural cherry.



Technopolymer

High performance with an essential appearance, this material comes in fifteen colour variants, one of which is antibacterial.



Easy solutions to live better. Smart comfort

USB SOCKET OUTLETS

The type A connector has now been supplemented with the type C one, the new technological standard used to power and charge latest-generation devices. Ideal in hotel rooms and offices.



UNIVERSAL AND RGB DIMMERS

Used to adjust the brightness of LED and low consumption (CFL) lights and play with the colours of RGB lamps. This way, savings and the right atmosphere can shine as one.



INFRARED 1-WAY SWITCH

Without touching the switches with your hands, the 1-way switch infrared motion sensor turns the lights on and off only when necessary. Or as someone passes or at dusk. Ideal for optimising electricity consumption levels and to avoid contact with the lighting device.



WI-FI ACCESS POINT

The network signal reaches every corner of the house. The ideal solution to extend your Internet connection throughout your home, even to areas that are not reached by the Wi-Fi signal or where the signal is weaker, providing coverage to all rooms.



TOUCH TIMER-THERMOSTAT

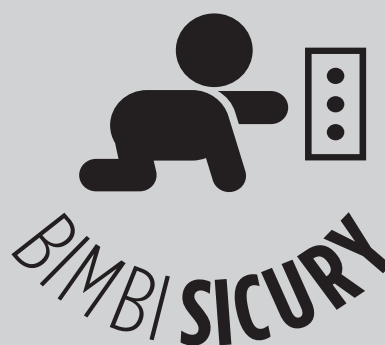
For optimum climate control and programmable from smartphone via By-clima app. With RGB backlighting for colour coordinated controls. Temperature and humidity probes are also available.



Easy solutions to live better. Easy safety and security

SOCKET OUTLETS WITH SICURY PROTECTIVE SHUTTER

The SICURY safety shutter, which Vimar patented in 1968, is an automatic mechanism that closes the holes in the socket outlet when the plug is removed; this stops foreign bodies from being inserted, preventing accidental contact with live parts.



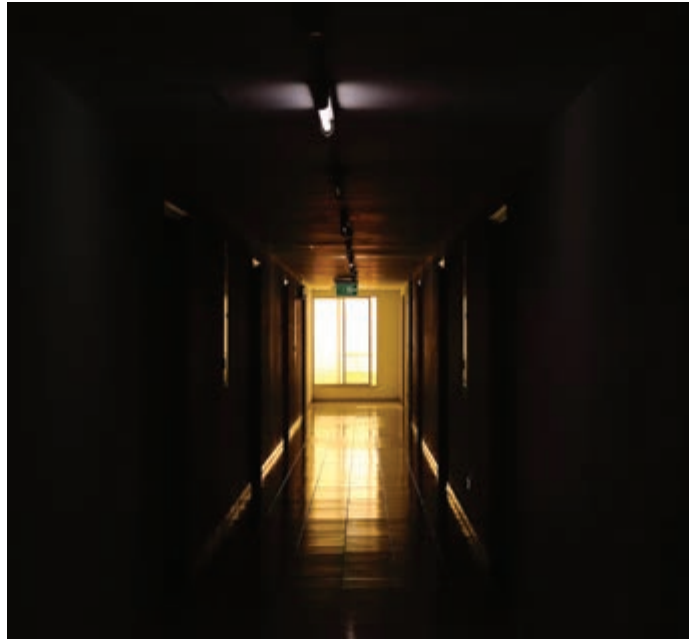
INTERLOCKED SOCKET

Cuts off the power supply in the event of an overvoltage, to keep people safe.



EMERGENCY LAMP AND GAS DETECTOR

The emergency lamp comes on in the event of a blackout to guide you safely in the dark. With a technology hyper-sensitive to gas leaks, the detector reports them, blocks them and describes the fault.



SIGNAL AND MULTIMEDIA SOCKET OUTLETS

Plana enables the connection of electronic devices and the transmission of digital signals through copper or fibre-optic data sockets, telephone socket outlets, USB data ports and RCA and TV-RD-SAT sockets; they all guarantee fast, safe connections to a high quality standard.



SAFE TOUCH. CHOOSE ANTIBACTERIAL SOLUTIONS

In hospitals, working and public places, hygiene is vital. Technopolymer cover plates and buttons are treated with silver ions to prevent the spread of germs.



+ ANTIBACTERIAL

REDUCTION OF
90%
OF GROWTH
OF **BACTERIA**



Stand-alone and expandable solutions with a vast range of devices

RADIOFREQUENCY CONTROLS

With no power supply or batteries, they can be mounted on any surface, even wood or glass. No masonry work, there is no need for flush-mounting boxes. Ideal for renovations, redevelopments and updates, or any installations which have regulatory or architectural constraints.



LISTEN TO MUSIC

The Bluetooth wireless technology receiver incorporated in the 4+4 W amplifier exploits the Bluetooth technology on your smartphone to connect quickly to your home stereo system or, on holiday, the system in your hotel room.



BY-ALARM BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM

By-alarm can be integrated both with the **By-me Plus home automation system** which, through an IP interface, guarantees a secure and protected connection, locally and remotely and with the wide range of products of **Elvox CCTV**. The versatility and scalability, combined with high technology and simplicity of use, makes them suitable for small apartments as well as shopping malls and business centres, up to large industrial companies.



QUID FOR LIGHTING CONTROL

An innovative magnetic relay that connects the silence of traditional electronic devices to the reliability of the electromechanical ones. It introduces new evolved functions, like the opportunity of centralizing the lighting out with just a gesture and with only one cable. Furthermore, the presence of a pilot light reveals if the lighting is active in any other connected point.



QUID FOR ROLLER SHUTTERS CONTROL

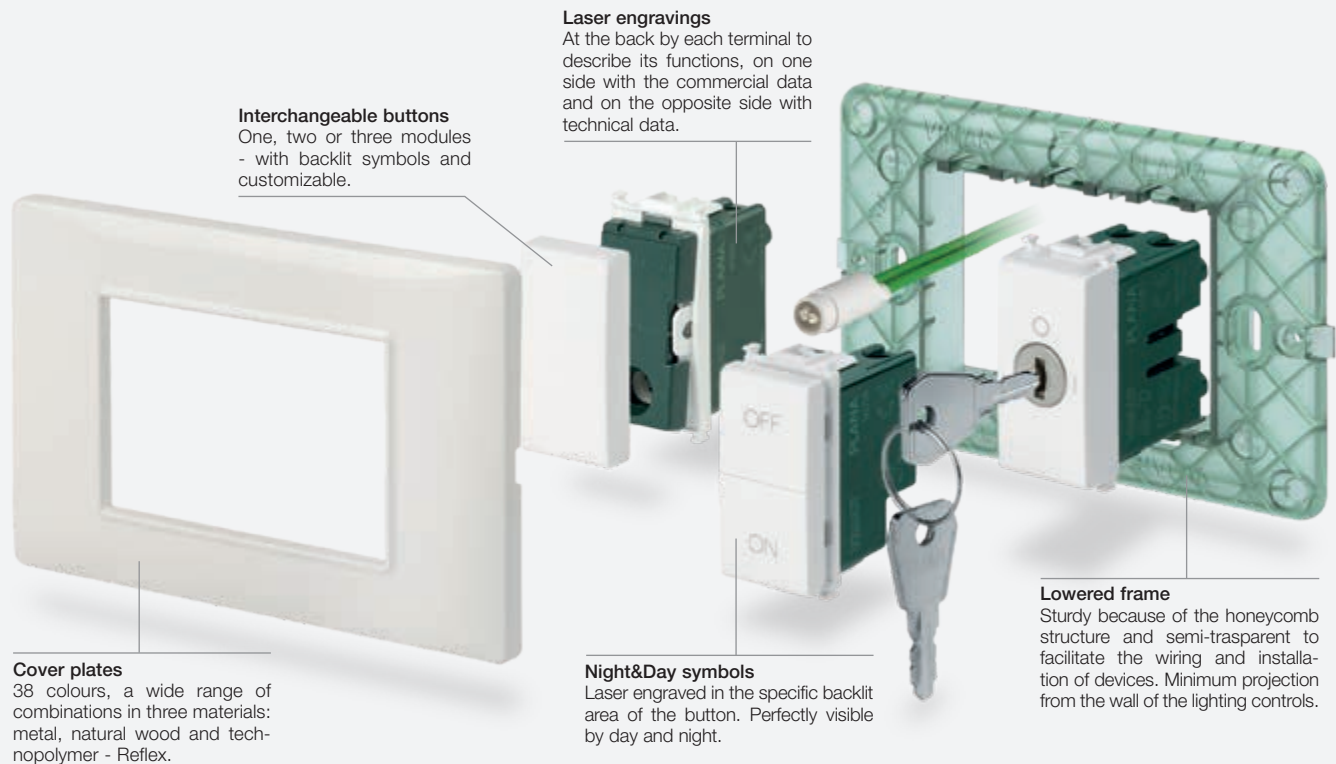
This new switch offers the possibility of automating curtains or roller shutters and enabling group control, disconnecting the load at the end of the activation and memorizing the favourite position and the user can recall it whenever he wants. A performing solution created in the name of functionality and comfort.



PLANA

Mounting features

3-module installation



Plak-clack® fixing



Devices fixing.

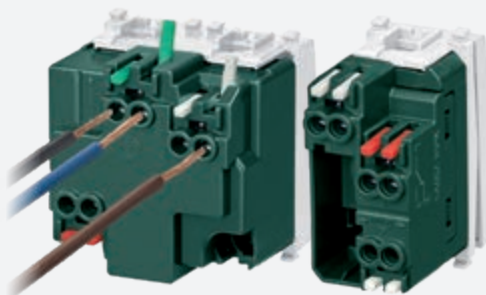


Devices removing.

SCREWLESS TERMINALS

For solid, stranded and flexible cables. Quick, easy and safe.

The quick-wiring terminals can hold rigid, semi-rigid and flexible cables, responding to all installation needs. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².









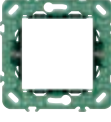











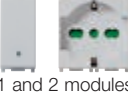
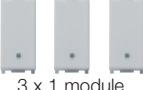

















SCREW TERMINALS

Ergonomic contacts.

The metal plate in the terminals is curved: a Vimar refinement allowing the wire to be held in place until clamped with the screw. Secure fastening is assured for both signal circuit cables with cross-section 0,5-2,5 mm² and power circuit cables with cross-section 1,5-2,5 mm².



Composition	Boxes	Frames	Devices	Cover plates
 <p>Panel mounting</p>	 <p>Flush mounting</p>	 <p>With screws</p>	 <p>1 module</p>	 <p>From 1 to 2 modules*</p>
 <p>From 1 to 2 modules</p>	 <p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>Surface mounting</p>	 <p>2-module with/without screws or with claws</p>	 <p>1 x 2 modules</p>  <p>2 x 1 module</p>	 <p>From 1 to 2 modules*</p>
 <p>For 2 central modules</p>  <p>From 3 to 7 modules</p>	 <p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>Surface mounting</p>	 <p>With screws</p>  <p>With screws</p>	 <p>2 x 1 module</p>  <p>1 x 2 modules</p>  <p>1 and 2 modules</p>  <p>3 x 1 module</p>  <p>1 x 3 modules</p>	 <p>2 central modules*</p>  <p>From 3 to 7 modules*</p>
 <p>8 modules</p>  <p>Table mounting</p>	 <p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>Table box</p>	 <p>With screws</p>  <p>With screws</p>	 <p>4,3" touch screen "Energy"</p>  <p>2 x 1 module and 1 x 2 modules</p>  <p>4 x 1 module</p>  <p>1 and 2 modules</p>	 <p>8 modules</p>  <p>4 and 7 modules*</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 278

PLANA

Mounting features for British standard Modular devices mounting

Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.

Technical information
On the back next to each terminal for functional information, on the side for sales and technical data.

Customisation
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Mounting frame
Stainless steel mounting frame with earth terminal, with lugs for an easy and fast installation of the devices from the front. Available also for 1 module with built-in blank module.

Cover plates
Wide range colours, in technopolymer and Reflex.

Monobloc device (with built-in mounting frame)

Socket outlet
With SICURY patented system to prevent accidental contacts.

Monobloc device
Built-in mounting frame.



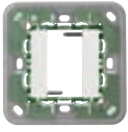




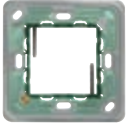






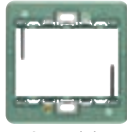


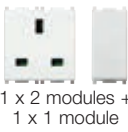




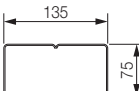


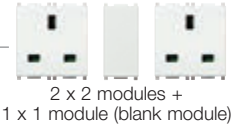
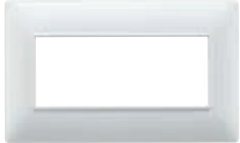
Fixing lugs
Possibility of horizontal and vertical mounting of device.

Signalling LED
Signalling of power supply, with integrated signalling unit, perfectly visible by day and night.

Cover plates
For vertical and horizontal mounting, it is available in a wide range of colours in technopolymer and Reflex.

Matching possibility

Joining possibility with minimum 25 mm of distance between boxes.

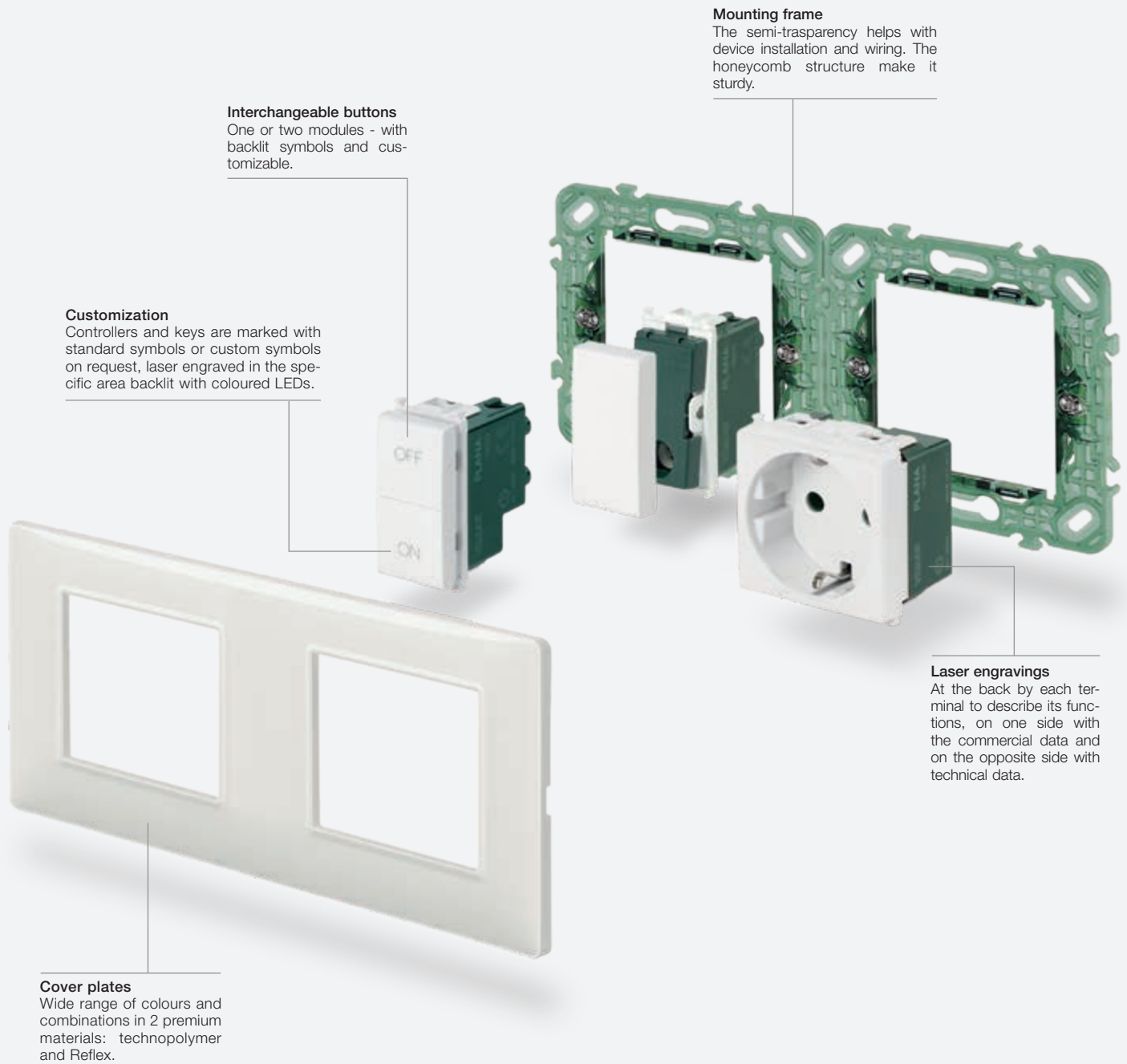
Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>1 module, modular mounting (1-gang)</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>1-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>1-gang switch, 1 module</p>	 <p>1 module*</p>
 <p>2 modules, modular mounting (1-, 2-, 3-gang switch)</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>2-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>3-gang switch, 2 modules</p>  <p>Two 1-gang switches, 1 module</p>  <p>1-gang switch, 2 modules</p>	 <p>2 modules*</p>
 <p>monobloc device or 3 modules modular mounting</p>	 <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>3-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>Socket outlet monobloc device</p>  <p>ON/OFF unit monobloc device</p>  <p>1 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module</p>	 <p>Monobloc horizontal mounting*</p>  <p>Monobloc vertical mounting*</p>  <p>3 modules*</p>
 <p>monobloc device or 5 modules modular mounting</p>	 <p>2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm</p>	 <p>5-module with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>2-gang switched socket outlets monobloc device</p>  <p>2 x 2 modules + 1 x 1 module (blank module)</p>	 <p>5 modules*</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 281

PLANA

Mounting features

∅ 60 mm, ∅ 65x65 mm and 71 mm between centres
(German and French standards)




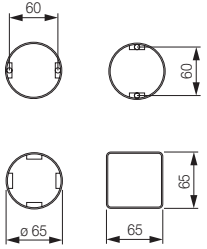




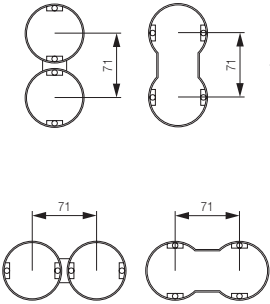
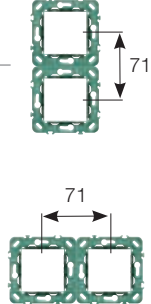
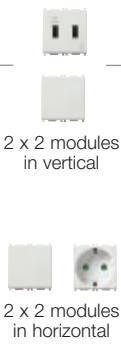


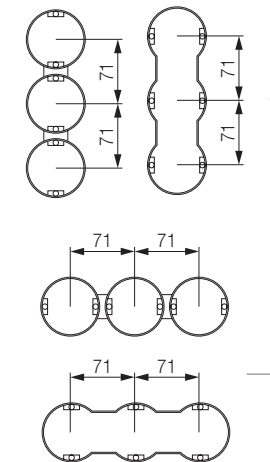
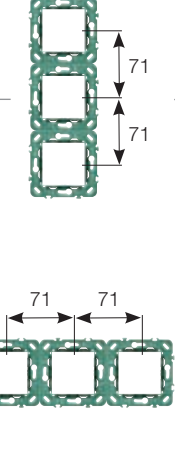
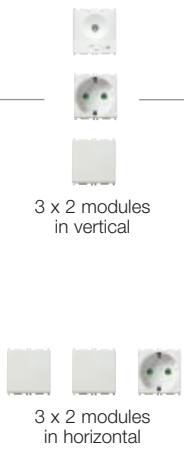


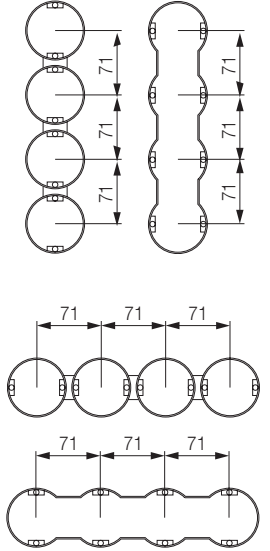
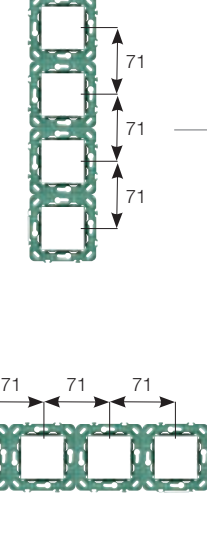
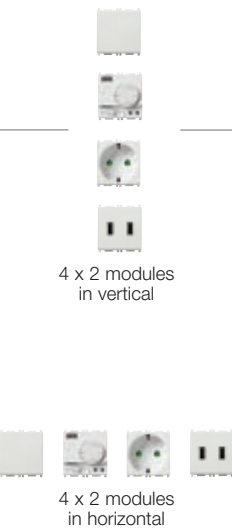
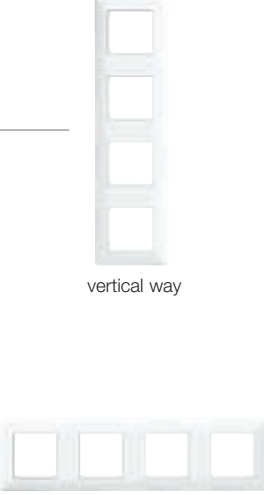
Interchangeable buttons
One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.

Customization
Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.

Mounting frame
The semi-transparency helps with device installation and wiring. The honeycomb structure makes it sturdy.

Laser engravings
At the back by each terminal to describe its functions, on one side with the commercial data and on the opposite side with technical data.

Cover plates
Wide range of colours and combinations in 2 premium materials: technopolymer and Reflex.

Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box</p>			 <p>1-gang switch, 2 modules</p>	 <p>2 modules</p>
 <p>2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres</p>			 <p>2 x 2 modules in vertical</p> <p>2 x 2 modules in horizontal</p>	 <p>vertical way</p> <p>horizontal way</p>
 <p>2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres</p>			 <p>3 x 2 modules in vertical</p> <p>3 x 2 modules in horizontal</p>	 <p>vertical way</p> <p>horizontal way</p>
 <p>2+2+2+2 modules, 71 mm between centres</p>			 <p>4 x 2 modules in vertical</p> <p>4 x 2 modules in horizontal</p>	 <p>vertical way</p> <p>horizontal way</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 282

PLANA

Mounting features

∅ 60 mm, ∅ 65x65 mm and 57 mm between centres
(French standard)

Mounting frame

The semi-transparency helps with device installation and wiring. The honeycomb structure make it sturdy.

Interchangeable buttons

One or two modules - with backlit symbols and customizable.



Customization


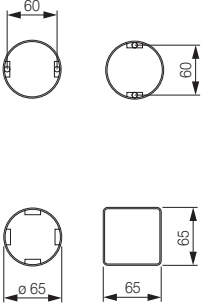




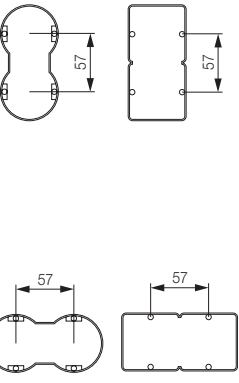


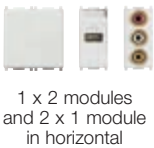



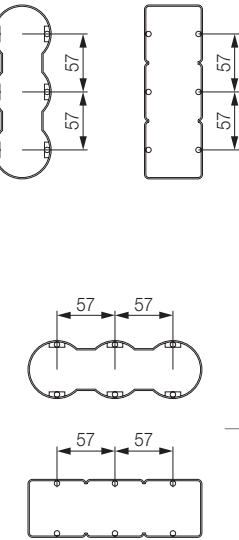





Controllers and keys are marked with standard symbols or custom symbols on request, laser engraved in the specific area backlit with coloured LEDs.



Cover plates

Wide range of colours and combinations in 3 premium materials: metal, natural wood and technopolymer - Reflex.



Composition	Box	Frame	Device	Cover plate
 <p>2 modules, ø 60 and 65 mm mounting box</p>			 <p>1-gang switch, 2 modules</p>	 <p>2 modules</p>
 <p>2 + 2 modules, 57 mm between centres</p>			 <p>1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in vertical</p>  <p>1 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in horizontal</p>	 <p>vertical way</p>  <p>horizontal way</p>
 <p>2 + 2 + 2 modules, 57 mm between centres</p>			 <p>2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in vertical</p>  <p>2 x 2 modules and 2 x 1 module in horizontal</p>	 <p>vertical way</p>  <p>horizontal way</p>

* For other combinations, see the installation types from page 282

Devices

White

Silver

Blank modules and cable outlets



14041
Blank module
14041.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 10 mm

14042
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm

14044
Cable outlet.
Depth: 19,5 mm



14041.SL
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm

14042.SL
Blank module - 2 modules.
Depth: 10 mm

14044.SL
Cable outlet.
Depth: 19,5 mm



14046²
Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm

14047²
45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm

14049³
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit.
Depth: 20,4 mm



14046.SL²
Cable outlet + terminalbar 20 A.
Depth: 22,1 mm

14047.SL²
45 A 1-gang cable outlet supplied with cover plate.
Depth: 20 mm

14049.SL³
13 A, 1-gang, switched and fused connection unit.
Depth: 20,4 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable^o)



14000
10 AX
14001
16 AX
14001.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 24 mm

14000.2
10 AX, - 2 modules

14001.2
16 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14000.SL
10 AX
14001.SL
16 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14000.2.SL
10 AX, - 2 modules

14001.2.SL
16 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14002
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14002.2
20 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14003
20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14002.SL
20 AX.
Depth: 24 mm

14002.2.SL
20 AX, - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14003.SL
20 AX, 3-gang - 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P 1-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable^o)



14000.FX
10 AX
Δ 14001.FX
16 AX.
Depth: 25,7 mm

14000.FX.2
10 AX - 2 modules

Δ 14001.FX.2
16 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14000.FX.SL
10 AX
Δ 14001.FX.SL
16 AX.
Depth: 25,7 mm

14000.FX.2.SL
10 AX - 2 modules

Δ 14001.FX.2.SL
16 AX - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm

Devices

White

Silver

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable[°])



14015
16 AX
14015.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
24 mm

14015.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14015.SL
16 AX.
Depth:
24 mm

14015.2.SL
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable[°])



14016
20 AX.
Depth:
24 mm

14016.2
20 AX, ON/OFF,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14016.WH
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 24 mm

14016.2.WH
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.SL
20 AX.
Depth:
24 mm

14016.2.SL
20 AX, ON/OFF,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14016.WH.SL
20 AX,
Water/Heater.
Depth: 24 mm

14016.2.WH.SL
20 AX, Water/Heater
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14017
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

14017.WH
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14017.SL
32 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

14017.WH.SL
32 A, 1-gang, Water/Heater.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14018
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

14018.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14018.SL
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF.
Depth: 22,5 mm

14018.CK.SL
45 A, 1-gang, cooker unit.
Depth: 22,5 mm

[°] Lamps and signalling units, page 330

² Conform to BS 5733

³ Conform to BS 1363-4

Devices

White

Silver

2P 1-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14019
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14019.CK
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14019.SL
45 A, 1-gang, ON/OFF
for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm



14019.CK.SL
45 A, 1-gang, cooker
unit for 2-gang boxes.
Depth: 22,5 mm

Badge switch (lightable°)



14466
Badge switch.
Depth: 27,4 mm



14466.SL
Badge switch.
Depth: 27,4 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14004
10 AX

14005
16 AX

14005.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
24 mm



14004.2
10 AX,
- 2 modules

14005.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth:
24 mm



14004.SL
10 AX

14005.SL
16 AX.

Depth:
24 mm



14004.2.SL
10 AX,
- 2 modules

14005.2.SL
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth:
24 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



14004.FX
10 AX
Δ 14005.FX
16 AX.
Depth:
25,7 mm



14004.FX.2
10 AX,
- 2 modules
Δ 14005.FX.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14004.FX.SL
10 AX
Δ 14005.FX.SL
16 AX.
Depth:
25,7 mm



14004.FX.2.SL
10 AX,
- 2 modules
Δ 14005.FX.2.SL
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm

1P 2-way switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14006
20 AX.
Depth:
24 mm



14006.2
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14007
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,6 mm



14006.SL
20 AX.
Depth:
24 mm



14006.2.SL
20 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14007.SL
20 AX, 3-gang
- 2 modules.
Depth: 30,6 mm

Devices

White

Silver

View Wireless connected 2-way switches



VIEW
IoT smart life

14592.0

Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz output relay for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 60 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®

zigbee
certified product

1P reversing switches 250 V~ (lightable°)



14013
16 AX
14013.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
24 mm

14013.2
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth:
24 mm



14013.SL
16 AX.
Depth:
24 mm

14013.2.SL
16 AX,
- 2 modules.
Depth:
24 mm

1P reversing switches 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



14009.FX
10 AX.
Depth:
27,7 mm

14009.FX.2
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm



14009.FX.SL
10 AX.
Depth:
27,7 mm

14009.FX.2.SL
10 AX
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,7 mm

1P NO push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



14008
10 A
14008.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2.C
10 A, bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2.L
10 A, light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.SL
10 A.
Depth:
24 mm

14008.2.SL
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2.C.SL
10 A, bell symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

14008.2.L.SL
10 A, light symbol
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

1P NO push buttons 250 V~, screwless terminals (lightable°)



14008.FX
10 A.
Depth:
25,7 mm

14008.FX.2
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14008.FX.SL
10 A.
Depth:
25,7 mm

14008.FX.2.SL
10 A
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,7 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 330

Devices

White

Silver

1P NC push buttons 250 V~ (lightable°)



14010
10 A.
Depth: 24 mm



14010.SL
10 A.
Depth: 24 mm

Quid - Magnetic relay module for lighting (backfit)



03991
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, for backfit



03992
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 1 input for reset push button, 1 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, luminous signalling of load status, for backfit



03993
ON/OFF sequence pulse relay module, 1 input for NO push button, 2 NO 10 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz sequence relay outputs, for backfit



00932
Pre-wired LED unit for signalling the load status, for 03992, supply voltage 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 0,5 W, green

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~ (common devices for the two versions)



14000.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14001.0
1P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14015.0
2P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14004.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14005.0
1P 16 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14013.0
1P 16 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 24 mm



14010.0
1P NC 10 A
push button.
Depth: 24 mm



14002.0
1P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14016.0
2P 20 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm



14006.0
1P 20 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 24 mm

Lightable° mechanisms 250 V~, screwless terminals (common devices for the two versions)



14000.FX.0
1P 10 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25,7 mm



Δ 14001.FX.0
1P 16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14004.FX.0
1P 10 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25,7 mm



Δ 14005.FX.0
1P 16 AX
2-way switch.
Depth: 25,7 mm



14009.FX.0
1P 10 AX
reversing switch.
Depth: 27,7 mm



14008.FX.0
1P NO 10 A
push button.
Depth: 25,7 mm

Devices

White

Silver

1-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

 14021 No symbol	 14021.G Customizable	 14026 With diffuser	 14026.DND Do Not Disturb, with diffuser	 14021.SL No symbol	 14021.G.SL Customizable	 14026.SL With diffuser	 14026.DND.SL Do Not Disturb, with diffuser
 14026.PLS Please Clean, with diffuser	 14029 With name- plate	 14021.C Bell symbol	 14021.L Light symbol	 14026.PLS.SL Please Clean, with diffuser	 14029.SL With name- plate	 14021.C.SL Bell symbol	 14021.L.SL Light symbol
 14021.P Key symbol	 14021.99 O I symbols for DP switches	 14021.PS 'Press' marked		 14021.P.SL Key symbol	 14021.99.SL O I symbols for DP switches	 14021.PS.SL 'Press' marked	

2-module interchangeable buttons (lightable°)

 14022 No symbol	 14022.AB No symbol, antibacterial treatment	 14022.G Customizable	 14027 With diffuser	 14022.SL No symbol	 14022.G.SL Customizable	 14027.SL With diffuser
 14022.C Bell symbol	 14022.L Light symbol	 14022.P Key symbol		 14022.C.SL Bell symbol	 14022.L.SL Light symbol	 14022.P.SL Key symbol
 14022.99 O I symbols for 14015.0 switches	 14022.PS 'Press' marked			 14022.99.SL O I symbols for 14015.0 switches	 14022.PS.SL 'Press' marked	

Devices

White

Silver

3-module interchangeable buttons 250 V~ (lightable[°])



14023
No symbol



14023.G
Customizable



14023.SL
No symbol



14023.G.SL
Customizable



14028
With diffuser



14023.C
Bell symbol



14028.SL
With diffuser



14023.C.SL
Bell symbol

1P special switches 250 V~



14052
NO 10 A,
cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14052.AB
NO 10 A,
cord-operated, antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 24 mm



14053
NC 10 A,
cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14052.SL
NO 10 A,
cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14053.SL
NC 10 A,
cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14050
NO 10 A, with
lightable name-plate
- 2 modules.
Depth: 24 mm

Additional 1P switches 250 V~



14056.33
10 A, NO+
NC-contact,
OFF symbol.
Depth: 28 mm



14056.34
10 A, NO+
NC-contact,
ON symbol.
Depth: 28 mm



14058
Two 10 A NO+NC
independent contacts,
OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 28 mm



14056.33.SL
10 A, NO+
NC-contact,
OFF symbol.
Depth: 28 mm



14056.34.SL
10 A, NO+
NC-contact,
ON symbol.
Depth: 28 mm



14058.SL
Two 10 A NO+NC
independent contacts,
OFF/ON symbols.
Depth: 28 mm

1P NO 10 A push buttons 250 V~



14066
Two NO 10 A,
independents.
Depth: 28 mm



14068.B
With white diffuser
(for signalling unit).
Depth: 28 mm



14066.SL
Two NO 10 A,
independents.
Depth: 28 mm



14068.B.SL
With white diffuser
(for signalling unit).
Depth: 28 mm

Devices

White	Silver
-------	--------

Switches 250 V~



14060
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth:
32,5 mm

14062
1P NO 10 A
2-gang push
buttons,
interlocked.
Depth:
28 mm



14060.SL
2P 10 AX
2-way switch,
OFF-central.
Depth:
32,5 mm

14062.SL
1P NO 10 A
2-gang push
buttons,
interlocked.
Depth:
28 mm

Quid - Electronic 2-way switch for roller shutter



14196
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm



14196.SL
Slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
position saving.
Depth: 40,5 mm

Quid - Electronic relay module and control unit module for roller shutters (backfit)



03996
Centralizable relay module,
slat orientation, with relay
outputs for cosφ 0,6 motor
2 A 220-240 V~ 50/60
Hz, position saving, for
backfit or junction boxes
installation



03997
control unit module, 2 inputs for NO
push button, 6 outputs for Quid roller
shutter relay module (03996), 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz power supply, for backfit or
junction boxes installation

View Wireless connected control device for roller shutter



14594.0
Control device for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-
over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh
system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall
a scenario, favourite position recall function. To complete with
2 1-module half-button. Depth: 36,5 mm



14755.2
2 1-module
interchangeable
half-button,
arrows symbol



14755.2.SL
2 1-module
interchangeable
half-button,
arrows symbol

2P key-operated switches 250 V~ (add .CU to the basic code for switches with 000 unified key)



14083
16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14083.S
16 AX 1-way switch,
key removable in "O"
(OFF) position.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14087
NO 16 A
push button.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14083.SL
16 AX
1-way switch.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14083.S.SL
16 AX 1-way switch,
key removable in "O"
(OFF) position.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14087.SL
NO 16 A
push button.
Depth: 30,5 mm

Devices

White

Silver

Dimmers**



14135.1
MASTER,
universal
14135.1.120
As above,
120 V~.
Depth:
40,5 mm



14136.1
MASTER,
universal, with
potentiometer.
Depth:
40,5 mm



14136.AB.1
MASTER,
universal, with
potentiometer,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth:
40,5 mm



14138
RGB, with
potentiometer
Depth:
40,5 mm



14135.1.SL
MASTER,
universal
14135.1.120.SL
As above,
120 V~.
Depth:
40,5 mm



14136.1.SL
MASTER,
universal, with
potentiometer.
Depth:
40,5 mm



14138.SL
RGB, with
potentiometer
Depth:
40,5 mm



14139
FADING-SHOW,
with potentiometer
Depth:
40,5 mm



14150
100-500 W,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
39 mm



14153
100-500 W
push-push +
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
39 mm



Δ*14146
60-900 W
60-300 VA,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
39 mm



14139.SL
FADING-SHOW,
with potentiometer
Depth:
40,5 mm



14150.SL
100-500 W,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
39 mm



14153.SL
100-500 W
push-push +
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
39 mm



Δ*14146.SL
60-900 W
60-300 VA,
potentiometer,
230 V~.
Depth:
39 mm



14147
30-500 W
30-300 VA,
potentiometer,
120 V~.
Depth:
39 mm



***14148**
MASTER,
800 W/500 VA,
120-230 V~.
Depth:
40,5 mm



Δ 14165
MASTER, 500 W
230 V~ - 2 modules.
For incandescent lamps
and ferromagnetic
transformers.
Depth: 32,5 mm



14147.SL
30-500 W
30-300 VA,
potentiometer,
120 V~.
Depth:
39 mm



***14148.SL**
MASTER,
800 W/500 VA,
120-230 V~.
Depth:
40,5 mm



Δ 14165.SL
MASTER, 500 W
230 V~ - 2 modules.
For incandescent lamps
and ferromagnetic
transformers.
Depth: 32,5 mm

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type DIMMER	UNIVERSAL							
	14135.1				14136.1 - 14136.AB.1			
	2-wire connection		3-wire connection		2-wire connection		3-wire connection	
LOADS	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE	LE	TE
Incandescence	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W	40 ÷ 400 W	40 ÷ 300 W
Compact fluorescent lamps (CFL)	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps	10 ÷ 100 W max 5 lamps	10 ÷ 200 W max 10 lamps
LED	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	5 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	5 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps	3 ÷ 100 W max 10 lamps	3 ÷ 200 W max 20 lamps
Electronic transformers for halogen	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 3 transformers type	40 ÷ 300 VA max 5 transformers type
Supply units for LED (arts. 01874, 01875)			max 10 units	NOT useful			max 10 units	NOT useful
Step marker lamps (art. 02662)			max 10 lamps	NOT useful			max 10 lamps	NOT useful

Type DIMMER	RGB		FADING-SHOW	
	14138		14139	
RGB supply units (art. 01876)	max 10 units		max 10 units	
RGB lamps (art. 02663)	max 10 lamps		max 10 lamps	

Devices

White	Silver
-------	--------

Dimmer - controllable loads

Type	STANDARD			
DIMMER	14150 (with rotary potentiometer)	14153 (with push-push switch and rotary potentiometer control)	14146 (with rotary potentiometer)	14165 MASTER
LOADS				
Incandescence	100 - 500 W	100 - 500 W	60 - 900 W	40 - 500 W at 50 Hz 40 - 400 W at 60 Hz
Ferromagnetic Transformers				40 - 500 VA at 50 Hz 40 - 400 VA at 60 Hz
Electronic transformers for extra low-voltage halogen lamps			60 - 300 VA 230 V~, 50/60 Hz	

Electronic supply unit



01874
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 12-24 Vdc
Δ 01874.120
As above, 120 V~



01875
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED lamps, 350/500/700 mA
Δ 01875.120
As above, 120 V~



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz, for controllable LED RGB lamps, 12-24 Vdc
Δ 01876.120
As above, 120 V~

Infrared switches



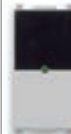
Δ 14172
Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~, relay output 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14173
Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14175
Receiver, 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



Δ 14172.SL
Receiver, NO 6 A 230 V~, relay output 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14173.SL
Receiver, 4 A 230 V~ relay outputs, for rolling shutters - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14175.SL
Receiver 40-450 W/VA dimmer, 230 V~. Depth: 40,5 mm



Δ 01849
IR remote control, 14-channel



14181
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz
14181.120
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm



00801
Orientable support - 1 module



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



14181.SL
Lighting switch, NO 6 A 230 V~ relay output, 50/60 Hz
14181.120.SL
As above, 120 V~. Depth: 36 mm



00801.20
Orientable support - 1 module



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.20
Frame for orientable support surface mounting



02690
Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps, CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Devices

White

Silver

Set/Reset push buttons



14183
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~ relay outputs, supply 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



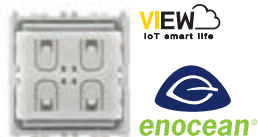
14183.SL
For emergency call, 2 NO 5 A 250 V~ relay outputs, supply 12 V~/12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Radiofrequency kits



0K03906.04
Kit Friends of Hue. Contains:
• 1 4-button RF device 03906
• 1 mounting frame 14507, white
• 2 buttons 14506, white
• 1 2-module cover plate 14642.01, white

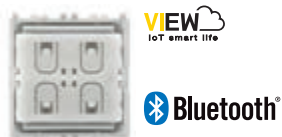
Radiofrequency smart devices



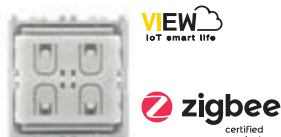
03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, **EnOcean**® standard, to be completed with buttons 14506+14506.2 - 2 modules



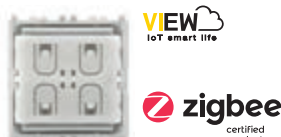
01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other **EnOcean**® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



03925
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **Bluetooth**® Low Energy wireless technology, to be completed with buttons 14506+14506.2 - 2 modules



03905
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** standard, to be completed with buttons 14506+14506.2 - 2 modules



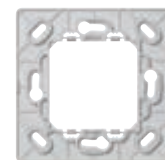
03906
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 2.4 GHz, **ZigBee Green Power** and **Friends of Hue** standard, to be completed with buttons 14506 - 2 modules



20507.B
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, white



20507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, grey



14507
Frame for RF devices surface mounting, white



14506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



14506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customizable



14506.SL
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customizable



14506.2.SL
2-module button for RF devices, customizable

Socket outlets

White Silver

SICURY 2P+E Italian standard socket outlets 250 V~

14201 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm	14203 Bpresa 16 A, P17/11 14203.AB As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	14209 16 A. P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	14210 16 A, universal - 2 modules 14210.AB As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm

14201.SL 10 A, P11. Depth: 25 mm	14203.SL Bpresa 16 A, P17/11. Depth: 25 mm	14209.SL 16 A. P30 - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	14210.SL 16 A, universal - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet

VIEW
IoT smart life

Bluetooth

zigbee
certified product

14593
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 38,5 mm

VIEW
IoT smart life

Bluetooth

zigbee
certified product

14593.SL
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold. Depth: 38,5 mm

SICURY 2P+E socket outlets 250 V~ (for dedicated supply lines)

14203.R Bpresa 16 A P17/11, red 14203.AB.R As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	14209.A 16 A P30, orange - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	14209.R 16 A P30, red - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	14209.V 16 A P30, green - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	14210.AB.A 16 A, universal, orange, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm	14210.R 16 A, universal, red - 2 modules 14210.AB.R As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 25 mm	14210.AB.V 16 A, universal, green, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules. Depth: 25 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - German standard

14208 SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules 14208.AB As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 28,4 mm	14208.C SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,6 mm	14208.SL SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German - 2 modules. Depth: 28,4 mm	14208.C.SL SICURY 2P+E 16 A, German, with cover - 2 modules. Depth: 29,6 mm

Socket outlets

White

Silver

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - German standard



14208.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,5 mm



14208.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,6 mm



14208.FX.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, German
- 2 modules.
Depth: 32,5 mm



14208.FX.C.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
German, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,6 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - French standard



14212
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules
14212.AB
As above,
antibacterial
treatment.
Depth: 25,4 mm



14212.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm



14212.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,4 mm



14212.C.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 26,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~, screwless terminals - French standard



14212.FX
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



14212.FX.C
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm



14212.FX.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, French
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



14212.FX.C.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
French, with cover
- 2 modules.
Depth: 29,9 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - English standard



14214
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 16,8 mm



14218
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,2 mm



14219⁴
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm



14220
SICURY 2P+E
13 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 21,4 mm



14214.SL
SICURY 2P+E
5 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 16,8 mm



14218.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,2 mm



14219.SL⁴
2P+E 13 A,
English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17 mm



14220.SL
SICURY 2P+E
13 A, English
- 2 modules.
Depth: 21,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Swiss standard



14226
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



14226.SL
2P+E 10 A, Swiss,
13-type - 2 modules.
Depth: 41 mm

Socket outlets

White

Silver

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Euro-American standard



14233
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
28 mm



14234
SICURY
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American.
Depth:
27 mm



14248
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14249
Two SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 23,5 mm



14233.SL
2P 16 A,
Euro-American
(ø 4,8 mm).
Depth:
28 mm



14234.SL
SICURY
2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American.
Depth:
27 mm



14248.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Euro-American
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14249.SL
Two SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Euro-American
- 3 modules.
Depth: 23,5 mm

Socket outlets 127 V~ - USA and Arabian standard



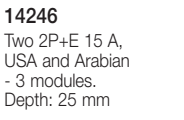
14242
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and
Arabian



14243
Two SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and Arabian
- 3 modules



14245
2P+E 15 A,
USA and
Arabian.
Depth:
26,4 mm



14246
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian
- 3 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



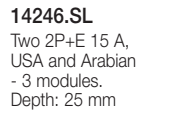
14242.SL
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and
Arabian



14243.SL
Two SICURY 2P+E
15 A, USA and Arabian
- 3 modules



14245.SL
2P+E 15 A,
USA and
Arabian.
Depth:
26,4 mm



14246.SL
Two 2P+E 15 A,
USA and Arabian
- 3 modules.
Depth: 25 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - American standard



14247
2P+E 15 A,
American.
Depth: 26,4 mm



14247.SL
2P+E 15 A,
American.
Depth: 26,4 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Israeli standard



14240
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm



14240.SL
SICURY 2P+E 16 A,
Israeli - 2 modules.
Depth: 28,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Argentinian standard



14250
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Argentinian.
Depth:
26 mm



14253
SICURY 2P+E
20 A, Argentinian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,8 mm



14250.SL
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Argentinian.
Depth:
26 mm



14253.SL
SICURY 2P+E
20 A, Argentinian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,8 mm

Socket outlets

White	Silver
-------	--------

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Chinese standard



14254
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,8 mm



14254.SL
SICURY 2P+E
16 A, Chinese
- 2 modules.
Depth: 27,8 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Australian standard



14261
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Australian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,2 mm



14262
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, Australian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,2 mm



14261.SL
SICURY 2P+E
10 A, Australian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,2 mm



14262.SL
SICURY 2P+E
15 A, Australian
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,2 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Brazilian standard



14264
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brazilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



14265
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brazilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



14264.SL
SICURY
2P+E 10 A,
Brazilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm



14265.SL
SICURY
2P+E 20 A,
Brazilian.
Depth:
31,5 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - Multistandard



14255
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
multistandard
- 3 modules.
Depth: 18,54 mm



***14257**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,7 mm



14255.SL
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
multistandard
- 3 modules.
Depth: 18,54 mm



***14257.SL**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
multistandard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 17,7 mm

Socket outlets 250 V~ - British standard (lighttable with signalling unit 00930°)



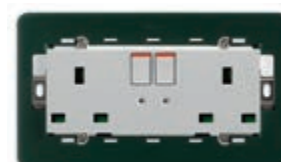
14221⁴
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14222⁴
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14221.SL⁴
SICURY 2P+E 13 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14222.SL⁴
SICURY 2P+E 13 A, 2-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm

Socket outlets

White

Silver

Socket outlets 250 V~ - British standard (lightable with signalling unit 00930°)



14215⁵
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14217⁵
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14215.SL⁵
SICURY 2P+E 5 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 17,5 mm



14217.SL⁵
SICURY 2P+E 15 A,
1-gang, switched.
Depth: 25,5 mm

Socket outlets 125 V~ - 2P+E 15 A 60 Hz - American standard



14296
Double American
standard with GFCI
- 3 modules.
Depth: 33,4 mm

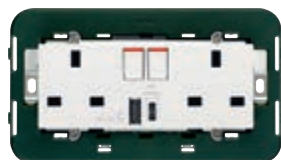
British Standard 250 V~ - socket outlets and USB supply units



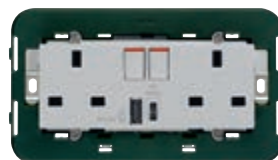
■ **14223.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **14223.A.SL**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2P 1-way switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **14224.AC**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **14224.AC.SL**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~
with 2 2P 1-way switches,
1 USB-A and 1 USB-C.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **14266.A**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm



■ **14266.A.SL**
SICURY 2P+E 13 A 250 V~,
multistandard, with 1 2P 1-way
switch and 1 USB-A.
Depth: 21 mm

° Lamps and signalling units, page 330

⁴ Conform to BS 1363-2, SASO 2203; ⁵ Conform to BS 546

Socket outlets

White	Silver
-------	--------

Possible matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

SOCKET OUTLET PLUG	German	French	English				Swiss	Israeli	British standard			
	14208...	14212...	14214	14218	14219	14220	14226	14240	14221	14222	14215	14217
S10 Italian standard	●	●						●				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●					●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	●							○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards	●	●						●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard		●						○				
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard							●					
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Israeli standard								●				
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard			●								●	
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard					●	●			●	●		
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ English standard				●								
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ English standard												●
2P 13 A 220 V~ Saudi Arabian standard									●	●		

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Possible matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

SOCKET OUTLET PLUG	Multistandard		American		Euroamerican				American Saudi Arabian			
	14257	14255	14247	14296	14233	14234	14248	14249	20242	20245	20243	20246
S10 Italian standard	●	●			●	●	●	●				
2P 2,5 A Europlug	●	●			●	●	●	●				
Spina 2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German standard	○	○			○	○	○	○				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					○	○	○	○				
2P 16 A 250 V~ German and French standards					●	●	●	●				
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ French standard					○	○	○	○				
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard				●			●	●				
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ American standard			●									
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Swiss standard	●	●										
2P+E 5 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●										
2P+E 13 A 250 V~ English standard	●	●										
2P+E 15 A 125 V~ American standard									●	●	●	●
2P 15 A 127 V~ American and Saudi Arabian standards									●	●	●	●
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard	●	●										
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Chinese standard	●	●										
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard	●	●										

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

Socket outlets

White

Silver

Possible matches - Foreign standard plugs and socket outlets

SOCKET OUTLET PLUG	Argentinian		Brazilian		Chinese	Australian	
	14250	14253	14264	14265	14254	20261	14262
2P 2,5 A Europlug			•	•			
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard	•						
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Argentinian standard		•					
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard			•	•			
2P+E 20 A 250 V~ Brazilian standard				•			
2P+E 16 A 250 V~ Chinese standard					•		
2P+E 10 A 250 V~ Australian standard						•	
2P+E 15 A 250 V~ Australian standard							•

● Plug standard matches socket outlet; ○ Plug standard matches the socket outlet without earth connection.

SICURY 2P+E interlocked socket outlets with CB and RCBO $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA, (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14273
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 2 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14276
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 38,8 mm



14273.SL
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 2 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14276.SL
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 38,8 mm



14283
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14286
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16 - 4 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14283.SL
Bpresa 16 A P17/11
250 V~, 1P+N C 16
- 3 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm



14286.SL
16 A P30 250 V~,
1P+N C 16 - 4 modules.
Depth: 38,7 mm

Shaver supply units



14290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and
120 V~ outputs - 3 modules

14290.AB
As above,
antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 41 mm



14291⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and
120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



14290.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and
120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



14291.SL⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and
120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm

Socket outlets • Signal reception socket outlets

White

Silver

USB supply unit



14292
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



▲14292.AC
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.C
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.SL
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-A,
120-230 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



▲14292.AC.SL
5 V 2,4 A,
USB-A+C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14292.C.SL
5 V 1,5 A,
1 USB-C,
120-240 V~
50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14295
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for
total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



▲14295.AC
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for
total of 3 A, 120-240 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



▲14295.CC
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for
total of 3 A, 120-240 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



14295.SL
5 V 2,1 A, 2 USB-A for
total of 2,1 A, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



▲14295.AC.SL
5 V 3 A, USB-A+C for
total of 3 A, 120-240 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm



▲14295.CC.SL
5 V 3 A, 2 USB-C for
total of 3 A, 120-240 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 29 mm

Sound system



21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W,
with built-in 8-module frame.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W
- 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 10 W,
with built-in 8-module frame.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W
- 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



14099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



14590¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth*[®]
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14590.SL¹
4+4 W stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω
sound diffusers with built-in *Bluetooth*[®]
wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN,
supply voltage 12 Vdc - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

¹ The article can be ordered with Bluetooth network customisation
(see specifications on page 291)

Signal reception socket outlets

White Silver

Special socket outlets



14330
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug
14330.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 24 mm

14331
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01616/01617 plugs. Depth: 24 mm

14332
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV). Depth: 23 mm

Δ 14333
5P DIN 41524 socket connector. Depth: 10 mm

14345
USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 30,9 mm



14335
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 23,4 mm

Δ 14347
S-Video, 4-pin. Depth: 15,5 mm

14346
HDMI outlet, Keystone connection. Depth: 36,4 mm

14346.H
HDMI outlet, Keystone connection, with 90° cable. Depth: 29,4 mm



14583
Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 18,4 mm

14348
VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 10 mm

Δ 14361
BNC, RG58, RG59/62, RX93 soldering. Depth: 10 mm

Δ 14365
9-contact, SUB D, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 10 mm



14330.SL
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01620 plug. Depth: 24 mm

14331.SL
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV), for 01616/01617 plugs. Depth: 24 mm

14332.SL
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV). Depth: 23 mm

Δ 14333.SL
5P DIN 41524 socket connector. Depth: 10 mm

14345.SL
USB outlet, screw terminals. Depth: 30,9 mm



14335.SL
3 RCA outlets, screw terminals. Depth: 23,4 mm

Δ 14347.SL
S-Video, 4-pin. Depth: 15,5 mm

14346.SL
HDMI outlet, Keystone connection. Depth: 36,4 mm

14346.H.SL
HDMI outlet, Keystone connection, with 90° cable. Depth: 29,4 mm



14583.SL
Spring connector for speaker. Depth: 18,4 mm

14348.SL
VGA, 15-pin. Depth: 10 mm

Δ 14361.SL
BNC, RG58, RG59/62, RX93 soldering. Depth: 10 mm

Δ 14365.SL
9-contact, SUB D, soldering - 2 modules. Depth: 10 mm

Phone socket outlets



14320
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4)
14320.AB
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 32,4 mm

14321
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 32,6 mm

14324
Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 32,4 mm

14327
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 21 mm



14322
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm

14323
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm

14325'
BT, MASTER + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm

14326'
BT, SLAVE + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm



14320.SL
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4). Depth: 32,4 mm

14321.SL
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6). Depth: 32,6 mm

14324.SL
Israeli standard, screw terminals. Depth: 32,4 mm

14327.SL
8-contact, French standard - 2 modules. Depth: 21 mm



14322.SL
RJ11, 6-position 4-contact (6/4) + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm

14323.SL
RJ12, 6-position 6-contact (6/6) + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm

14325.SL'
BT, MASTER + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm

14326.SL'
BT, SLAVE + cover. Depth: 32,4 mm




* Lamps and signalling units, page 330



7 Conform to BS 6312-2.1, BS 6312-2.2

Signal reception socket outlets



White	Silver
-------	--------



Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (output male and female)

		
14300.AB.01 Single connection 1 dB, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 22,6 mm	14300.01 Single connection 1 dB. Depth: 22,6 mm	14300.10 Through-line 10 dB. Depth: 22,4 mm

	
14300.01.SL Single connection 1 dB. Depth: 22,6 mm	14300.10.SL Through-line 10 dB. Depth: 22,4 mm

Coaxial TV-RD-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets, demix (2 outputs: male and F-type female)

	
14302.01 Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm	14302.10 Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm

	
14302.01.SL Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm	14302.10.SL Through-line 10 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 22,4 mm

Coaxial TV-FM-SAT 5-2400 MHz socket outlets (3 outputs: male and female + F-type)


14303 Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm




14303.SL Single connection 1 dB - 2 modules. Depth: 20,5 mm



Coaxial F-type socket outlets

	14318 With F-type female connector. Depth: 10 mm
--	--

	14318.SL With F-type female connector. Depth: 10 mm
---	---

Coaxial TV 40-862 MHz socket outlets (1 output: female)

	
*14313 Single connection. Depth: 28 mm	Δ*14314 Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 27,5 mm

	
*14313.SL Single connection. Depth: 28 mm	Δ*14314.SL Through-line 20 dB. Depth: 27,5 mm

Adaptor for TV-RD-SAT socket outlets

	14319 For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules
--	--

	14319.SL For 2 or 3 outputs - 2 modules
---	---

Signal reception socket outlets

White	Silver
-------	--------

Terminal resistors and coaxial TV-RD-SAT 2400 MHz connectors

- | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | |
| 16330
Z 75 Ω, for frequencies up to 2400 MHz | 01644
Male, axial cable entry | 01645
Female, axial cable entry | 01634
Male, 90°-cable entry | 01635
Female, 90°-cable entry | 01654
Male, F-type, for RG59 cable |

RJ45 data ports

- | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 14338.8
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 22,6 mm | 14339.4
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 23,7 mm | 14339.5
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,5 mm | 14339.6
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 24 mm | 14342.AB
8-position, 8-contact (8/8) antibacterial treatment. Depth: 32,6 mm | 14338.8.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 22,6 mm | 14339.4.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP 110. Depth: 23,7 mm | 14339.5.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, FTP 110. Depth: 36,5 mm | 14339.6.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP 110. Depth: 24 mm |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 14340.1
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 27,4 mm | 14340.2
Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 28 mm | 14337.6
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 25,1 mm | 14339.11
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm | 14340.1.SL
Panduit, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 27,4 mm | 14340.2.SL
Panduit, Cat. 5e, FTP. Depth: 28 mm | 14337.6.SL
Cat. 6, UTP, shuttered. Depth: 25,1 mm | 14339.11.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 5e, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 14339.13
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP | 14339.14
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP | 14339.15
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm | 14339.16
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,3 mm | 14339.13.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm | 14339.14.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6, FTP. Depth: 29,3 mm | 14339.15.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, UTP. Depth: 29,3 mm | 14339.16.SL
Netsafe, Cat. 6A, FTP. Depth: 29,3 mm | |
| 14339.AB.13
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,3 mm | 14339.AB.14
As above, antibacterial treatment. Depth: 29,3 mm | | | | | | | |

Wi-Fi access point











- | | |
|---|--|
| | |
| 14195
54 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm | 14195.SL
54 Mb/s with 2 LAN 10-100 Mb/s ports, ON/OFF inputs for remote control, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm |

Signal reception socket outlets • Signalling


White

Silver


Adapters for data ports

									
14337.C RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	14338.C RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm	14340.C For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm	14341.C For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm	14343.K Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm	14337.C.SL RJ45 Keystone + cover. Depth: 10 mm	14338.C.SL RJ45 Cat. 5/6 AMP, Lucent T. Depth: 10 mm	14340.C.SL For MINI-COM Panduit. Depth: 10 mm	14341.C.SL For Cat. 5e and 6 Slim of Infra+, Merlin Gerin. Depth: 10 mm	14343.K.SL Slanting adaptor for RJ45 Keystone. Depth: 10 mm

Sockets for fibre optic cable

							
14350.SC Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	14350.LC Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,6 mm	14351.SC Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	14351.LC Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,6 mm	14350.SC.SL Monomode 9/125 µm, with SC/ APC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	14350.LC.SL Monomode 9/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,6 mm	14351.SC.SL Multimode 50/125 µm, with SC simplex adapter. Depth: 19,4 mm	14351.LC.SL Multimode 50/125 µm, with LC duplex adapter. Depth: 19,6 mm

Electromechanical bells

					
14370 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14372 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14373 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14370.SL 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14372.SL 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14373.SL 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm

Electronic bells

	
14380 3-sound sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm	14380.SL 3-sound sequence, supply voltage 12 V~ and 12 Vdc (SELV) - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm


Buzzers

					
14375 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14377 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14378 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14375.SL 12 V~ (SELV) 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14377.SL 120 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm	14378.SL 230 V~ 50/60 Hz. Depth: 36 mm


Signalling

White	Silver
-------	--------


Luminous indicator units (for 1 or 2 signalling units^o)




14386.B
White diffuser.
Depth: 22 mm



14388
Neutral diffusers.
Depth: 22 mm



14386.B.SL
White diffuser.
Depth: 22 mm



14388.SL
Neutral diffusers.
Depth: 22 mm

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules (for 14771 and 14777 lamps - not supplied)




14387.B
White diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm




14387.R
Red diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm




14387.V
Green diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm



14387.B.SL
White diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm



14387.R.SL
Red diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm




14387.V.SL
Green diffuser.
Depth: 24 mm

Step marker lamps




Δ 14390
Adjustable beam, for 14771 and 14777 lamps (not supplied) - 2 modules. Depth: 34 mm

Step marker lamps (with high-efficiency LED)



14389
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14381
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
14381.012
12 V~ 50/60 Hz
or 12 Vdc (SELV).
Depth: 36 mm



14389.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14381.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz
14381.012.SL
12 V~ 50/60 Hz
or 12 Vdc (SELV).
Depth: 36 mm

Lighting fittings



14383
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14383.SL
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



02670.1
With high-efficiency LED, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz and built-in 6/7-module frame.
Depth: 43 mm

^o Lamps and signalling units, page 330

Signalling • Protection

White

Silver

TORCIA, electronic hand-lamps (with automatic emergency device)



14395
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 39,5 mm



14395.SL
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 39,5 mm

Emergency lighting fittings (with automatic emergency device)



14382
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14384
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14382.SL
With high-efficiency LED,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz.
Depth: 36 mm



14384.SL
With high-efficiency LED,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Emergency lighting fittings



02660.1
With high-efficiency LED, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
rechargeable Ni-Cd battery, built-in mounting frame for
7-module flush mounting boxes. Depth: 43 mm



14394
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Ni-Cd battery, with FD
4W G5 lamp and built-in 7-module frame.
Depth: 43 mm



02662
LED, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz - 3 modules
02662.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm



02663
LED RGB, controllable,
230 V~ 50 Hz - 3 modules
02663.120
As above, 120 V~.
Depth: 39 mm

Rechargeable batteries



00908
3 x Ni-MH 1,2 V
800 mAh,
HR03 (AAA)



00910
Ni-MH 4,8 V 80 mAh
battery, spare part for
TORCIA



00911.1
Rechargeable Ni-Cd 2,4 V
1,3 Ah battery, spare part for
emergency lighting fittings
(14393 and 14394)



00913
Ni-Cd 4,8 V 800 mAh spare
rechargeable battery for
02660.1

Protection devices



14416
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28 mm



14418
SCUDO, transient
voltage suppressor.
Depth: 34,3 mm



14416.SL
1P 16 A 250 V~
fuse carrier.
Depth: 28 mm



14418.SL
SCUDO, transient
voltage suppressor.
Depth: 34,3 mm

Protection • Detection

White

Silver

1P circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14404.10
C 10, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14404.16
C 16, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14404.10.SL
C 10, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14404.16.SL
C 16, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm

1P+N circuit breakers (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14405.06
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.10
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.16
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.06.SL
C 6, breaking capacity 1500 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.10.SL
C 10, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm



14405.16.SL
C 16, breaking capacity 3000 A.
Depth: 38 mm

1P+N residual current breakers with overcurrent protection (RCBO) (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14411.06
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.10
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.06.SL
C 6, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity 1500 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.10.SL
C 10, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.16
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.16.6
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.16.SL
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 10 mA
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm



14411.16.6.SL
C 16, $I_{\Delta n}$ 6 mA
breaking capacity 3000 A - 2 modules.
Depth: 38 mm

Detectors (230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14420
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14421
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14420.SL
Gas Stop Metano, methane gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14421.SL
Gas Stop GPL, LPG gas detector, solenoid valve control - 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 01899
Gas test cylinder for testing Gas Stop Metano and GPL detectors

White	Silver
-------	--------

Clocks (120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



14448
24h/7day timer-switch,
1-canal, 8 A 230 V~
change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14449
Electronic alarm
clock - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14448.SL
24h/7day timer-switch,
1-canal, 8 A 230 V~
change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14449.SL
Electronic alarm
clock - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Electronic thermostats (heating and air-conditioning)



14440
6(2) A 230 V~
change-over
relay output
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



02950.B
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF and PID
temperature control, 1 input for temperature
sensor, 1 multi-function input, 5(2) A 230 V~
change-over relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm



14440.SL
6(2) A 230 V~
change-over
relay output
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



02950.BN
Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF and PID
temperature control, 1 input for temperature
sensor, 1 multi-function input, 5(2) A 230 V~
change-over relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 38,5 mm

Electronic timer-thermostats (heating and air-conditioning, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz)



02955.B
Touch screen timer-thermostat
for ON/OFF and PID temperature
control, 1 input for temperature
sensor, 1 multi-function input,
1 RJ9 input for energy meter
(02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-
over relay output - 3 modules.
Depth: 35,3 mm



14445
6(2) A 230 V~
change-over relay
output, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14446
5(2) A 250 V~ change-over
relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V
battery (supplied)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm



02955.BN
Touch screen timer-thermostat
for ON/OFF and PID temperature
control, 1 input for temperature
sensor, 1 multi-function input,
1 RJ9 input for energy meter
(02960), 5(2) A 230 V~ change-
over relay output - 3 modules.
Depth: 35,3 mm



14445.SL
6(2) A 230 V~
change-over relay
output, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14446.SL
5(2) A 250 V~ change-over
relay output, AA LR6 1,5 V
battery (supplied)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 42 mm

Electronic sensors



14432
Electronic
temperature
sensor.
Depth: 23,4 mm



14433
Electronic active humidity sensor,
1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, power
supply 12/24V, - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14432.SL
Electronic
temperature
sensor.
Depth: 23,4 mm



14433.SL
Electronic active humidity sensor,
1 output 0-10 V or 4-20 mA, power
supply 12/24V, - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

Switches for fan-coil regulation



14095
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39 mm



14095.SL
Slide, 1P 6(2) A
250 V~, 4-position.
Depth: 39 mm

Climate • Stand alone solutions

White

Silver

Power meter



02960

Power meter, 3 inputs for sensor 01457, 50 W-10 kW detectable power, for DIN (60715 TH35) rail installation 1x17,5 mm. Supplied with 01457

Wired temperature sensor



02965.1

Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

Video door entry system



Δ 21554.B

4,3" Full Flat, for Due Fili Plus video door system and control, temperature sensor input, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 46,7 mm



Δ 21554.BN

4,3" Full Flat, for Due Fili Plus video door system and control, temperature sensor input, with built-in 8-module mounting frame. Depth: 46,7 mm



Δ 01963

Due Fili Plus video door entry system module



14557

Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14577

Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14557.SL

Speakerphone for Due Fili system - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14577.SL

Call button for Due Fili system - 3 modules. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14560

Inner color video camera. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14565

Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm



14570

Inner light, with LED. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14560.SL

Inner color video camera. Depth: 36 mm



Δ 14565.SL

Inner color video camera and built-in microphone - 2 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm



14570.SL

Inner light, with LED. Depth: 36 mm

Hotel solutions

White

Silver

Hotel solutions



02686

Control device with four push buttons
1P NO 12 vdc 50 mA max., to be
completed with 2-module back-lightable
interchangeable button caps
- 2 modules. Depth: 15 mm



14026.DND
Do Not Disturb,
with diffuser



14026.PLS
Please Clean,
with diffuser



14026.PLS.SL
Please Clean,
with diffuser



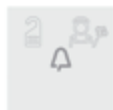
14026.DND.SL
Do Not Disturb,
with diffuser



14099
Volume control,
8 Ω 15 W - 2 modules.
Depth: 29,7 mm



14097
NO 10 A 230 V~, for hotel
"Do Not Disturb" and "Please
Clean" lightable - 2 modules.
Depth: 27 mm



00975
Card to customise
for 14097 button



02685
4 signalling indicator: IN, Do Not
Disturb, OUT, waitress symbol,
white - 2 modules. Depth: 22 mm



14290
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and
120 V~ outputs - 3 modules

14290.AB
As above,
antibacterial treatment.
Depth: 41 mm



14291⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and
120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



14290.SL
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and
120 V~ outputs - 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



14291.SL⁶
230 V~ 50/60 Hz, with 20 VA
isolating transformer, 230 V~ and
120 V~ outputs. Depth: 41 mm



02690

Lighting switch, 2000 W incandescent lamps,
CFL 10-1000 W, LED 100 W, 220-240 V~
50/60 Hz, ceiling mounting

Hotel solutions

White Silver

Access control system



14461
Smart card reader/
programmer, 12-24 V~
50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14463
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



14465
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14461.SL
Smart card reader/
programmer, 12-24 V~
50/60 Hz/12-24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14463.SL
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 2 modules.
Depth: 20,5 mm



14465.SL
Electronic switch, vertical
pocket, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
24 V~/24 Vdc (SELV)
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14468
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **AGB Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



14468.1
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **CISA Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14469
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **Mifare Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14468.SL
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **AGB Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 29,5 mm



14468.1.SL
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **CISA Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



14469.SL
NFC/RFID electronic reader,
suitable for **Mifare Electronic
Solutions** for hotel, vertical
pocket, 120-230 V~
50/60 Hz - 3 modules.
Depth: 30,5 mm



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16452.S
ISO-card (badge)

Bus access control system



14470
Transponder card
and key reader
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14471
Smart card reader
and programmer
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14472
Actuator with 3 A
30 V change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14470.SL
Transponder card
and key reader
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14471.SL
Smart card reader
and programmer
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14472.SL
Actuator with 3 A
30 V change-over relay
output - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14473
Smart card programmer in table
mounting box - 4 modules



14473.SL
Smart card programmer in table
mounting box - 4 modules



01816
Transponder card
01816.H
As above, customizable



01815
Transponder key



16452
Programmable smart card
16452.H
As above, customizable



16474
Smart card for serial
connection of reader/
programmer



01400
Supply unit, 29 Vdc
400 mA output,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
2 x 17,5 mm modules



01401
Supply unit, 29 Vdc
1280 mA output,
120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz,
8 x 17,5 mm modules

Call-way: hospital care system

Call-way: devices



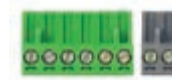
02080.AB
Communication and call display terminal, antibacterial treatment



02081.AB
Display module in single-base, antibacterial treatment



02082.AB
Phonic module in single-base, antibacterial treatment



02085
Removable spare terminal, 8 screw terminal



02075.AB
Backlit tail call lead, 2 light controls, 2 auxiliary service controls, anti-strangle function, anti-bacterial treatment



14505.AB
Relay module with RJ45 socket outlet for tail call lead with 2 lights + 2 AUX, connection with an 8IN/8OUT module or a Call-way display, 4 24 V NO relay outputs, anti-bacterial treatment - 3 modules. Depth: 29,5 mm



02089.AB
Call keypad 2 light controls, anti-strangulation, antibacterial treatment



02086
Simple mini-keyboard



02087
Simple mini-keyboard with 1 light control



02088
Simple mini-keyboard with 2 light controls



02097.1
System display, surface mounting



02098
Mounting bracket for display



02079
Ethernet/RS485 interface, 9 x 17,5 mm modules

Special switches



14501.AB
Call push button, with red reassurance indicator unit, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14502
Call push button with DIN 7-contact socket outlets - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



14503.AB
Cord-operated push button with red reassurance indicator unit, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14504.AB
Cancel call push button, with acoustic signalling and green indicator unit, antibacterial treatment - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Prismatic indicator units - 2 modules*



14387.B
230 V~ 3 W max, white diffuser. Depth: 24 mm



14387.R
230 V~ 3 W max, red diffuser. Depth: 24 mm



14387.V
230 V~ 3 W max, green diffuser. Depth: 24 mm

Landing lamp



02084
LED landing lamp, four colours, surface mounting

Call-way: hospital care system

Call-way: devices

Accessories and devices for DIN rail (60715 TH35)



02090.2
Power supply unit,
24 Vdc 5 A, 100-
240 V~ 50/60 Hz



02094
Line coupler with ethernet
and sound system management,
9 x 17,5 mm modules



02078
Phone coupler,
9 x 17,5 mm modules



02095
Serial interface ESPA 4.4.4,
9 x 17,5 mm modules



02096
Card with 8 inputs and 8 outputs,
8 x 17,5 mm modules

Cable



03061.E
Cat. 5e F/UTP cable, shielded,
4-pair, 24 AWG, LSZH-sheath,
CPR Eca class, suitable for I
category cables (U0 = 400 V),
grey - 305 m



03071.B2
Cat. 6 U/UTP cable, unshielded,
4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath,
CPR B2ca class, blue - 500 m



03076.E
Cat. 6 F/UTP cable, shielded,
4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath,
CPR Eca class, suitable for I
category cables (U0 = 400 V),
green - 500 m



03086.B2
Cat. 6A F/FTP cable, shielded,
4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath,
CPR B2ca class, blue - 500 m



03086.E
Cat. 6A S/FTP cable, shielded,
4-pair, 23 AWG, LSZH sheath,
CPR Eca class, suitable for I
category cables (U0 = 400 V),
orange - 500 m

Control devices with antibacterial material**



14041.AB
Blank module.
Depth: 10 mm



14001.AB
1P 1-way switch,
16 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm



14015.AB
2P 1-way switch,
16 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm



14013.AB
1P reversing
switch, 16 AX
250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm



14005.AB
1P 2-way switch,
16 AX 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm



14008.AB
1P NO push
button,
10 A 250 V~.
Depth: 24 mm



14022.AB
2-module inter-
changeable but-
ton, no symbol



14052.AB
1P special
switch,
NO 10 A 250 V~,
cord-operated.
Depth: 24 mm



14136.AB.1
MASTER dimmer,
universal, with
potentiometer.
Depth: 40,5 mm

Socket outlets with antibacterial material**



14203.AB
Bpresa SICURY
2P+E 16 A 250 V~
socket, Italian
standard P17/11.
Depth: 24 mm



14210.AB
SICURY 2P+E
16 A 250 V~
universal socket
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14208.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A
250 V~ socket,
German standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 28,4 mm



14212.AB
SICURY 2P+E 16 A
250 V~ socket,
French standard
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25,4 mm



14203.AB.R
Bpresa SICURY
2P+E 16 A 250 V~
socket, Italian
standard P17/11,
red.
Depth: 24 mm



14210.AB.A
SICURY 2P+E 16
A 250 V~ universal
socket, orange
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.AB.R
SICURY 2P+E 16
A 250 V~ universal
socket, red
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14210.AB.V
SICURY 2P+E 16
A 250 V~ universal
socket, green
- 2 modules.
Depth: 25 mm



14290.AB
Shaver socket with 20 VA
isolation transformer, output
230 V~ and 120 V~
- 3 modules.
Depth: 41 mm



14330.AB
2P 6 A 24 V (SELV)
socket for plug
01620.
Depth: 24 mm



14320.AB
RJ11 socket,
6-position
4-contact (6/4).
Depth: 32,6 mm



14339.AB.13
RJ45 socket with
Netsafe Cat. 6,
UTP connector.
Depth: 29,3 mm



14339.AB.14
RJ45 socket with
Netsafe Cat. 6,
FTP connector.
Depth: 29,3 mm



14342.AB
RJ45 socket
connector,
8-position,
8-contact (8/8).
Depth: 32,6 mm



14300.AB.01
TV-RD-SAT
5-2400 MHz
coaxial socket,
direct 1 dB.
Depth: 21,6 mm

* For 14771 and 14777 lamps

** Cover plates with antibacterial material, from page 274

PLANA



Cover plates

Metal



70 Metallized bronze



71 Metallized silver



72 Metallized green



73 Metallized blue



74 Pearl nickel

Natural wood



61 Maple



62 Pear-tree



63 Cherry

Techno-polymer



01 White



02 Ivory



03 Beige



04 Cream



05 Black



25 Matt gold



31 Ash



32 Fir



33 Makoré

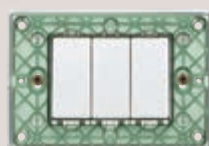
Reflex



40 Reflex ash



41 Reflex snow



42 Reflex air
Transparent cover plate



43 Reflex amber



44 Reflex mint



51 Reflex ruby



75.01 Pearl silver



76 Antique brass



81 Brushed aluminum



06 Granite white



20 Matt silver



21 Matt nickel



22 Matt champagne



23 Iridescent brown



24 Polished gold



45 Reflex water



46 Reflex cedar



47 Reflex emerald



48 Reflex orange



49 Reflex tobacco



50 Reflex sapphire

PLANA

British standard cover plates

Metallized technopolymer



70 Metallized bronze



71 Metallized silver



72 Metallized green



73 Metallized blue

Technopolymer



01 White



02 Ivory



03 Beige



04 Cream



05 Black



06 Granite white



20 Matt silver



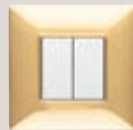
21 Matt nickel



22 Matt champagne



23 Iridescent brown



24 Polished gold



25 Matt gold



31 Ash



32 Fir



33 Makoré

Reflex



40 Reflex ash



41 Reflex snow



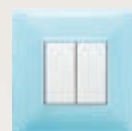
42 Reflex air



43 Reflex amber



44 Reflex mint



45 Reflex water



46 Reflex cedar



47 Reflex emerald



48 Reflex orange



49 Reflex tobacco



50 Reflex sapphire



51 Reflex ruby

PLANA

German and French standard cover plates

Metallized technopolymer



26 Metallized bronze



27 Metallized silver

Technopolymer



01 White



02 Ivory



03 Beige



04 Cream



05 Black



06 Granite white



20 Matt silver



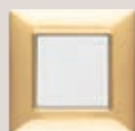
21 Matt nickel



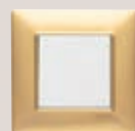
22 Matt champagne



23 Iridescent brown



24 Polished gold



25 Matt gold

Reflex



40 Reflex ash



41 Reflex snow



42 Reflex air



43 Reflex amber



44 Reflex mint



45 Reflex water



46 Reflex cedar



47 Reflex emerald



48 Reflex orange



49 Reflex tobacco















































50 Reflex sapphire



51 Reflex ruby

Cover plates guideline

	1-module	2-module	2-central-module	3-module	4-module	7-module
						

Metal							
	Metallized bronze	14641.70	14642.70	14652.70	14653.70	14654.70	14657.70
	Metallized silver	14641.71	14642.71	14652.71	14653.71	14654.71	14657.71
	Metallized green	14641.72	14642.72	14652.72	14653.72	14654.72	14657.72
	Metallized blue	14641.73	14642.73	14652.73	14653.73	14654.73	14657.73
	Pearl nickel	14641.74	14642.74	14652.74	14653.74	14654.74	14657.74
	Pearl silver	14641.75.01	14642.75.01	14652.75.01	14653.75.01	14654.75.01	14657.75.01
	Antique brass	-	14642.76	-	14653.76	14654.76	14657.76
	Brushed aluminium	14641.81	14642.81	14652.81	14653.81	14654.81	14657.81
Natural wood							
	Maple	14641.61	14642.61	-	14653.61	14654.61	14657.61
	Pear-tree	14641.62	14642.62	-	14653.62	14654.62	14657.62
	Cherry	14641.63	14642.63	-	14653.63	14654.63	14657.63
Technopolymer							
	White**	14641.01	14642.01-14642.AB.01	14652.01	14653.01-14653.AB.01	14654.01-14654.AB.01	14657.01-14657.AB.01
	Ivory	14641.02	14642.02	14652.02	14653.02	14654.02	14657.02
	Beige	14641.03	14642.03	14652.03	14653.03	14654.03	14657.03
	Cream	14641.04	14642.04	14652.04	14653.04	14654.04	14657.04
	Black	14641.05	14642.05	14652.05	14653.05	14654.05	14657.05
	Granite white	14641.06	14642.06	14652.06	14653.06	14654.06	14657.06
	Matt silver	14641.20	14642.20	14652.20	14653.20	14654.20	14657.20
	Matt nickel	14641.21	14642.21	14652.21	14653.21	14654.21	14657.21
	Matt champagne	14641.22	14642.22	14652.22	14653.22	14654.22	14657.22
	Iridescent brown	14641.23	14642.23	14652.23	14653.23	14654.23	14657.23
	Polished gold	14641.24	14642.24	14652.24	14653.24	14654.24	14657.24
	Matt gold	14641.25	14642.25	14652.25	14653.25	14654.25	14657.25
	Ash	14641.31	14642.31	14652.31	14653.31	14654.31	14657.31
	Fir	14641.32	14642.32	14652.32	14653.32	14654.32	14657.32
	Makorè	14641.33	14642.33	14652.33	14653.33	14654.33	14657.33
Reflex							
	Reflex ash	14641.40	14642.40	14652.40	14653.40	14654.40	14657.40
	Reflex snow	14641.41	14642.41	14652.41	14653.41	14654.41	14657.41
	Reflex air <small>Transparent cover plate</small>	14641.42	14642.42	14652.42	14653.42	14654.42	14657.42
	Reflex amber	14641.43	14642.43	14652.43	14653.43	14654.43	14657.43
	Reflex mint	14641.44	14642.44	14652.44	14653.44	14654.44	14657.44
	Reflex water	14641.45	14642.45	14652.45	14653.45	14654.45	14657.45
	Reflex cedar	14641.46	14642.46	14652.46	14653.46	14654.46	14657.46
	Reflex emerald	14641.47	14642.47	14652.47	14653.47	14654.47	14657.47
	Reflex orange	14641.48	14642.48	14652.48	14653.48	14654.48	14657.48
	Reflex tobacco	14641.49	14642.49	14652.49	14653.49	14654.49	14657.49
	Reflex sapphire	14641.50	14642.50	14652.50	14653.50	14654.50	14657.50
	Reflex ruby	14641.51	14642.51	14652.51	14653.51	14654.51	14657.51



































** .AB: antibacterial treatment

Cover plates guideline







8-module	6-module	14-module	21-module	Panel mounting 1-module	Panel mounting 2-module
					
14668.70*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.71*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.72*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.73*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.74*	-	-	-	-	-
14668.75.01*	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
14668.01	14659.01	14690.01	14691.01	14666.01	14667.01
14668.02	14659.02	14690.02	14691.02	14666.02	14667.02
14668.03	14659.03	-	-	-	-
14668.04	14659.04	-	-	-	-
14668.05	14659.05	14690.05	14691.05	14666.05	14667.05
14668.06	14659.06	-	-	-	-
14668.20	-	14690.20	14691.20	14666.20	14667.20
14668.21	-	14690.21	14691.21	14666.21	14667.21
14668.22	-	-	-	-	-
14668.23	-	-	-	-	-
14668.24	-	-	-	-	-
14668.25	-	-	-	-	-
14668.31	-	-	-	-	-
14668.32	-	-	-	-	-
14668.33	-	-	-	-	-
14668.40	-	-	-	-	-
14668.41	-	-	-	-	-
14668.42	-	-	-	-	-
14668.43	-	-	-	-	-
14668.44	-	-	-	-	-
14668.45	-	-	-	-	-
14668.46	-	-	-	-	-
14668.47	-	-	-	-	-
14668.48	-	-	-	-	-
14668.49	-	-	-	-	-
14668.50	-	-	-	-	-
14668.51	-	-	-	-	-



























* Technopolymer

British standard cover plates: guideline










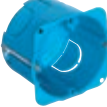
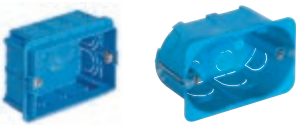





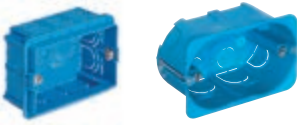


	2-module	3-module/monobloc	5-module/monobloc
			
Metallized technopolymer			
 Metallized bronze	14647.70	14648.70	14649.70
 Metallized silver	14647.71	14648.71	14649.71
 Metallized green	14647.72	14648.72	14649.72
 Metallized blue	14647.73	14648.73	14649.73
Technopolymer			
 White	14647.01	14648.01	14649.01
 Ivory	14647.02	14648.02	14649.02
 Beige	14647.03	14648.03	14649.03
 Cream	14647.04	14648.04	14649.04
 Black	14647.05	14648.05	14649.05
 Granite white	14647.06	14648.06	14649.06
 Matt silver	14647.20	14648.20	14649.20
 Matt nickel	14647.21	14648.21	14649.21
 Matt champagne	14647.22	14648.22	14649.22
 Iridescent brown	14647.23	14648.23	14649.23
 Polished gold	14647.24	14648.24	14649.24
 Matt gold	14647.25	14648.25	14649.25
 Ash	14647.31	14648.31	14649.31
 Fir	14647.32	14648.32	14649.32
 Makoré	14647.33	14648.33	14649.33
Reflex			
 Reflex ash	14647.40	14648.40	14649.40
 Reflex snow	14647.41	14648.41	14649.41
 Reflex air Transparent cover plate	14647.42	14648.42	14649.42
 Reflex amber	14647.43	14648.43	14649.43
 Reflex mint	14647.44	14648.44	14649.44
 Reflex water	14647.45	14648.45	14649.45
 Reflex cedar	14647.46	14648.46	14649.46
 Reflex emerald	14647.47	14648.47	14649.47
 Reflex orange	14647.48	14648.48	14649.48
 Reflex tobacco	14647.49	14648.49	14649.49
 Reflex sapphire	14647.50	14648.50	14649.50
 Reflex ruby	14647.51	14648.51	14649.51

German and French standard cover plates: guideline






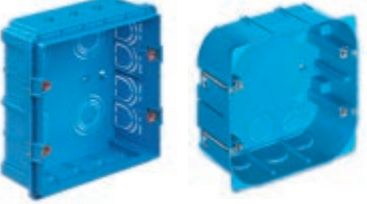






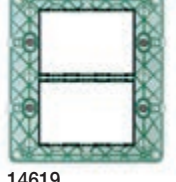
	2-module	2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2+2+2-module (between centres 71 mm)	2+2-module (between centres 57 mm)	2+2+2-module (between centres 57 mm)
						

Metallized technopolymer						
	Metallized bronze	14642.26	14643.26	14644.26	14669.26	-
	Metallized silver	14642.27	14643.27	14644.27	14669.27	-
Technopolymer						
	White**	14642.01-14642.AB.01	14643.01-14643.AB.01	14644.01-14644.AB.01	14669.01-14669.AB.01	14645.01 14646.01
	Ivory	14642.02	14643.02	14644.02	14669.02	14645.02 14646.02
	Beige	14642.03	14643.03	14644.03	14669.03	14645.03 14646.03
	Cream	14642.04	14643.04	14644.04	14669.04	14645.04 14646.04
	Black	14642.05	14643.05	14644.05	14669.05	14645.05 14646.05
	Granite white	14642.06	14643.06	14644.06	14669.06	14645.06 14646.06
	Matt silver	14642.20	14643.20	14644.20	14669.20	14645.20 14646.20
	Matt nickel	14642.21	14643.21	14644.21	14669.21	14645.21 14646.21
	Matt champagne	14642.22	14643.22	14644.22	14669.22	14645.22 14646.22
	Iridescent brown	14642.23	14643.23	14644.23	14669.23	14645.23 14646.23
	Polished gold	14642.24	14643.24	14644.24	14669.24	14645.24 14646.24
	Matt gold	14642.25	14643.25	14644.25	14669.25	14645.25 14646.25
Reflex						
	Reflex ash	14642.40	14643.40	14644.40	14669.40	-
	Reflex snow	14642.41	14643.41	14644.41	14669.41	-
	Reflex air Transparent cover plate	14642.42	14643.42	14644.42	14669.42	-
	Reflex amber	14642.43	14643.43	14644.43	14669.43	-
	Reflex mint	14642.44	14643.44	14644.44	14669.44	-
	Reflex water	14642.45	14643.45	14644.45	14669.45	-
	Reflex cedar	14642.46	14643.46	14644.46	14669.46	-
	Reflex emerald	14642.47	14643.47	14644.47	14669.47	-
	Reflex orange	14642.48	14643.48	14644.48	14669.48	-
	Reflex tobacco	14642.49	14643.49	14644.49	14669.49	-
	Reflex sapphire	14642.50	14643.50	14644.50	14669.50	-
	Reflex ruby	14642.51	14643.51	14644.51	14669.51	-

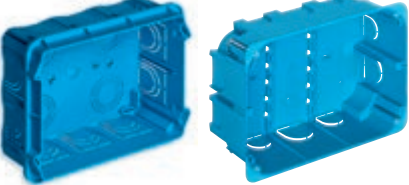













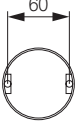











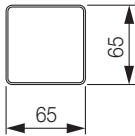





Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*	
1 and 2 for \varnothing 60 mm mounting box	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p>V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Surface mounting</p>  <p>09971.A 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory 09971.01: white</p>  <p>09972.01 30 mm deep, white</p>	 <p>14601 1-module, with claws 14601.G As above, grey</p> <p>14600 1-module, without screws 14600.G As above, grey</p>  <p>14602 2-module, with claws 14602.G As above, grey</p> <p>14603 2-module, without screws 14603.G As above, grey</p> <p>14604 2-module, with claws</p> <p>14605 2-module, without screws</p>	 <p>14641... 1-module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm</p>  <p>14642... 2-module Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm</p> <p>14642.C.01 2-module, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm</p>
	2 central	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71001 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71001.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>  <p>V71701 For hollow walls, for frame without claws, GW 850 °C, light blue</p>  <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Surface mounting</p>  <p>09971.A 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory 09971.01: white</p>  <p>09972.01 30 mm deep, white</p>  <p>09975.A 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory 09975.01: white</p>	 <p>14602 2-module, with claws 14602.G As above, grey</p> <p>14603 2-module, without screws 14603.G As above, grey</p> <p>14604 2-module, with claws</p> <p>14605 2-module, without screws</p>  <p>14612 2-central-module, with screws</p>
3		<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71303 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71303.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71703 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Surface mounting</p>  <p>09975.A 43,5 mm deep, RAL 9001 ivory 09975.01: white</p>	 <p>14613 3-module, with screws 14613.G As above, grey</p>


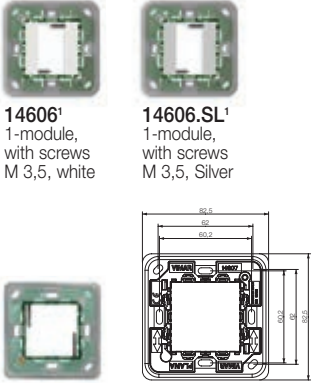

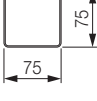


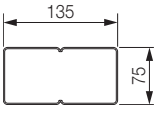
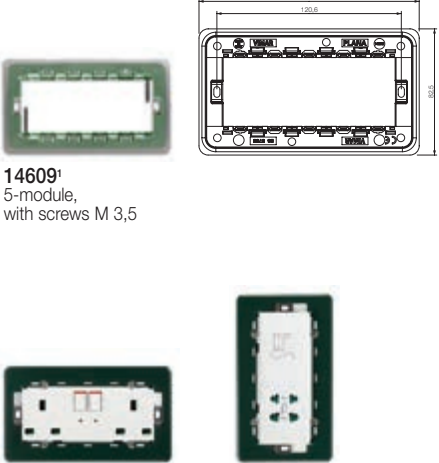
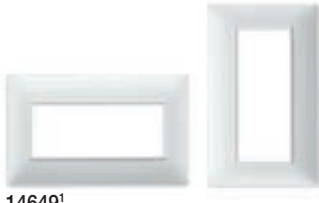
Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*	
4	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71304 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71304.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71704 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Table mounting</p>  <p>14784 4-module, white Δ 14784.SL: Silver</p>	 <p>14614 4-module, with screws</p>	 <p>14654... 4-module Dimensions.: 142x80x9 mm</p>
7	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71306 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue V71306.AU GW 960 °C, black</p> <p>V71706 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Table mounting</p>  <p>14787 7-module, white Δ 14787.SL: Silver</p>	 <p>14617 7-module, with screws</p>	 <p>14657... 7-module Dimensions: 206x80x9 mm</p>
8 (4+4)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71318 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p>V71718 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Table mounting</p>  <p>14788 8-module, white Δ 14788.SL: Silver Dimensions: 142,2x150,3x134 mm</p>	 <p>01420 4,3" IP touch screen, grey 01420.B: white 01420.BN: neutral</p>  <p>21848.1... Colour touch screen, 4,3" Full Flat Well-contact Plus, with built-in 8-module mounting frame</p>  <p>14618 8-module (4+4), with screws</p>	 <p>14668... 8-module Dimensions: 142,5x151x9 mm</p>  <p>14668... 8-module Dimensions: 142,5x151x9 mm</p>
6 (3+3)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>09996 For masonry, GW 650 °C, light blue 09996.AU GW 960 °C, black</p>	 <p>14619 6-module (3+3) 4x4", with screws</p>	 <p>14659... 6-module Dimensions: 120x132x11 mm</p>	

Types of mounting

Module	Box	Frame	Cover plate*	
14 (7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71320 For masonry GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p>V71720 For hollow walls GW 850 °C, light blue</p>	<p>Surface mounting</p>  <p>09920.01, White</p>	 <p>14620... 14-module (7+7), with screws</p>	 <p>14690... 14-module (7+7) Dimensions: 206x148x11 mm</p>
21 (7+7+7)	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>V71321 For masonry, GW 650 °C, light blue</p> <p>Surface mounting</p>  <p>09921.01, White</p>	 <p>14621 21-module (7+7+7), with screws</p>	 <p>14691... 21-module (7+7+7) Dimensions: 206x222x11 mm</p>	
1	<p>Panel mounting</p>  <p>16776.AU GW 960 °C</p>	 <p>14626 1-module, with screws</p>	 <p>14666... 1-module Dimensions: 40x80x9 mm</p>	
2	<p>Panel mounting</p>  <p>16776.AU x 2 GW 960 °C</p>	 <p>14627 2-module, with screws</p>	 <p>14667... 2-module Dimensions: 40x137x9 mm</p>	
1 and 2 for ø 60 and 65 mm	 	 <p>14601 1-module, with claws</p>  <p>14600 1-module, without screws</p> <p>14601.G As above, grey</p> <p>14600.G As above, grey</p>	 <p>14641... 1-module, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm</p>	
		 <p>14602 2-module, with claws</p>  <p>14603 2-module, without screws</p>  <p>14604 2-module, with claws</p>  <p>14605 2-module, without screws</p> <p>14602.G As above, grey</p> <p>14603.G As above, grey</p>	 <p>14642... 2-module, Dimensions: 80x80x9 mm</p>  <p>14642.C.01 2-module, with cover, white Dimensions: 80x80x14 mm</p>	
	 	 <p>14602 2-module, with claws</p>  <p>14603 2-module, without screws</p>  <p>14604 2-module, with claws</p>  <p>14605 2-module, without screws</p> <p>14602.G As above, grey</p> <p>14603.G As above, grey</p>	 <p>14652... 2-central-module Dimensions: 119,5x80x9 mm</p>	

British standard mounting

Module	Box	Frames/Devices	Cover plate*
<p>1 and 2</p>	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>14606¹ 1-module, with screws M 3,5, white</p> <p>14606.SL¹ 1-module, with screws M 3,5, Silver</p> <p>14607¹ 2-module, with screws M 3,5</p>	 <p>14647¹... 2-module. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm</p>
<p>3 and Monobloc</p>	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>1-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 60,3 mm</p>	 <p>14608¹ 3-module, with screws M 3,5</p> <p>14215 Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting</p> <p>14017 Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting</p>	 <p>14648¹... 3-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 95x95x9 mm</p>
<p>5 and Monobloc</p>	<p>Flush mounting</p>  <p>2-gang mounting box Fixing centres: 120,6 mm</p>	 <p>14609¹ 5-module, with screws M 3,5</p> <p>14222 Example of monobloc device in horizontal mounting</p> <p>14291 Example of monobloc device in vertical mounting</p>	 <p>14649¹... 5-module. For horizontal and vertical mounting. Dimensions: 155x95x9 mm</p>

* Cover plates range, page 276

¹ Items conform to BS 5733

71 mm and 57 mm between centres installation

Module	Box	Frame
<p>2+2 71 mm between centres</p>		<p>2 x 14602 2-module, with claws</p> <p>2 x 14603 2-module, without screws</p>
<p>2+2+2 71 mm between centres</p>		<p>3 x 14602 2-module, with claws</p> <p>3 x 14603 2-module, without screws</p>
<p>2+2+2+2 71 mm between centres</p>		<p>4 x 14602 2-module, with claws</p> <p>4 x 14603 2-module, without screws</p>
<p>2+2 57 mm between centres</p>		<p>2 x 14605 2-module, without screws</p>
<p>2+2+2 57 mm between centres</p>		<p>3 x 14605 2-module, without screws</p>

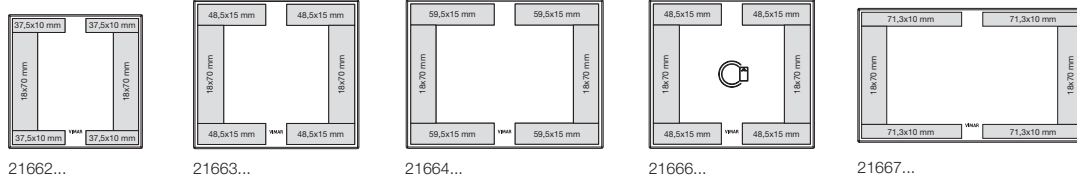
71 mm and 57 mm between centres installation

		Cover plate*
 <p>2 x 14602 2-module, with claws</p> <p>2 x 14603 2-module, without screws</p>		 <p>14643... 4 (2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 150,5x80x9 mm</p>
 <p>3 x 14602 2-module, with claws</p> <p>3 x 14603 2-module, without screws</p>		 <p>14644... 6 (2+2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 221,5x80x9 mm</p>
 <p>4 x 14602 2-module, with claws</p> <p>4 x 14603 2-module, without screws</p>		 <p>14669... 8 (2+2+2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 293x80x9 mm</p>
 <p>2 x 14604 2-module, with claws</p> <p>2 x 14605 2-module, without screws</p>		 <p>14645... 4 (2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 136,5x80x9 mm</p>
 <p>3 x 14604 2-module, with claws</p> <p>3 x 14605 2-module, without screws</p>		 <p>14646... 6 (2+2+2)-module, for horizontal and vertical installation. Dimensions: 193,5x80x9 mm</p>

Eikon

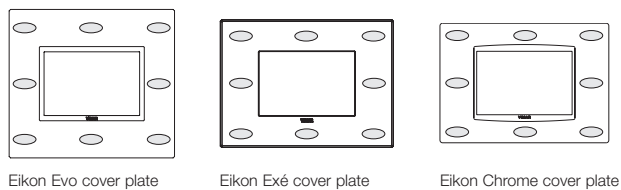
Cover plates and controls customisation

Eikon Tactil cover plates: customisation positions (see area in grey)



Example of customised Eikon Tactil cover plate

Eikon Evo, Eikon Exé and Eikon Chrome cover plates: customisation positions (see area in grey)



Example of customised Eikon Evo cover plate

Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules and interchangeable buttons 1, 2 and 3 modules		NO	positions 1 and 2
Buttons for conventional rocker controls 20031, 20032 and 20033		position 3 only in the 14x7 mm area	positions 1 and 2
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		NO	positions 1 and 2
Buttons for axial controls 20131.0, 20132.0 and 20133.0		position 2 with Mylar 14x7 mm stickers	positions 1 and 3
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
2-module button for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2

Example of customised controls and buttons



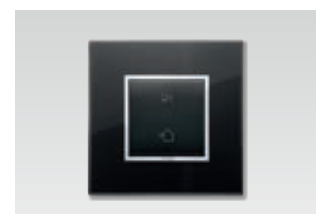
Rocker controls and customisable buttons



Buttons for axial controls with backlit customisation



Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation



2-module button for radiofrequency controls with customisation

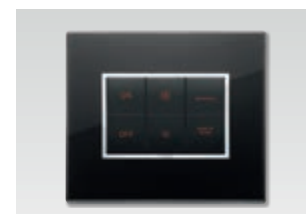
Eikon

Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording			
To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "Library of standard symbols and wording", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows



Home automation controls with customisation not backlit



Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)

Indications for customisation

- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- Eikon Tactil**
all cover plates shown in the area highlighted in grey can be customised, with the exception of the **Pearl grey** cover plate (73);
- Eikon Evo**
the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Crystal**: silver ice (72), pearl grey (73), opal brown (74), bronze mirror (75);
- Eikon Exé**
the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Marbled stoneware**: White Calacatta (51), Coffee brown (52), Black Marquina (53); **Mirrors**: Ice silver (75), Shiny bronze (76), Opal brown (77); **Glass**: Satin black (73) and **Exclusive metals**: Antique gold (85);
- Eikon Chrome**
the following finishings of cover plates are not customizable: **Bright**: matt titanium (C14); **Glass**: black ice (C71), silver mirror (C81);
- Wooden cover plate** customization: prices and quantities agreed with the commercial networks.
- if the required customisation is including in the "Library of standard symbols and wording", indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "Library of standard symbols and wording" please contact the Vimar sales network.

Laser customization advantages

- indelible engraving that does not deteriorate over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customization at different times with identical results.

The few limits of technology

- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply

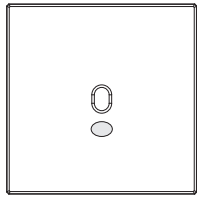
- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed

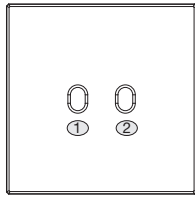
- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Eikon

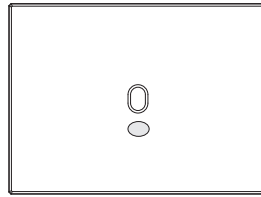
Vintage controls: possible positions to customize



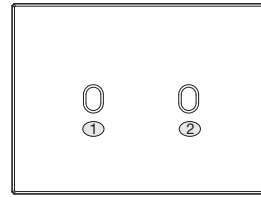
22672.1.xx - 1 control



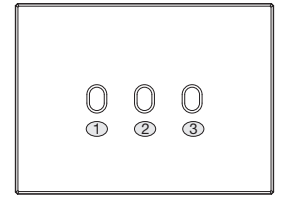
22672.2.xx - 2 controls



22673.1.xx - 1 control

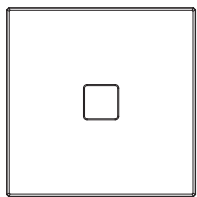


22673.2.xx - 2 controls

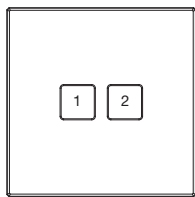


22673.3.xx - 3 controls

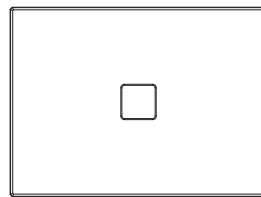
Flat conventional controls: possible positions to customize



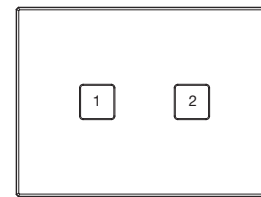
22682.1.xx - 1 control



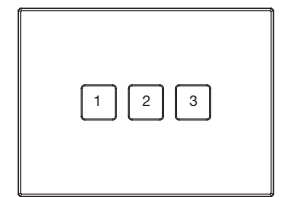
22682.2.xx - 2 controls



22683.1.xx - 1 control

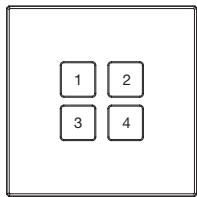


22683.2.xx - 2 controls

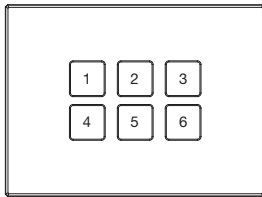


22673.3.xx - 3 controls

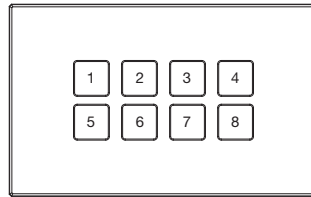
Flat home automation controls: possible positions to customize



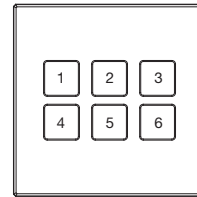
22692.xx - 4 home automation controls



22693.xx - 6 home automation controls



22694.xx - 8 home automation controls

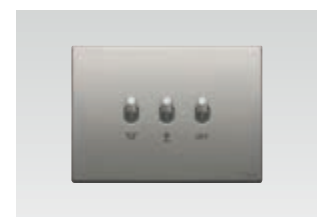


22696.xx - 6 British standard home automation controls

Flat home automation controls: positions and features

Finishes	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
01 Matt white, 03 Anthracite grey, 12 Brushed dark bronze		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
11 Brushed nickel, 82 Gold		Ask information to sales network	Ask information to sales network
Texts positions			
To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "Library of standard symbols and wording", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1,7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.	Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows

Example of customised Vintage and Flat controls



Eikon Exé Vintage: customised 3-gang conventional control



Eikon Exé Flat: customised 6-gang home automation controls with RGB backlighting

Eikon

Standard symbols and wordings (♦ symbols already on product catalogue)

♦S20.001	S20.002	S20.003	S20.004	S20.005	S20.006	S20.007	S20.008	S20.009	S20.010	S20.011	S20.012	S20.013	S20.014	S20.015	S20.016	S20.017
S20.018	S20.019	S20.020	S20.021	S20.022	S20.023	S20.024	S20.025	S20.026	S20.027	S20.028	♦S20.029	S20.030	S20.031	S20.032	S20.033	S20.034
S20.035	S20.036	S20.037	S20.038	♦S20.039	♦S20.040	S20.041	S20.042	S20.043	S20.044	S20.045	S20.046	S20.047	S20.048	♦S20.049	S20.050	S20.051
S20.052	♦S20.053	♦S20.054	♦S20.055	♦S20.056	♦S20.057	♦S20.058	♦S20.059	♦S20.060	S20.061	S20.062	S20.063	S20.064	S20.065	S20.066	S20.067	S20.068
S20.069	S20.070	S20.071	S20.072	♦S20.073	♦S20.074	S20.075	S20.076	S20.077	S20.078	S20.079	S20.080	S20.081	S20.082	S20.083	S20.084	S20.085
S20.086	S20.087	S20.088	S20.089	S20.090	S20.091	S20.092	S20.093	S20.094	S20.095	S20.096	S20.097	S20.098	S20.099	S20.100	S20.101	S20.102
S20.103	S20.104	S20.105	S20.106	S20.107	S20.108	S20.109	S20.110	S20.111	S20.112	S20.113	S20.114	S20.115	S20.116	♦S20.117	S20.118	S20.119
S20.120	S20.121	S20.122	S20.123	S20.124	S20.125	S20.126	S20.127	S20.128	S20.129	S20.130	S20.131	S20.132	S20.133	S20.134	S20.135	S20.136
S20.137	S20.138	S20.139	S20.140	S20.141	S20.142	S20.143	S20.144	S20.145	S20.146	S20.147	S20.148	S20.149	S20.150	S20.151	S20.152	S20.153
S20.154	S20.155	S20.156	S20.157	S20.158	S20.159	S20.160	S20.161	S20.162	S20.163	S20.164	S20.165	S20.166	S20.167	S20.168	S20.169	S20.170
S20.171	S20.172	S20.173	S20.174	S20.175	S20.176	S20.177	S20.178	S20.179	S20.180	S20.181	S20.182	S20.183	S20.184	S20.185	MAKE UP ROOM	DO NOT DISTURB
S20.186	S20.187															
LIGHT	OPEN	CLOSE	ALARM	COME IN	BACK	STAIRS	BATHROOM	CELLAR	STOREROOM	ATTIC	TERRACE	OUTSIDE	GARDEN	GARAGE	GENERAL	
S20.188.EN	S20.189.EN	S20.190.EN	S20.191.EN	S20.192.EN	S20.193.EN	S20.194.EN	S20.195.EN	S20.196.EN	S20.197.EN	S20.198.EN	S20.199.EN	S20.200.EN	S20.201.EN	S20.202	S20.203.EN	

Smart card customization

The rear of the card can be customised on request, by providing a digital image of the subject in eps, tiff or jpg format.



Bluetooth network name customisation

The name of the Bluetooth network can be customised for articles in the sound system: Bluetooth interface (20589) and stereo amplifier for speakers (20590).

What to provide

- annex a file with extension .txt to the order
- the name of the .txt file must be created as follows:

e.g. **P20590_6.txt**

P20590: required product code preceded by the letter P; '6' is the number of rows in the txt file = quantity of the required product code;

Format of the .txt file

- use standard ASCII European characters;
- name of the network to be customised, max 23 characters (including spaces);
- the text on a new line identifies the end of the string to be customised;
- the number of rows must correspond to the quantity of the required article code;
- each row must indicate the requested customisation, even when repeated.

Example of txt file compilation (e.g. P20590_6.txt)

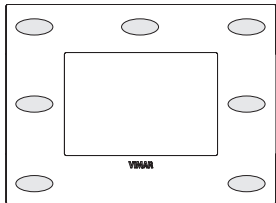
B&B	room 1
B&B	room 2
B&B	room 3
B&B	room 4
B&B	room 5
B&B	room 6

Arké

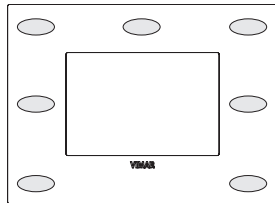
Cover plates and controls customisation

Cover plates: customisation positions

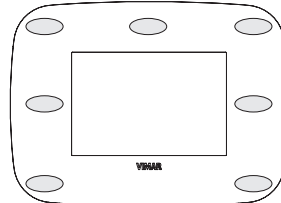
(see area in grey)



Arké fit cover plate



Arké Classic cover plate



Arké Round cover plate

Example of customised cover plate



Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls 1 and 2 modules		NO	positions 1 and 2
Buttons for conventional rocker controls. 1, 2 and 3 modules		position 3 with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	positions 1 and 2
Axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		NO	positions 1 and 3
Buttons for axial controls. 1 and 2 modules		position 2 with Mylar 12x8 mm stickers	positions 1 and 3
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
2-module button for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		only in the 10x10 mm area	if the LED programming is "OFF" the whole button area can be customised

Example of customised controls and buttons



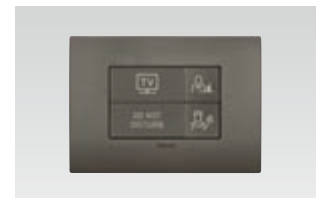
Rocker controls and buttons with backlit customisation



Axial controls and buttons with backlit customisation



Buttons for radiofrequency controls with customisation



Home automation controls with customisation not backlit



Home automation controls with backlit customisation (example with text)

Specifications for customising home automation controls with wording

To be backlit, customisation with wording not included in the "Library of standard symbols and wording", must have no more than 3 text rows, each with maximum 8 capital letters, font height 1.7 mm and style as per the library. Depending on the length of the text, the wording must be positioned as shown in the figures to the side.

Text on 1 row	Text on 2 rows	Text on 3 rows

Arké

Indications for customisation

- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- the following cover plates cannot be customised: Metal-Color: Matt graphite (.01 and .21); Metal-Elite: Gold (.07 and .27), Black chrome (.09), Black nickel (.10), Chrome (.28), Dark nickel (.29), Matt nickel (.30); Wood: larch (.43);
- wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network;
- if the required customisation is including in the 'Library of standard symbols and wording', indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the "Library of standard symbols and wording" please contact the Vimar sales network

Laser customisation advantages

- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

The few limits of technology

- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply

- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed

- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Library of standard symbols and wording (♦ symbols already on product catalogue)

♦S19.001	S19.002	S19.003	S19.004	S19.005	S19.006	S19.007	S19.008	S19.009	S19.010	S19.011	S19.012	S19.013	S19.014	S19.015	S19.016	S19.017
S19.018	S19.019	S19.020	S19.021	S19.022	S19.023	S19.024	S19.025	S19.026	S19.027	S19.028	♦S19.029	S19.030	S19.031	S19.032	S19.033	S19.034
S19.035	S19.036	S19.037	S19.038	♦S19.039	♦S19.040	S19.041	S19.042	S19.043	S19.044	S19.045	S19.046	S19.047	S19.048	♦S19.049	S19.050	S19.051
S19.052	♦S19.053	♦S19.054	♦S19.055	♦S19.056	♦S19.057	♦S19.058	♦S19.059	♦S19.060	S19.061	S19.062	S19.063	S19.064	S19.065	S19.066	S19.067	S19.068
S19.069	S19.070	S19.071	S19.072	♦S19.073	♦S19.074	S19.075	S19.076	S19.077	S19.078	S19.079	S19.080	S19.081	S19.082	S19.083	S19.084	S19.085
S19.086	S19.087	S19.088	S19.089	S19.090	S19.091	S19.092	S19.093	S19.094	S19.095	S19.096	S19.097	S19.098	S19.099	S19.100	S19.101	S19.102
S19.103	S19.104	S19.105	S19.106	S19.107	S19.108	S19.109	S19.110	S19.111	S19.112	S19.113	S19.114	S19.115	S19.116	♦S19.117	S19.118	S19.119
S19.120	S19.121	S19.122	S19.123	S19.124	S19.125	S19.126	S19.127	S19.128	S19.129	S19.130	S19.131	S19.132	S19.133	S19.134	S19.135	S19.136
S19.137	S19.138	S19.139	S19.140	S19.141	S19.142	S19.143	S19.144	S19.145	S19.146	S19.147	S19.148	S19.149	S19.150	S19.151	S19.152	S19.153
S19.154	S19.155	S19.156	S19.157	S19.158	S19.159	S19.160	S19.161	S19.162	S19.163	S19.164	S19.165	S19.166	S19.167	S19.168	S19.169	S19.170
S19.171	S19.172	S19.173	S19.174	S19.175	MAKE UP ROOM	DO NOT DISTURB	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
S19.171	S19.172	S19.173	S19.174	S19.175	S19.176	S19.177	S19.178	S19.179	S19.180	S19.181	S19.182	S19.183	S19.184	S19.185	S19.186	S19.187
LIGHT	OPEN	CLOSE	ALARM	COME IN	BACK	STAIRS	BATHROOM	CELLAR	STORE ROOM	ATTIC	TERRACE	OUTSIDE	GARDEN	GARAGE	GENERAL	
S19.188.EN	S19.189.EN	S19.190.EN	S19.191.EN	S19.192.EN	S19.193.EN	S19.194.EN	S19.195.EN	S19.196.EN	S19.197.EN	S19.198.EN	S19.199.EN	S19.200.EN	S19.201.EN	S19.202	S19.203.EN	

Smart card customization

The rear of the card can be customised on request, by providing a digital image of the subject in eps, tiff or jpg format.



Bluetooth network name customisation

The name of the Bluetooth network can be customised for articles in the sound system: Bluetooth interface (19589) and stereo amplifier for speakers (19590).

What to provide

- annex a file with extension .txt to the order
- the name of the .txt file must be created as follows:

e.g. **P19590_6.txt**

P19590: required product code preceded by the letter P; '6' is the number of rows in the txt file = quantity of the required product code;

Format of the .txt file

- use standard ASCII European characters;
- name of the network to be customised, max 23 characters (including spaces);
- the text on a new line identifies the end of the string to be customised;
- the number of rows must correspond to the quantity of the required article code;
- each row must indicate the requested customisation, even when repeated.

Example of txt file compilation (e.g. P19590_6.txt)

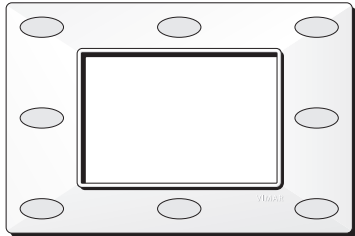
B&B	room 1
B&B	room 2
B&B	room 3
B&B	room 4
B&B	room 5
B&B	room 6

Plana

> Cover plates and controls customisation

Cover plates: customisation positions

(see area in grey)



Example of customised cover plate



Controls and buttons: positions and features

Type	Customisation position	Backlit customisation	Not backlit customisation
Conventional rocker controls and interchangeable buttons		position 3 ring backlit area	positions 1 and 2
Interchangeable buttons 14021.G, 14022.G and 14023.G		position 3 ø 10 mm disc backlit area	positions 1 and 2
Interchangeable buttons Plana Silver 14021.G.SL, 14022.G.SL and 14023.G.SL		position 1 in the 13x8,5 mm area	NO
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
2-module button for RF devices		NO	positions 1 and 2
Home automation controls. 1-module half-buttons		NO only backlit LED	in the programming phase it is possible to decide LED status: "OFF" or "ON" or ON with different values of brightness
Home automation controls. 2-module half-buttons		NO only backlit LED	in the programming phase it is possible to decide LED status: "OFF" or "ON" or ON with different values of brightness

Example of customised controls and buttons



Controls and interchangeable buttons with ring and disc backlighting



Plana Silver backlighting controls and interchangeable buttons



1-module buttons for radiofrequency controls, not backlit



Home automation controls with not backlit customisation and LED "ON"

Plana

Indications for customisation

- all devices, buttons and cover plates are customized depending on conditions described below;
- for **Plana Silver** only the following articles are customizable: **14021.G.SL, 14022.G.SL and 14023.G.SL**;
- the following **cover plates cannot be customised: Technopolymer: iridescent brown (23), polished gold (24), matt gold (25), ash (31), fir (32), makoré (33); Metal: antique brass (76)**;
- **wooden cover plate customisation: prices and quantities to be agreed with the sales network**;
- if the required customisation is including in the **'Library of standard symbols and wording'**, indicate the item code + symbol/wording code, **if the customisation is not included in the table check its feasibility with the sales network**;
- for requests for large quantities of customised items not included in the **"Library of standard symbols and wording"** please contact the Vimar sales network

Laser customisation advantages

- high-precise and indelible reproduction and laser engraving over time;
- service available even for minimal quantities;
- possibility of ordering the same customisation at different times with identical results.

The few limits of technology

- it is not possible to reproduce coloured images.

What to supply

- an image in EPS or DXF format of the subject to be reproduced, minimum line width and minimum distance between lines: 0.5 mm.

How to proceed

- deliver all the documentation to your area wholesaler/distributor, who will then forward it to Vimar.

Library of standard symbols and wording (♦ symbols already on product catalogue)

♦S14.001	S14.002	S14.003	S14.004	S14.005	S14.006	S14.007	S14.008	S14.009	S14.010	S14.011	S14.012	S14.013	S14.014	S14.015	S14.016	S14.017
S14.018	S14.019	S14.020	S14.021	S14.022	S14.023	S14.024	S14.025	S14.026	S14.027	S14.028	♦S14.029	S14.030	S14.031	S14.032	S14.033	S14.034
S14.035	S14.036	S14.037	S14.038	♦S14.039	♦S14.040	S14.041	S14.042	S14.043	S14.044	S14.045	S14.046	S14.047	S14.048	♦S14.049	S14.050	S14.051
S14.052	♦S14.053	♦S14.054	♦S14.055	♦S14.056	♦S14.057	♦S14.058	♦S14.059	♦S14.060	S14.061	S14.062	S14.063	S14.064	S14.065	S14.066	S14.067	S14.068
S14.069	S14.070	S14.071	S14.072	♦S14.073	♦S14.074	S14.075	S14.076	S14.077	S14.078	S14.079	S14.080	S14.081	S14.082	S14.083	S14.084	S14.085
S14.086	S14.087	S14.088	S14.089	S14.090	S14.091	S14.092	S14.093	S14.094	S14.095	S14.096	S14.097	S14.098	S14.099	S14.100	S14.101	S14.102
S14.103	S14.104	S14.105	S14.106	S14.107	S14.108	S14.109	S14.110	S14.111	S14.112	S14.113	S14.114	S14.115	S14.116	♦S14.117	S14.118	S14.119
S14.120	S14.121	S14.122	S14.123	S14.124	S14.125	S14.126	S14.127	S14.128	S14.129	S14.130	S14.131	S14.132	S14.133	S14.134	S14.135	S14.136
S14.137	S14.138	S14.139	S14.140	S14.141	S14.142	S14.143	S14.144	S14.145	S14.146	S14.147	S14.148	S14.149	S14.150	S14.151	S14.152	S14.153
S14.154	S14.155	S14.156	S14.157	S14.158	S14.159	S14.160	S14.161	S14.162	S14.163	S14.164	S14.165	S14.166	S14.167	S14.168	S14.169	S14.170
S14.171	S14.172	S14.173	S14.174	S14.175	S14.176	S14.177	S14.178	S14.179	S14.180	S14.181	S14.182	S14.183	S14.184	S14.185	S14.186	S14.187
light	open	close	alarm	come in	back	stairs	bathroom	cellar	storeroom	attic	terrace	outside	garden	garage	general	
S14.188.EN	S14.189.EN	S14.190.EN	S14.191.EN	S14.192.EN	S14.193.EN	S14.194.EN	S14.195.EN	S14.196.EN	S14.197.EN	S14.198.EN	S14.199.EN	S14.200.EN	S14.201.EN	S14.202	S14.203.EN	

Smart card customization

The rear of the card can be customised on request, by providing a digital image of the subject in eps, tiff or jpg format.



Bluetooth network name customisation

The name of the Bluetooth network can be customised for articles in the sound system: Bluetooth interface (14589) and stereo amplifier for speakers (14590).

What to provide

- annex a file with extension .txt to the order
- the name of the .txt file must be created as follows:
e.g. **P14590_6.txt**
P14590: required product code preceded by the letter P; '6' is the number of rows in the txt file = quantity of the required product code;

Format of the .txt file

- use standard ASCII European characters;
- name of the network to be customised, max 23 characters (including spaces);
- the text on a new line identifies the end of the string to be customised;
- the number of rows must correspond to the quantity of the required article code;
- each row must indicate the requested customisation, even when repeated.

Example of txt file compilation (e.g. P14590_6.txt)

B&B	room 1
B&B	room 2
B&B	room 3
B&B	room 4
B&B	room 5
B&B	room 6

Wiring devices.

Catalogue

Catalogue section

SYSTEMS



Smart home View Wireless 294

By-me Plus: smart automation



300

Well-contact Plus: building automation



316

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

326

ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

332

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

View Wireless connected 2-way switches kits



▲0K19592.01

Kit with:

- 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
- 1 19022.B 2-module interchangeable button, white
- 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
- 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
- 1 19642.74 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, white



▲0K19592.02

Kit with:

- 1 19592.0 2-way switch mechanism
- 1 19022 2-module interchangeable button, grey
- 1 19607 2-module British standard mounting frame
- 1 19603 2-module mounting frame without screws
- 1 19642.71 2-module technopolymer Classic cover plate, black

Gateway



20597
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, grey - 2 moduli. Depth: 37 mm



20597.B
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, white - 2 moduli. Depth: 37 mm



19597
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, grey - 2 moduli. Depth: 36,7 mm



19597.B
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, white - 2 moduli. Depth: 36,7 mm



14597
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, white - 2 moduli. Depth: 36 mm



14597.SL
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, Silver - 2 moduli. Depth: 36 mm



20597.N
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, Next - 2 moduli. Depth: 37 mm



19597.M
View Wireless gateway, Bluetooth® wireless technology 4.2 Wi-Fi, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz power supply, Metal - 2 moduli. Depth: 36,7 mm

View Wireless connected actuator - backside installation



▲03981

Control device with NO 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, remote control, 1 input for wired control to recall a scenario, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)



EIKON ARKÉ PLANA

View Wireless connected 2-way switches

Bluetooth®
zigbee
certified product

20592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 37,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee
certified product

19592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

Bluetooth®
zigbee
certified product

14592.0
Mechanism, 100-240 V 50/60 Hz relay output for 500 W incandescent lamps, 100 W LED lamps, 250 VA electronic transformers, 120 W fluorescent lamps, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for actuator push button or recall a scenario. To complete with 1-, 2- or 3-module buttons. Depth: 36,5 mm

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

20021 No symbol, grey	20021.B No symbol, white	20021.N No symbol, Next	19021 No symbol, grey	19021.B No symbol, white	19021.M No symbol, Metal	14021 No symbol, white	14021.SL No symbol, Silver
20021.L Light symbol, grey	20021.L.B Light symbol, white	20021.L.N Light symbol, Next	19021.L Light symbol, grey	19021.L.B Light symbol, white	19021.L.M Light symbol, Metal	14021.L Light symbol, white	14021.L.SL Light symbol, Silver
20021.P Key symbol, grey	20021.P.B Key symbol, white	20021.P.N Key symbol, Next	19021.P Key symbol, grey	19021.P.B Key symbol, white	19021.P.M Key symbol, Metal	14021.P Key symbol, white	14021.P.SL Key symbol, Silver
20026 With diffuser, grey	20026.B With diffuser, white	20026.N With diffuser, Next	19026 With diffuser, grey	19026.B With diffuser, white	19026.M With diffuser, Metal	14026 With diffuser, white	14026.SL With diffuser, Silver
20026.PLS Please Clean with diffuser, grey	20026.PLS.B Please Clean with diffuser, white	20026.PLS.N Please Clean with diffuser, Next	19026.PLS Please Clean with diffuser, grey	19026.PLS.B Please Clean with diffuser, white	19026.PLS.M Please Clean with diffuser, Metal	14026.PLS Please Clean with diffuser, white	14026.PLS.SL Please Clean with diffuser, Silver
20026.DND Do Not Disturb with diffuser, grey	20026.DND.B Do Not Disturb with diffuser, white	20026.DND.N Do Not Disturb with diffuser, Next	19026.DND Do Not Disturb with diffuser, grey	19026.DND.B Do Not Disturb with diffuser, white	19026.DND.M Do Not Disturb with diffuser, Metal	14026.DND Do Not Disturb with diffuser, white	14026.DND.SL Do Not Disturb with diffuser, Silver

EIKON | **ARKÉ** | **PLANA**

1-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

20031 Customizable, grey	20031.B Customizable, white	20031.N Customizable, Next	19031 Customizable, grey	19031.B Customizable, white	19031.M Customizable, Metal	14021.G Customizable, white	14021.G.SL Customizable, Silver
19038 Smooth, non-lightable, grey	19038.B Smooth, non-lightable, white	19038.M Smooth, non-lightable, Metal	14029 With name plate, white	14029.SL With name plate, Silver			

2-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)

20022 No symbol, grey	20022.B No symbol, white	20022.N No symbol, Next	19022 No symbol, grey	19022.B No symbol, white	19022.M No symbol, Metal	14022 No symbol, white	14022.AB No symbol, with antibacterial treatment, white	14022.SL No symbol, Silver
20022.L Light symbol, grey	20022.L.B Light symbol, white	20022.L.N Light symbol, Next	19022.L Light symbol, grey	19022.L.B Light symbol, white	19022.L.M Light symbol, Metal	14022.L Light symbol, white	14022.L.SL Light symbol, Silver	
20022.P Key symbol, grey	20022.P.B Key symbol, white	20022.P.N Key symbol, Next	19022.P Key symbol, grey	19022.P.B Key symbol, white	19022.P.M Key symbol, Metal	14022.P Key symbol, white	14022.P.SL Key symbol, Silver	
20027 With diffuser, grey	20027.B With diffuser, white	20027.N With diffuser, Next	19027 With diffuser, grey	19027.B With diffuser, white	19027.M With diffuser, Metal	14027 With diffuser, white	14027.SL With diffuser, Silver	
20032 Customizable, grey	20032.B Customizable, white	20032.N Customizable, Next	19032 Customizable, grey	19032.B Customizable, white	19032.M Customizable, Metal	14022.G Customizable, white	14022.G.SL Customizable, Silver	

SYSTEMS

Smart home View Wireless

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

3-module interchangeable buttons for connected switch mechanism (lightable°)



20023
No symbol,
grey



20023.B
No symbol,
white



19023
No symbol,
grey



19023.B
No symbol,
white



14023
No symbol,
white



14023.SL
No symbol,
Silver



20023.N
No symbol,
Next



19023.M
No symbol,
Metal



20028
With diffuser,
grey



20028.B
With diffuser,
white



19028
With diffuser,
grey



19028.B
With diffuser,
white



14028
With diffuser,
white



14028.SL
With diffuser,
Silver



20028.N
With diffuser,
Next



19028.M
With diffuser,
Metal



20033
Customizable,
grey



20033.B
Customizable,
white



19033
Customizable,
grey



19033.B
Customizable,
white



14023.G
Customizable,
white



14023.G.SL
Customizable,
Silver

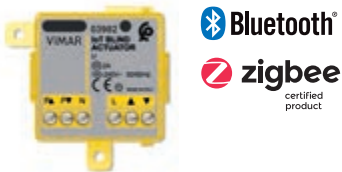


20033.N
Customizable,
Next



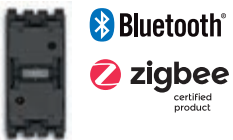
19033.M
Customizable,
Metal

View Wireless connected actuator for 1 roller shutter - backside installation

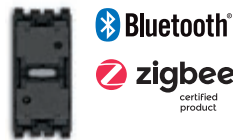


▲03982
 Actuator for 1 roller shutter with slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, flush mounting (retrofit)

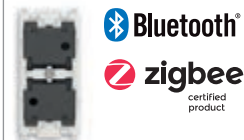
View Wireless connected device for 1 roller shutter



20594.0
 With slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function.
 To complete with 2 1-module half-button.
 Depth: 37,5 mm

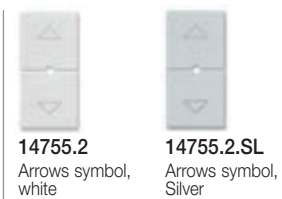
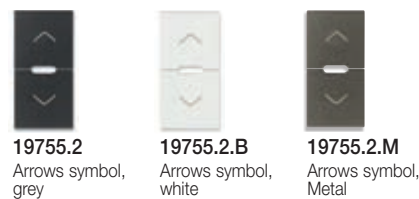
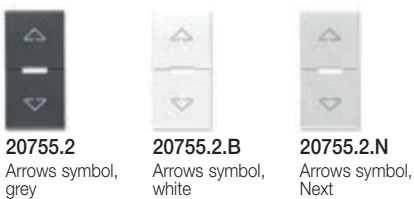


19594.0
 With slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function.
 To complete with 2 1-module half-button.
 Depth: 36,5 mm



14594.0
 With slat orientation and change-over relay output for cosφ 0,6 motor 2 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, 1 input for external push button to recall a scenario, favourite position recall function.
 To complete with 2 1-module half-button.
 Depth: 36,5 mm

Interchangeable 1-module half-buttons for View Wireless devices



View Wireless connected control device for socket outlet



Bluetooth®
 zigbee
certified product

20593

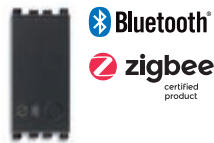
Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold, grey. Depth: 39,5 mm



Bluetooth®
 zigbee
certified product

20593.B

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold, white. Depth: 39,5 mm



Bluetooth®
 zigbee
certified product

19593

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold, grey. Depth: 39 mm



Bluetooth®
 zigbee
certified product

19593.B

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold, white. Depth: 39 mm



Bluetooth®
 zigbee
certified product

14593

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold, white. Depth: 38,5 mm



Bluetooth®
 zigbee
certified product

14593.SL

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold, Silver. Depth: 38,5 mm



Bluetooth®
 zigbee
certified product

20593.N

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold, Next. Depth: 39,5 mm



Bluetooth®
 zigbee
certified product

19593.M

Control device with NO 16 A 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output, local control with push button or remote control, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, function for measuring the instant power and load cut-off threshold, Metal. Depth: 39 mm

View Wireless connected energy meter



Bluetooth®
 zigbee
certified product

▲02963

Energy meter for measuring of consumption/production of instant and historical electric energy (hourly, daily, monthly and in the year mode), 1 input for supplied toroidal current sensor, detectable power 25 W-100 kW, single-phase power supply 100-240 V 50/60 Hz, Bluetooth® wireless technology 5.0 for View Wireless mesh system and Zigbee 3.0, occupies 1 17,5 mm module

Supervision



01425
10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or British standard square mounting box, black



21665.11
Aluminium
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.70
White diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.76
Black diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



01422
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or British standard square mounting box, black



01422.B
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or British standard square mounting box, white



01420
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, black



01420.B
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, white



01420.BN
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, neutral

IP gateway and infrastructure devices



App VIEW and VIEW Pro**

01410

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, **light version** for max 32 devices, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App VIEW and VIEW Pro**

01411

IoT gateway for By-me Plus home automation system, via IP/LAN network, Cloud and app for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App VIEW and VIEW Pro**

01415

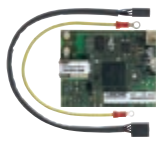
IoT gateway for Due Fili Plus video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or supervision touch screens, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



App VIEW and VIEW Pro**

01416

IoT router for IP video door entry system with IP/LAN network, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or IP supervision touch screens, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



App VIEW and VIEW Pro**

01712.1

IoT gateway for By-alarm burglar alarm system with IP/LAN, Cloud and App for smartphone, tablet, PC or touch screen supervisor



01831.1

Supply unit 12 Vdc 1250 mA output, 100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm module

Wi-Fi access point



20195

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



20195.B

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, white - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



19195

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm



19195.B

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, white - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm



14195

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, white - 2 modules. Depth: 40 mm



14195.SL

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Silver - 2 modules. Depth: 40 mm



20195.N

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Next - 2 modules. Depth: 41 mm



19195.M

Wi-Fi 72,2 Mb/s access point with 2 10-100 Mb/s LAN ports, input for remote Wi-Fi radio on/off push button, supply voltage 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Metal - 2 modules. Depth: 40,7 mm

** App available for iOS and Android operating system, free download from Apple Store and da Google Play.

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Infrastructure devices



01468
Logic unit for logic, mathematical, timing and messaging functions, 1 x 17,5 mm modules



01400
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 400 mA output, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01401
Supply unit, 29 Vdc 1280 mA output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



01830
Supply unit 12 Vdc output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01845.1
Line coupler, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

Cables and accessories



01840.C
Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Cca s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), yellow - 100 m



01840.E
Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01841.E
Bus system cable, 2x0,50 mm², shielded, with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), for marine application, white - 100 m



01839
Removable 2 screw terminals, for Bus system

Flush mounting supply units



20580
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, grey. Depth: 40 mm



20580.B
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, white. Depth: 40 mm



20580.N
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Next. Depth: 40 mm



19580
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, grey. Depth: 40 mm



19580.B
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, white. Depth: 40 mm



19580.M
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Metal. Depth: 40 mm



14580
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, white. Depth: 39 mm



14580.SL
Supply unit, 32 Vdc 100 mA output, 110-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, Silver. Depth: 39 mm

Control and functions

Eikon Tactil controls



▲ 21520.1
4 independent push buttons or 2 rocker buttons, 4 independent RGB LEDs - 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



▲ 21540.1
6 independent push buttons or 3 rocker buttons, 6 independent RGB LEDs - 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21847
8 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.1
4 sheets with labels featuring symbols and wording for external/internal hotel room or cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.2
4 stickers sheets with symbols and words for customization of standard function for Eikon Tactil controls

Control and functions

Eikon Exé Flat controls



01480.AX
4-button, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment
- 2 modules
Depth: 21,5 mm



01485.AX
6-button, visible in darkness with RGB LED brightness adjustment
- 3 modules
Depth: 21,5 mm

Interchangeable half-buttons for Eikon Exé Flat controls - 1 module



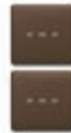
22751.01
No symbol, white



22751.03
No symbol, grey



22751.11
No symbol, nickel



22751.12
No symbol, bronze



22751.82
No symbol, gold



22751.0.01
No symbol, customisable², white



22751.0.03
No symbol, customisable², grey



22751.0.11
No symbol, customisable², nickel



22751.0.12
No symbol, customisable², bronze



22751.0.82
No symbol, customisable², gold



22751.1.01
ON/OFF, white



22751.1.03
ON/OFF, grey



22751.1.11
ON/OFF, nickel



22751.1.12
ON/OFF, bronze



22751.1.82
ON/OFF, gold



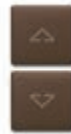
22751.2.01
Arrows, white



22751.2.03
Arrows, grey



22751.2.11
Arrows, nickel



22751.2.12
Arrows, bronze



22751.2.82
Arrows, gold



22751.3.01
Regulation, white



22751.3.03
Regulation, grey



22751.3.11
Regulation, nickel



22751.3.12
Regulation, bronze



22751.3.82
Regulation, gold

² To customise Eikon Exé Flat buttons, please contact the commercial network

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Control and functions

Eikon, Arké and Plana controls



01480
4-button - 2 modules
01480.TR
As above,
tropicalized.
Depth: 20 mm



01481
4-button + NO 16 A
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
relay output - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01482
4-button + actuator for
laths orientation, with relay
output for $\cos\phi$ 0,6 2 A
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
motor - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01485
6-button - 3 modules
01485.TR
As above,
tropicalized.
Depth: 20 mm



01486
6-button + NO 16 A
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
relay output - 3 modules
Depth: 37 mm



01487
6-button + actuator for
laths orientation, with relay
output for $\cos\phi$ 0,6 2 A
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
motor - 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01488
4-button + 240 V~ 50/60 Hz
cutting-edge dimmer for
40-200 W incandescent lamps,
40-300 VA at 240 V~ and
20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic
transformers, 10-200 W at
240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~
CFL lamps, 3-200 W at
240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~
LED lamps, RGB LED loca-
tion in darkness with bright-
ness control - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01489
4-button, 1 0/1-10 V
SELV output, 1 NO 2 A
120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz
relay output for ballast
and LED driver, visible in
darkness with RGB LED
brightness adjustment
- 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm

Interchangeable half-buttons for controls - 1 module



20751
No symbol, custo-
misable¹, grey



20751.B
No symbol, custo-
misable¹, white



20751.N
No symbol, custo-
misable¹, Next



19751
No symbol, custo-
misable¹, grey



19751.B
No symbol, custo-
misable¹, white



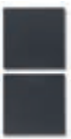
19751.M
No symbol, custo-
misable¹, Metal



14751
No symbol, custo-
misable¹, white



14751.SL
No symbol, custo-
misable¹, Silver



20751.0
Fixed, grey



20751.0.B
Fixed, white



20751.0.N
Fixed, Next



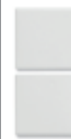
19751.0
Fixed, grey



19751.0.B
Fixed, white



19751.0.M
Fixed, Metal



14751.0
Fixed, white



14751.0.SL
Fixed, Silver



20751.1
ON/OFF, grey



20751.1.B
ON/OFF, white



20751.1.N
ON/OFF, Next



19751.1
ON/OFF, grey



19751.1.B
ON/OFF, white



19751.1.M
ON/OFF, Metal



14751.1
ON/OFF, white



14751.1.SL
ON/OFF, Silver

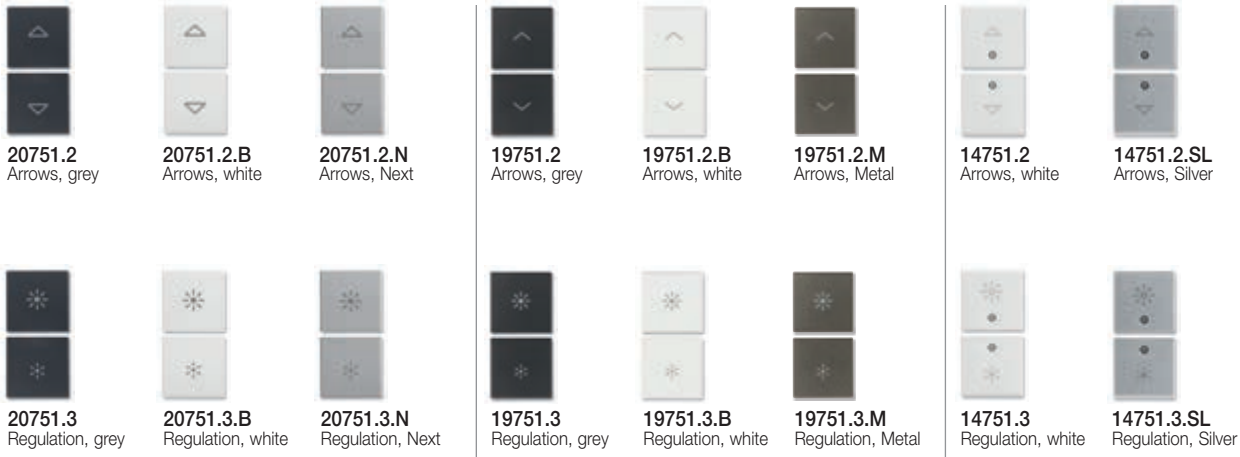
EIKON

ARKÉ

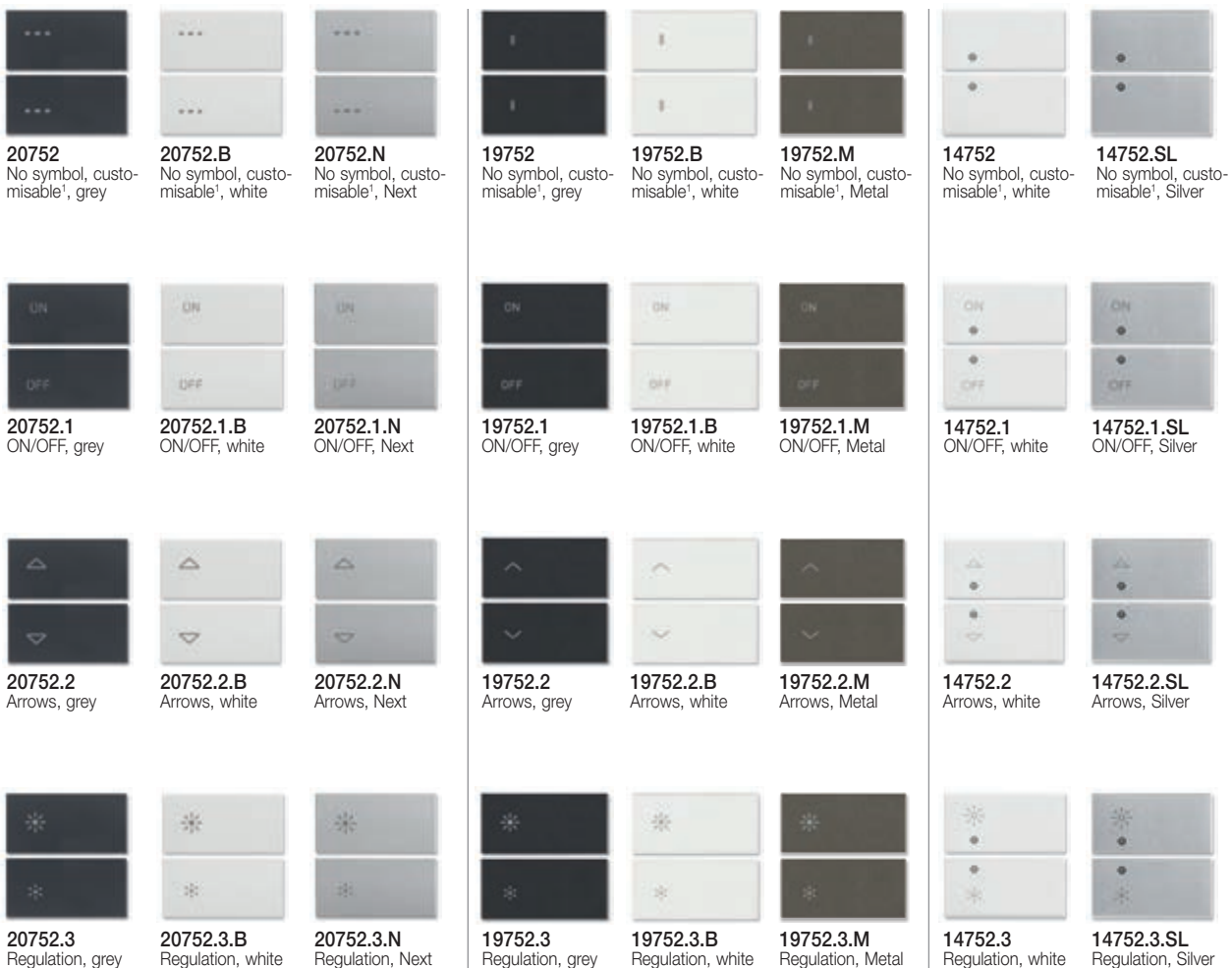
PLANA

Control and functions

Interchangeable half-buttons for controls - 1 module



Interchangeable half-buttons for controls - 2 modules



¹ For the customisation of the buttons, see page 285

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Control and functions

Detectors



20485
Passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20485.B
Passive infrared motion detector, white.
Depth: 26,5 mm



19485
Passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26,2 mm



19485.B
Passive infrared motion detector, white.
Depth: 26,2 mm



14485
Passive infrared motion detector, white.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14485.SL
Passive infrared motion detector, Silver.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20485.N
Passive infrared motion detector, Next.
Depth: 26,5 mm



19485.M
Passive infrared motion detector Metal.
Depth: 26,2 mm



20486
Orientable passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20486.B
Orientable passive infrared motion detector, white.
Depth: 26,5 mm



19486
Orientable passive infrared motion detector, grey.
Depth: 26,5 mm



19486.B
Orientable passive infrared motion detector, white.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20486.N
Orientable passive infrared motion detector, Next.
Depth: 26,5 mm



19486.M
Orientable passive infrared motion detector, Metal.
Depth: 26,5 mm

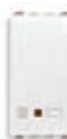


01828
Mini passive infrared motion detector, for surface mounting, white

In/out interfaces



20518
Interface for 2 traditional devices, grey.
Depth: 40 mm



20518.B
Interface for 2 traditional devices, white.
Depth: 40 mm



20518.N
Interface for 2 traditional devices, Next.
Depth: 40 mm



19518
Interface for 2 traditional devices, grey.
P.tà: 39,5 mm



19518.B
Interface for 2 traditional devices, white.
P.tà: 39,5 mm



19518.M
Interface for 2 traditional devices, Metal.
P.tà: 39,5 mm



14518
Interface for 2 traditional devices, white.
Depth: 39 mm



14518.SL
Interface for 2 traditional devices, Silver.
Depth: 39 mm

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Control and functions

In/out interfaces



20584.1

For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable, grey.
Depth: 40 mm



20584.1.B

For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable, white.
Depth: 40 mm



19584.1

For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable, grey.
Depth: 39 mm



19584.1.B

For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable, white.
Depth: 39 mm



14584.1

For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable, grey.
Depth: 39 mm



14584.1.SL

For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable, Silver.
Depth: 39 mm



20584.1.N

For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable, Next.
Depth: 40 mm



19584.1.M

For By-me commands transmission to IR receiver, with 3 m of cable, Metal.
Depth: 39 mm

Actuators



20534

With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output, grey.
Depth: 40 mm



20534.B

With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output, white.
Depth: 40 mm



20534.N

With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output, Next.
Depth: 40 mm



19534

With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output, grey.
Ptà: 39,5 mm



19534.B

With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output, white.
Ptà: 39,5 mm



19534.M

With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output, Metal.
Ptà: 39,5 mm



14534

With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output, white.
Depth: 39 mm



14534.SL

With 6 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay output, Silver.
Depth: 39 mm

Modules for device backfit



01475

3 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 3 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



01476

2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 relay output for roller blind laths positioning, relay for cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-230 V~ motor, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)



01477

2 programmable digital inputs module for contacts without potential, 1 NO 10 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz light control relay output, 2 LED control outputs, By-me home automation, for flush mounting (backside)

Control and functions

Interfaces, actuators and dimmer



01417
Actuator + RGB (W) dimmer, 4 PWM outputs up to 5 A 12-48 Vdc with steady voltage control, brightness adjustment of max 4 monochrome LED or RGB (W) LED strips/spotlights or Dynamic White LED strips/spotlights, 1 NO 6 A 120-240 V~ relay output for LED power units, local control push button, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01418
Dimmer, 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, cutting-edge phase, 2 outputs for 40-300 W at 240 V~, 20-150 W at 120 V~ incandescent lamps, 40-300 VA at 240 V~, 20-150 VA at 120 V~ electronic transformers, CFL 10-200 W at 240 V~, 5-100 W at 120 V~ CFL lamps, 3-200 W at 240 V~, 3-100 W at 120 V~ LED lamps, local control push button, fuse protection, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01466.1
Actuator with 4 (0)4-20 mA or 0-10 V proportional analogue outputs with max scalable voltage output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 4 x 17,5 mm modules. Combined with By-me temperature sensors and thermostats, it allows you to make a modulating room thermostat in class V (3% contribution). Combined with relay actuator, it allows the management of lamps controlled by driver 0/1-10 V



01467
Device with 3 analogue signal inputs, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA input, 1 NTC sensor input, 1 brightness sensor 01530 input, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01850.2
Actuator with 16 A 120-230 V~ changeover relay output + push button for manual operating, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01470.1
Pre-program 9-input and 8-output module, NO 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, light control, roller blind laths positioning and local control functions, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



01471
4 16 A 120-230 V~ change-over relay outputs actuator, programmable for light control, roller blind laths positioning, fan-coil and local control, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01975
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 120-230 V~ 2,5 A change-over relay output, 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 x 17,5 mm modules



01976
Actuator with 1-10 Vdc 30 mA output for LED control, 12-24 V 10 A relay output, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz or 12-24 Vdc, 3 x 17,5 mm modules

Electronic supply units



01874
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

Δ 01874.120
As above, 120 V~



01875
230 V~ 50 Hz for LED strip modules 350/500/700 mA, dimmable with MASTER dimmers (not for 230 V~ LED lamps and 0-10 V and 1-10 V ballast)

Δ 01875.120
As above, 120 V~



01876
230 V~ 50 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc, dimmable with RGB and FADING-SHOW dimmers

Δ 01876.120
As above, 120 V~



Δ 01877
By-me multivoltage driver 230 V~ 50 Hz for RGB LED modules 12/24 Vdc

Δ 01877.120
As above, 120 V~

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

System extension with EnOcean® wireless technology (868 MHz)



03955
4-button flat device with RF transmission, 868 MHz, EnOcean® standard, energy harvesting supply powered by built-in electrodynamic generator, to complete with buttons - 2 modules. Depth: 3,5 mm



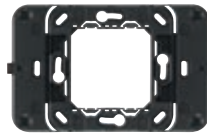
01796.2
Multi-function actuator with relay output NO 10 A 230 V~ programmable with switch function for local control, transferable local input as ON/OFF control for other EnOcean® actuators, 230 V~ 50/60 Hz power supply



▲ 21507.1
Frame for Eikon Evo 2-module cover plates, grey



▲ 21507.1.B
Frame for Eikon Evo 2-module cover plates, white



19507
Frame for Arké 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, grey



19507.B
Frame for Arké 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, white



20507
Frame for Plana 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, grey



20507.B
Frame for Plana 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, white



22507
Frame for Eikon Exé 2-module cover plates, grey



22507.B
Frame for Eikon Exé 2-module cover plates, white



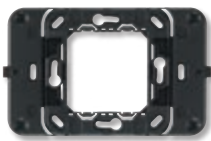
19507.CL
Frame for Arké Classic 2-module cover plates, grey



19507.CL.B
Frame for Arké Classic 2-module cover plates, white



14507
Frame for Plana 2-module cover plates, white



20507
Frame for Eikon 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, grey



20507.B
Frame for Eikon 2-central-module or 2-module cover plates, white



19507.RN
Frame for Arké Round 2-module cover plates, grey



19507.RN.B
Frame for Arké Round 2-module cover plates, white



20506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable¹, grey



20506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable¹, white



20506.N
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable¹, Next



19506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable¹, grey



19506.B
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable¹, white



19506.M
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable¹, Metal



14506
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable¹, white



14506.SL
Pair of 1-module buttons for RF devices, customisable¹, Silver



20506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customisable¹, grey



20506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customisable¹, white



20506.2.N
2-module button for RF devices, customisable¹, Next



19506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customisable¹, grey



19506.2.B
2-module button for RF devices, customisable¹, white



19506.2.M
2-module button for RF devices, customisable¹, Metal



14506.2
2-module button for RF devices, customisable¹, white



14506.2.SL
2-module button for RF devices, customisable¹, Silver



20508
EnOcean® Bus interface, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



20508.B
EnOcean® Bus interface, white - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



20508.N
EnOcean® Bus interface, Next - 2 modules. Depth: 26,5 mm



19508
EnOcean® Bus interface, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm



19508.B
EnOcean® Bus interface, white - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm



19508.M
EnOcean® Bus interface, Metal - 2 modules. Depth: 26,2 mm



14508
EnOcean® Bus interface, white - 2 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm



14508.SL
EnOcean® Bus interface, Silver - 2 modules. Depth: 25,5 mm

¹ For the customisation of the buttons, see page 284

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Sound system



20582
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator, grey - 2 modules
Depth: 37 mm



20582.B
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator, white - 2 modules
Depth: 37 mm



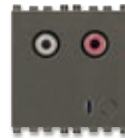
20582.N
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator, Next - 2 modules
Depth: 37 mm



19582
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator, grey - 2 modules
Depth: 36,7 mm



19582.B
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator, white - 2 modules
Depth: 36,7 mm



19582.M
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator, Metal - 2 modules
Depth: 36,7 mm



14582
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator, white - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm



14582.SL
Audio input with 2 RCA connectors, automatic volume adjustment, incorporated line terminator, Silver - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm



20583
Spring connector for speaker, grey.
Depth: 19,4 mm



20583.B
Spring connector for speaker, white.
Depth: 19,4 mm



20583.N
Spring connector for speaker, Next.
Depth: 19,4 mm



19583
Spring connector for speaker, grey.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19583.B
Spring connector for speaker, white.
Depth: 18,9 mm



19583.M
Spring connector for speaker, Metal.
Depth: 18,9 mm



14583
Spring connector for speaker, white.
Depth: 18,4 mm



14583.SL
Spring connector for speaker, Silver.
Depth: 18,4 mm



20589²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices, grey - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm



20589.B²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices, white - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm



20589.N²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices, Next - 2 modules
Depth: 36 mm



19589²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices, grey - 2 modules
Depth: 36,7 mm



19589.B²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices, white - 2 modules
Depth: 36,7 mm



19589.M²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices, Metal - 2 modules
Depth: 36,7 mm



14589²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices, white - 2 modules
Depth: 37 mm



14589.SL²
Bluetooth® interface, storing up to 8 mobile devices, Silver - 2 modules
Depth: 37 mm



20590²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound dif-fusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



20590.B²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound dif-fusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



20590.N²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound dif-fusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc, Next - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



19590²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound dif-fusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19590.B²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound dif-fusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



19590.M²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound dif-fusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc, Metal - 2 modules.
Depth: 36,7 mm



14590²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound dif-fusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14590.SL²
4+4 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for 8 Ω sound dif-fusers with built-in Bluetooth® wireless technology receiver, 1 LINE IN, supply voltage 12 Vdc, Silver - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Sound system

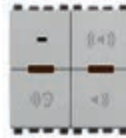
Microphones and tuners



20586
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20586.B
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20586.N
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children, Next - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19586
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19586.B
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19586.M
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children, Metal - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



14586
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14586.SL
Microphone for selective or general call, voice activation function for monitoring children, Silver - 2 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



01900
FM radio tuner with RDS, coaxial connector for external FM antenna, built-in line terminator, 2 x 17,5 mm modules

Amplifiers



01483
4-button, 1 LINE OUT output, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01484
4-button with 1 + 1 W RMS stereo amplifier, 2 x 8 Ω speaker outputs, RGB LED location in darkness with brightness control, to be completed with interchangeable 1- or 2-module half-buttons - 2 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



01901
Stereo amplifier, 2 outputs for sound diffusers 8 Ω 10+10 W, power supply 110-230 V~50/60 Hz, built-in line terminator, 6 x 17,5 mm modules

2 interchangeable half-buttons - 1 module



20751.4
I/O volume symbol, grey



20751.4.B
I/O volume symbol, white



20751.4.N
I/O volume symbol, Next



19751.4
I/O volume symbol, grey



19751.4.B
I/O volume symbol, white



19751.4.M
I/O volume symbol, Metal



14751.4
I/O volume symbol, white



14751.4.SL
I/O volume symbol, Silver



20751.5
Function/track change symbol, grey



20751.5.B
Function/track change symbol, white



20751.5.N
Function/track change symbol, Next



19751.5
Function/track change symbol, grey



19751.5.B
Function/track change symbol, white



19751.5.M
Function/track change symbol, Metal



14751.5
Function/track change symbol, white



14751.5.SL
Function/track change symbol, Silver

Sound system

Diffusers



21588
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, grey - 8 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W,
grey - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



21588.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, white - 8 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.B
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W,
white - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



21588.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω
10 W, Next - 8 modules.
Depth: 48 mm



20587.N
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 3 W,
Next - 3 modules.
Depth: 40 mm



01906
IP55 passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W,
for hollow walls and false ceiling
installation. Depth: 70 mm



01907.1
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W,
for hollow walls and false
ceiling installation. Depth: 68 mm



01908
Passive speaker, 8 Ω 30 W, orientable,
for surface mounting

System components



01903
Branch shunt for By-me
devices, flush mounting
(retrofit)



01904
Branch shunt for
sound system devices,
flush mounting (retrofit)



01902
Bus line/sound system
decoupler for By-me
power supply, built-in
line terminator,
2 x 17,5 mm modules



01831
Supply unit 12 Vdc
1250 mA output,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
1,5 x 17,5 mm
modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc
1250 mA output,
100-240 V~ 50/60 Hz,
1 x 17,5 mm
modules



01840.E.B
By-me system Bus cable for sound
system, 2x0,50 mm², with LSZH
sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable
for I category cables (U0 = 400 V),
blue - 100 m



01839
Removable
2 screw
terminals, for
Bus system

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Temperature control

Thermostats



02951

Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02951.B

Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02951.BN

Touch screen thermostat for ON/OFF, PWM and PID temperature control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

Probes and sensors



20538

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, grey. Depth: 40 mm



20538.B

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white. Depth: 40 mm



20538.N

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, Next. Depth: 40 mm



19538

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, grey. Depth: 40 mm



19538.B

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white. Depth: 40 mm



19538.M

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, Metal. Depth: 40 mm



14538

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, white. Depth: 39 mm



14538.SL

Temperature probe for ON/OFF, PWM, PID and dew point control, for 2- and 4-pipe systems, 3-speed/proportional fan coil control, 1 input for NTC sensor, Silver. Depth: 39 mm



20432

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output, grey. Depth: 24,4 mm



20432.B

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output, white. Depth: 24,4 mm



20432.N

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output, Next. Depth: 24,4 mm



19432

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output, grey. Depth: 24,4 mm



19432.B

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output, white. Depth: 24,4 mm



19432.M

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output, Metal. Depth: 24,4 mm



14432

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output, white. Depth: 23,4 mm



14432.SL

Electronic temperature sensor, 1 output, Silver. Depth: 23,4 mm



20433

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24V, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20433.B

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24V, white - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20433.N

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24V, Next - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



19433

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24V, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



19433.B

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24V, white - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



19433.M

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24V, Metal - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



14433

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24V, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14433.SL

Humidity sensor, 1 0-10 V or 4-20 mA output, 12/24V, Silver - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



02965.1

Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 k Ω , cable length 3 m



01465

Climate control device for heating systems, power supply 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz, 3 inputs for PT100, PT1000 and NTC probes, 1 mixer valve control output, 1 0-10 V or (0) 4-20 mA output, 1 16 A 230 V~ change-over relay output, 6 x 17,5 mm modules

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Energy management

Actuators



20537
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20537.B
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20537.N
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor, Next - 2 modules. Depth: 37 mm



19537
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



19537.B
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



19537.M
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor, Metal - 2 modules. Depth: 36,7 mm



14537
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm



14537.SL
Actuator with relay output 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz with incorporated current sensor, Silver - 2 modules. Depth: 36 mm

Meters



01451
Energy meter with incorporated current sensor, measurable powers up to 3680 W, flush mounting (retrofit)



01452
Pulse counter interface for measuring data from devices fitted with pulse outputs, such as electricity, water and gas meters, flush mounting (retrofit)



01450
Energy meter, 3 x inputs toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V 50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm modules. Supplied with toroidal current sensor 01457



01455
Load control module, 3 x inputs toroidal sensor, 25 W-100 kW, 120-230 V 50/60 Hz, 230/400 V 50/60 Hz, 1 x 17,5 mm modules. Supplied with toroidal current sensor 01457



01456
Actuator, 16 A 120-230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output for toroidal differential current sensor, 1 x 17,5 mm modules. Supplied without toroidal differential current sensor



01457
Toroidal current sensor for load control and power measurement, hole diameter 7,5 mm, cable length 40 cm



01458
Toroidal current sensor for load control and power measurement, hole diameter 19 mm, cable length 40 cm



01459
Toroidal differential current sensor for power measurement, hole diameter 9 mm, cable length 40 cm



01546
Weather station, KNX standard, power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Accessories - Supports



00802.14
Orientable support,
grey - 2 modules



00802
Orientable support,
white - 2 modules



00802.14
Orientable support,
grey - 2 modules



00802
Orientable support,
white - 2 modules



00802
Orientable support,
white - 2 modules



00802.20
Orientable support,
Silver - 2 modules



00802.20
Orientable support,
Silver - 2 modules



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable
supports flush
mounting, grey
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



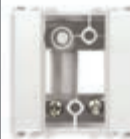
00805
Adaptor for orientable
supports flush
mounting, white
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable
supports flush
mounting, grey
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00805
Adaptor for orientable
supports flush
mounting, white
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00805
Adaptor for orientable
supports flush
mounting, white
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable
supports flush
mounting, Silver
- 2 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable supports
flush mounting, Silver
- 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.14
Frame for supports
surface mounting,
grey



00800
Frame for supports
surface mounting,
white



00800.14
Frame for supports
surface mounting,
grey



00800
Frame for supports
surface mounting,
white



00800
Cornice per fissaggio
a parete, bianco



00800.20
Frame for supports
surface mounting,
Silver



00800.20
Frame for supports surface
mounting, Silver

Supervision



01425***
10" IP colour touch screen, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or British standard square mounting box, black



21665.11
Aluminium
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.70
White diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



21665.76
Black diamond
Dimensions: 345x250 mm



01422***
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or British standard square mounting box, black



01422.B***
Touch screen with 7" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, surface mounting with bracket on round, 3-module (horizontal or vertical), 8-module (4+4) or British standard square mounting box, white



01420***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, black



01420.B***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, white



01420.BN***
Touch screen with 4,3" IP capacitive colour display, used as a home automation system supervisor, IP/Due Fili Plus internal video entryphone, IP video camera and CCTV system manager, power supply PoE or 12-30 Vdc, with built-in 8 (4+4)-module mounting frame, to be completed with Eikon, Arké or Plana cover plate, neutral



21848.1
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, grey. Depth: 40 mm



21848.1.B
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, white. Depth: 40 mm



21848.1.BN
Color touch screen, 4,3", Full Flat, for the control, 1 temperature sensor input, with built-in mounting frame for installation in 8-module mounting box, neutral. Depth: 40 mm

*** Using the **Webview** function, it is possible to supervise a KNX system equipped with a Webserver from the Vimar touch screens.

Supervising



Software for Well-contact Plus system management

01589: Well-contact Suite Light

01590: Well-contact Suite Basic

01591: Well-contact Suite Top

01592: Well-contact Suite Client

01593: Well-contact Suite Office

01594: Well-contact Suite Client Office

01595

Additional software for interfacing with existing management system



01597

USB spare key for Well-contact Suite software



01993

Hardware interface for Well-contact Plus touch screens. It is necessary touch screen configuration software

Dimmers



01528

Dimmer, 2 inputs for 01530, 2 NO 16 A 250 V~ relay outputs, 2 1-10 V outputs, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01538

Dimmer 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz, phase-cutting, 2 outputs for incandescent lamps 40-300 W 240 V~, 20-150 W 120 V~, electronic transformers 40-200 VA, CFL lamps 10-200 W, LED lamps 10-200 W, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, protection fuse, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

IN/OUT devices



01514

Interface with 2 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 39,1x40x12,3 mm



01515.1

Interface with 4 input or output programmable channels for LEDs, KNX standard, dimensions: 46x46x11,7 mm



01510

4-channel digital input device, programmable for NO, NC and 120-230 V~ contacts, KNX standard, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



▲01522.1

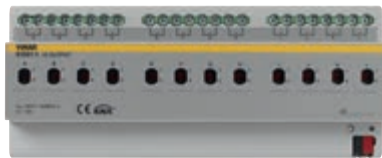
4 IN/OUT, 4 NO 16 A 250 V~ programmable relay output with lighting control and store with slats orientation, push button for local control, 4 programmable digit inputs for contacts without potential, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules

Actuators



▲01523.1

4 NO 16 A 250 V~ relay outputs for lighting control, store with slats orientation, push buttons for local control, KNX standard, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



▲01521.1

Actuator with 12 NO 10 A 250 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs for fluorescent lamps, KNX standard, 12 x 17,5 mm modules



01525

Actuator for 8 roller shutters, 6 A 230 V~ 50/60 Hz relay outputs, KNX standard, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



01535

Solenoid valve actuator, 6 230 V~ 0,5 A outputs, local control buttons, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules



01536

Actuator, 4 0-10 V or (0)4-20 mA analog-outputs, KNX standard, 4x17,5 mm modules

Interfaces and gateway



01547.1

IP interface, KNX, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01542

DALI KNX gateway, 1 channel for 64 lamps into 16 groups, 4 x 17,5 mm modules



01544

KNX DALI gateway, 8-channel for 16 lamps per channel, 6 x 17,5 mm modules



▲01540.1

USB interface, KNX B-type, 2 x 17,5 mm modules



01545

Web server for local and remote control of the KNX system, 8 x 17,5 mm modules



App By-web**

Supervising

Additional devices



01500.2
Power supply with Bus
30 Vdc 320 mA output,
30 Vdc auxiliary output,
supply voltage 120-240 V~
50/60 Hz, with decoupling
coil, KNX standard,
4 x 17,5 mm modules



01501.2
Power supply with Bus
30 Vdc 640 mA output,
30 Vdc auxiliary output,
supply voltage 120-240 V~
50/60 Hz, with decoupling
coil, KNX standard,
4 x 17,5 mm modules



01831.1
Supply unit 12 Vdc
1250 mA output,
100-240 V~
50/60 Hz,
1 x 17,5 mm
module



01504.2
Line coupler,
KNX standard,
2 x 17,5 mm
modules



16887
Safety transformer,
230/12-24 V- (SELV),
24 VA, 3 x 17,5 mm
modules

KNX cables



01890.E
KNX system cable,
2x2x0,8 mm cable, LSZH
sheath, CPR Eca class,
suitable for I category
cables (U0 = 400 V),
green - 100 m



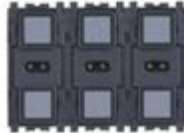
01890.C
KNX system cable, 2x2x0,8 mm
cable, LSZH sheath, CPR Cca
s1b d1 a1 class, suitable for
I category cables (U0 = 400 V),
green - 100 m

Control and functions

Eikon Tactil controls



21840
4 independently programmable buttons
for single controls or scenes,
KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil
- 2 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21860
6 independently programmable buttons
for single controls or scenes,
KNX standard, for Eikon Tactil
- 3 modules. Depth: 38 mm



21847
8 sheets of stickers with symbols
and words for Eikon Tactil devices



21847.1
4 sheets with labels featuring symbols
and wording for external/internal hotel room or
cabin functions for Eikon Tactil controls



21847.2
4 sheets of stickers with symbols
and words for Eikon Tactil devices

Eikon Exé Flat controls



01580.AX
4-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness adjustment
- 2 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm



01585.AX
6-button, KNX standard, visible in darkness
with RGB LED brightness adjustment
- 3 modules. Depth: 21,5 mm

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Control and functions

Interchangeable half buttons Eikon Exé Flat devices - 1-module

22751.01 Without symbol, white	22751.03 Without symbol, grey	22751.11 Without symbol, nickel	22751.12 Without symbol, bronze	22751.82 Without symbol, gold	22751.0.01 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , white	22751.0.03 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , grey	22751.0.11 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , nickel	22751.0.12 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , bronze	22751.0.82 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , gold
22751.1.01 ON/OFF symbols, white	22751.1.03 ON/OFF symbols, grey	22751.1.11 ON/OFF symbols, nickel	22751.1.12 ON/OFF symbols, bronze	22751.1.82 ON/OFF symbols, gold	22751.2.01 Arrows symbols, white	22751.2.03 Arrows symbols, grey	22751.2.11 Arrows symbols, nickel	22751.2.12 Arrows symbols, bronze	22751.2.82 Arrows symbols, gold
22751.3.01 Regulation symbols, white	22751.3.03 Regulation symbols, grey	22751.3.11 Regulation symbols, nickel	22751.3.12 Regulation symbols, bronze	22751.3.82 Regulation symbols, gold					

Eikon, Arké and Plana controls

01580 4-button - 2 modules. Depth: 20 mm	01581 4-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm	01582 4-button + actuator for laths orientation, cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 2 modules Depth: 37 mm	01585 6-button - 3 modules Depth: 20 mm	01586 6-button + NO 16 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz relay output - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm	01587 6-button + actuator for laths orientation, cosφ 0,6 2 A 120-240 V~ 50/60 Hz change-over relay output - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm

Interchangeable half buttons - 1-module

20751 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , grey	20751.B Without symbol, customizable ¹ , white	20751.N Without symbol, customizable ¹ , Next	19751 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , grey	19751.B Without symbol, customizable ¹ , white	19751.M Without symbol, customizable ¹ , Metal	14751 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , white	14751.SL Without symbol, customizable ¹ , Silver
20751.0 Fixed, grey	20751.0.B Fixed, white	20751.0.N Fixed, Next	19751.0 Fixed, grey	19751.0.B Fixed, white	19751.0.M Fixed, Metal	14751.0 Fixed, white	14751.0.SL Fixed, Silver

¹ Buttons customization, see page 285

Control and functions

Interchangeable half buttons - 1-module

20751.1 ON/OFF symbols, grey	20751.1.B ON/OFF symbols, white	20751.1.N ON/OFF symbols, Next	19751.1 ON/OFF symbols, grey	19751.1.B ON/OFF symbols, white	19751.1.M ON/OFF symbols, Metal	14751.1 ON/OFF symbols, white	14751.1.SL ON/OFF symbols, Silver
20751.2 Arrows symbols, grey	20751.2.B Arrows symbols, white	20751.2.N Arrows symbols, Next	19751.2 Arrows symbols, grey	19751.2.B Arrows symbols, white	19751.2.M Arrows symbols, Metal	14751.2 Arrows symbols, white	14751.2.SL Arrows symbols, Silver
20751.3 Regulation symbols, grey	20751.3.B Regulation symbols, white	20751.3.N Regulation symbols, Next	19751.3 Regulation symbols, grey	19751.3.B Regulation symbols, white	19751.3.M Regulation symbols, Metal	14751.3 Regulation symbols, white	14751.3.SL Regulation symbols, Silver

Interchangeable half buttons - 2-module

20752 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , grey	20752.B Without symbol, customizable ¹ , white	20752.N Without symbol, customizable ¹ , Next	19752 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , grey	19752.B Without symbol, customizable ¹ , white	19752.M Without symbol, customizable ¹ , Metal	14752 Without symbol, customizable ¹ , white	14752.SL Without symbol, customizable ¹ , Silver
20752.1 ON/OFF symbols, grey	20752.1.B ON/OFF symbols, white	20752.1.N ON/OFF symbols, Next	19752.1 ON/OFF symbols, grey	19752.1.B ON/OFF symbols, white	19752.1.M ON/OFF symbols, Metal	14752.1 ON/OFF symbols, white	14752.1.SL ON/OFF symbols, Silver
20752.2 Arrows symbols, grey	20752.2.B Arrows symbols, white	20752.2.N Arrows symbols, Next	19752.2 Arrows symbols, grey	19752.2.B Arrows symbols, white	19752.2.M Arrows symbols, Metal	14752.2 Arrows symbols, white	14752.2.SL Arrows symbols, Silver
20752.3 Regulation symbols, grey	20752.3.B Regulation symbols, white	20752.3.N Regulation symbols, Next	19752.3 Regulation symbols, grey	19752.3.B Regulation symbols, white	19752.3.M Regulation symbols, Metal	14752.3 Regulation symbols, white	14752.3.SL Regulation symbols, Silver

Temperature control

Thermostats



02952
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, black - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02952.B
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, white - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm



02952.BN
Touch screen thermostat for ambient temperature control of 2 independent zones, KNX standard, NO 4 A 24 V~ relay output + 1 temperature sensor (20432 or 02965.1) input + 1 programmable digital input, neutral - 2 modules. Depth: 38,5 mm

Temperature sensors



20432
Electronic temperature sensor, grey
Depth: 24,4 mm



20432.B
Electronic temperature sensor, white
Depth: 24,4 mm



20432.N
Electronic temperature sensor, Next
Depth: 24,4 mm



19432
Electronic temperature sensor, grey
Depth: 24,4 mm



19432.B
Electronic temperature sensor, white
Depth: 24,4 mm



19432.M
Electronic temperature sensor, Metal
Depth: 24,4 mm



14432
Electronic temperature sensor, white
Depth: 23,4 mm



14432.SL
Electronic temperature sensor, Silver.
Depth: 23,4 mm



02965.1
Wired temperature sensor, NTC 10 kΩ, cable length 3 m

Detectors



20850
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20850.B
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20850.N
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard, Next - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



19850
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard, grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 19,7 mm



19850.B
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 19,7 mm



19850.M
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard, Metal - 2 modules.
Depth: 19,7 mm



14850
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard, white - 2 modules.
Depth: 19 mm



14850.SL
Passive infrared motion detector, KNX standard, Silver - 2 modules.
Depth: 19 mm

Temperature control

Accessories



00802.14
Orientable support, grey - 2 modules



00802
Orientable support, white - 2 modules



00802.20
Orientable support, Silver - 2 modules



00802.14
Orientable support, grey - 2 modules



00802
Orientable support, white - 2 modules



00802
Orientable support, white - 2 modules



00802.20
Orientable support, Silver - 2 modules



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting, Silver - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00805.14
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting, grey - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00805
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting, white - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00805.20
Adaptor for orientable support flush mounting, Silver - 2 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



00800.14
Frame for orientable support surface mounting, grey



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting, white



00800.20
Frame for orientable support surface mounting, Silver



00800.14
Frame for orientable support surface mounting, grey



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting, white



00800
Frame for orientable support surface mounting, white



00800.20
Frame for orientable support surface mounting, Silver

Weather station



01546
Weather station, KNX standard, power supply 12-32 Vdc or 12-24 Vac

Presence and brightness sensors



01527
IR presence detector, 360° motion range, ON/OFF and adjustment of lighting, heating, air conditioning, ventilation, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 80x80x45 mm



01527.S
Adapter for 01527 detector ceiling installation



01529.1
IR presence detector, 360° motion range, for ON/OFF lighting, 1-1000 Lux adjustable brightness range, KNX standard, for ceiling installation. Dimensions: 91x91x45 mm



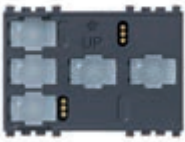
01529.1.S
Adapter for 01529.1 detector ceiling installation



01530
Light sensor for dimmer 01528, KNX standard, ceiling installation. Dimensions: 52,3x54,3x19,3 mm

Access control

Eikon Tactil: transponder card readers for outdoor of the room



21457
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card. Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70
Electronic plate for 21457, white diamond - 3 modules



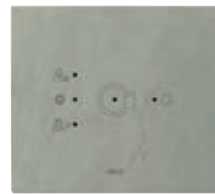
21666.71
Electronic plate for 21457, aqua - 3 modules



21666.73
Electronic plate for 21457, pearl grey - 3 modules



21666.76
Electronic plate for 21457, black diamond - 3 modules



21666.53
Electronic plate for 21457, grey quartzite - 3 modules



21666.31
Electronic plate for 21457, italian walnut - 3 modules



21666.32
Electronic plate for 21457, white oak - 3 modules



21666.33
Electronic plate for 21457, wengé - 3 modules



21666.21
Electronic plate for 21457, cream - 3 modules



21666.22
Electronic plate for 21457, tobacco - 3 modules



21666.41
Electronic plate for 21457, glacier ice - 3 modules



21457.1
Eikon Tactil touch transponder card reader, KNX standard, 2 relay outputs NO 4 A 24 V~, 2 inputs, 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV) - 3 modules. Supplied without transponder card. Depth: 36,5 mm



21666.70.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, white diamond - 3 modules



21666.71.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, aqua - 3 modules



21666.76.01
Electronic plate for 21457.1, black diamond - 3 modules



21846
8 sheets with adhesive labels with numbers for room numbering to customise Eikon Tactil cover plates

Access control

20457

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), grey - 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

20457.TR

As above, tropicalized


20457.B

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), white - 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

20457.TR.B

As above, tropicalized


20457.N

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), Next - 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

20457.TR.N

As above, tropicalized


19457

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), grey - 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

19457.TR

As above, tropicalized

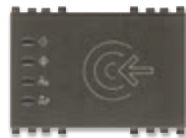

19457.B

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), white - 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

19457.TR.B

As above, tropicalized


19457.M

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), Metal - 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 37 mm

19457.TR.M

As above, tropicalized


14457

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), white - 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36 mm

14457.TR

As above, tropicalized


14457.SL

Transponder card reader for installation outside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), Silver - 3 modules.

Supplied without transponder card.
Depth: 36 mm

14457.TR.SL

As above, tropicalized


01598

Programmable and customizable transponder card

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

Access control



20453

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), grey - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



20453.B

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), white - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



19453

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), grey - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



19453.B

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), white - 3 modules. Depth: 37 mm



14453

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), white - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



14453.SL

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), Silver - 3 modules. Depth: 36,5 mm



20453.N

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), Next - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm



19453.M

Transponder card reader with vertical pocket for installation inside rooms, KNX standard, 2 NO 4 A 24 V~ relay outputs, 2 inputs, power supply 12-24 V~ 50/60 Hz and 12-24 Vdc (SELV), Metal - 3 modules Depth: 37 mm



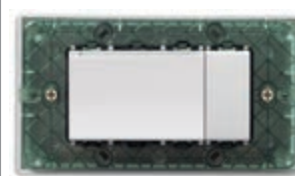
20450

Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box, grey. To complete with Eikon 4-module cover plate. Dimensions: 148,6x79x9x88,8 mm



19450

Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box, grey. To complete with Arké 4-module cover plate. Dimensions: 148,6x82,6x9x90,3 mm



14450

Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box, white. To complete with Plana 4-module cover plate. Dimensions: 142,5x78,4x9x89,2 mm



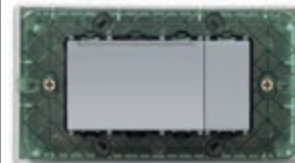
20450.B

Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box, white. To complete with Eikon 4-module cover plate. Dimensions: 148,6x79x9x88,8 mm



19450.B

Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box, white. To complete with Arké 4-module cover plate. Dimensions: 148,6x82,6x9x90,3 mm



Δ 14450.SL

Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box, Silver. To complete with Plana 4-module cover plate. Dimensions: 142,5x78,4x9x89,2 mm



Δ 20450.N

Transponder card reader/programmer, in 4-module table mounting box, Next. To complete with Eikon 4-module cover plate. Dimensions: 148,6x79x9x88,8 mm

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

By-alarm: burglar alarm system



01700
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz,
8 local inputs expandable to 24,
surface mounting

01700.DE
As above,
in German language

01700.120
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



01703
Control panel, 230 V~ 50 Hz,
8 local inputs expandable to 64,
surface mounting

01703.DE
As above,
in German language

01703.120
As above, 120 V~ 60 Hz



01705
LED keypad with display,
12 Vdc, surface mounting

01705.DE
As above,
in German language



01715
Siren for outdoor use

01716
Dummy siren for
outdoor use



01717
Additional power supply unit,
230 V~ 50/60 Hz 1,5 A,
surface mounting

01717.120
As above, 120 V~



01704
8-input expansion
module



01709
4-input expansion
module



01710
4-output expansion
module



01711
Isolated interface
for Bus signal
regeneration



01713.EN
Voice synthesis
module for control
panel, in English



01707
GSM Dual Band
high-gain aerial



01708
PSTN communicator
for control panel



01706
GSM Dual Band GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz
transmitter/receiver module



01712.1
IoT gateway for integration in
By-alarm burglar alarm system
with IP/LAN network, Cloud
and App for smartphone, tablet,
PC or touch supervisor



01714
Tear-proof box for expansion
modules, surface mounting



01725
Configuration cables
and interfaces



01736
Extension cable for 01706 GSM
Dual Band communicator aerial,
10 m long

EIKON

ARKÉ

PLANA

By-alarm: burglar alarm system



20478
Activator/
partialiser,
grey.
Depth:
41,4 mm



20478.B
Activator/
partialiser,
white.
Depth:
41,4 mm



20478.N
Activator/
partialiser,
Next.
Depth:
41,4 mm



19478
Activator/
partialiser,
grey.
Depth:
40,7 mm



19478.B
Activator/
partialiser,
white.
Depth:
40,7 mm



19478.M
Activator/
partialiser,
Metal.
Depth:
40,7 mm



14478
Activator/
partialiser,
white.
Depth:
40,4 mm



14478.SL
Activator/
partialiser,
Silver.
Depth:
40,4 mm



20479
IR and microwaves
presence detector,
grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



20479.B
IR and microwaves
presence detector,
white - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



19479
IR and microwaves
presence detector,
grey - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,2 mm



19479.B
IR and microwaves
presence detector,
white - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,2 mm



14479
IR and microwaves
presence detector,
white - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



14479.SL
IR and microwaves
presence detector,
Silver - 2 modules.
Depth: 25,5 mm



20479.N
IR and microwaves
presence detector,
Next - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,5 mm



19479.M
IR and microwaves
presence detector,
Metal - 2 modules.
Depth: 26,2 mm



20496
Indoor siren, grey
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



20496.B
Indoor siren, white
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19496
Indoor siren, grey
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



19496.B
Indoor siren, white
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



14496
Indoor siren, white
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



14496.SL
Indoor siren, Silver
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36 mm



20496.N
Indoor siren, Next
- 3 modules.
Depth: 37 mm



19496.M
Indoor siren, Metal
- 3 modules.
Depth: 36,5 mm



01718.G
Transponder key,
green



01718.Y
Transponder key,
yellow

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

By-alarm: burglar alarm system



01720
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, PET immune, surface mounting



01721
Passive infrared and microwave dual technology detector, anti-masking and anti-crawl, surface mounting



01723
Dual technology curtain detector, IP54 for outdoor use for entrances and windows, surface mounting



01820
Flush mounting magnetic contact



01722
Dual technology curtain detector, for entrances and windows, surface mounting



01724
Water detector for protection against flooding, floor mounting



01821
Metal flush mounting magnetic contact



01822
Visible surface magnetic contact



01723
Magnetic contact in metal enclosure for visual installation



01825
Electromechanical cordoperated contact for rolling shutters protection



01826
Electromechanical inertial contact for windows and doors protection



01732.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01733.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 2x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01734.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 4x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m



01735.E
By-alarm system cable, 2x0,50 mm² + 6x0,22 mm², with LSZH sheath, CPR Eca class, suitable for I category cables (U0 = 400 V), white - 100 m

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

By-alarm: burglar alarm system

Radiofrequency devices



01726
Tent detector for doors, windows and passages protection



01727.1
Detector with magnetic contact for doors and windows with shock sensor, brown



01727.1.B
Detector with magnetic contact for doors and windows with shock sensor, white



01728
Infrared presence detector



01731
Double technology tent detector, IP54, for outdoor, passages and frames



01729
Two-way 868 MHz radiofrequency interface



01730
Two-way 868 MHz radio frequency remote control

Accessories

LED signalling units



12-24 V~ - 0,1 W

00935.A: amber
00935.G: green
00935.R: red
00935.B: blue
00935.W: white

250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,35 W

00936.250.A: amber
00936.250.G: green
00936.250.R: red
00936.250.B: blue
00936.250.W: white



For axial switches

12-24 V~ - 0,1 W

00937.A: amber
00937.G: green
00937.R: red
00937.B: blue
00937.W: white

120 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,2 W

00936.120.A: amber
00936.120.G: green
00936.120.R: red
00936.120.B: blue
00936.120.W: white

110-250 V~ 50/60 Hz - 0,3 W

00938.A: amber
00938.G: green
00938.R: red
00938.B: blue
00938.W: white

E10 10x21 mm lamps



LED:

▲00940
 230 V~ 0,7 W, white



Incandescent:

14771
 24 V~ 3 W, white¹
14777
 230 V~ 3 W, white¹

Pre-wired signalling units



00930
 250 V~ 0,3 W, red
 suitable for British
 standard socket outlets



00931
 110-250 V~ 0,5 W,
 amber

Accessories

Transparent cover for mounting frames



21602.C
For 2-module frame,
71 mm fixing centres



21613.C
For 3-module frame



21614.C
For 4-module frame



21617.C
For 7-module frame



21618.C
For 8 (4+4)-module frame

Adaptors for DIN rail (60715 TH35) installation



V51921
1-module support



V51922
2-module support



V51923
3-module support

Flush mounting boxes

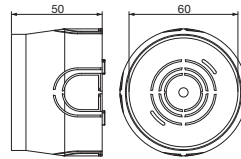
Flush mounting boxes for masonry



V71001
Round \varnothing 60 mm
(GW 650 °C), light blue



V71001.AU
Round \varnothing 60 mm
(GW 960 °C), black



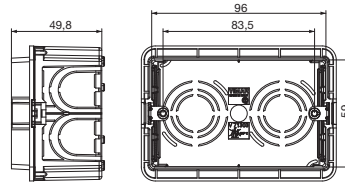
V71001, V71001.AU



V71303
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 3 modules



V71303.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 3 modules



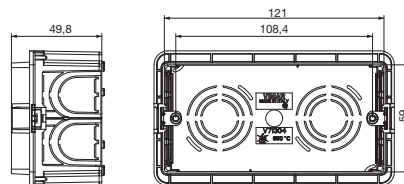
V71303, V71303.AU



V71304
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 4 modules



V71304.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 4 modules



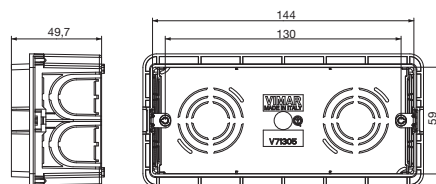
V71304, V71304.AU



V71305
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 5 modules



Δ V71305.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 5 modules



V71305, V71305.AU



Dividing screen to realize modular and electrically separated compartments



Knockouts on all sides to accommodate differently sized conduits

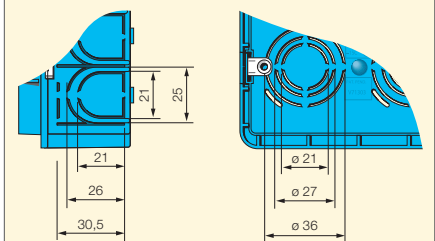


Precise back to back positioning, thanks to marking and stopping pins



Knockouts fixed to the box in two points only

Cable entry dimensions



ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

Flush mounting boxes

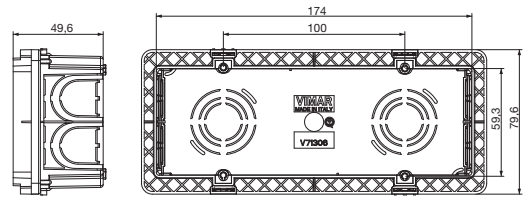
Flush mounting boxes for masonry



V71306
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 6/7 modules



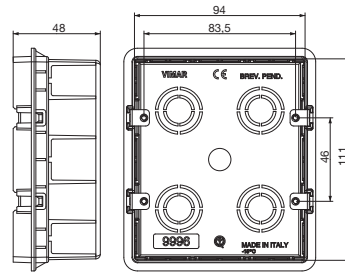
V71306.AU
(GW 960 °C), black
- 6/7 modules



V71306, V71306.AU



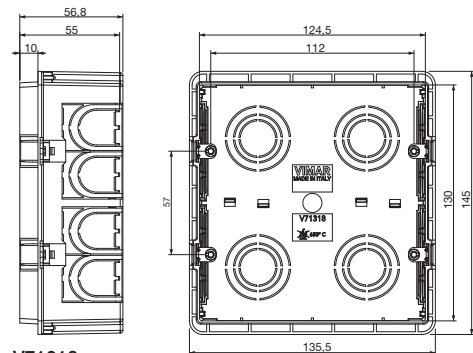
09996
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 6 (3+3) modules



09996



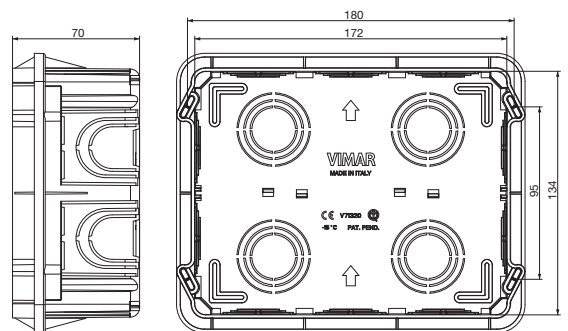
V71318
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 8 modules



V71318



V71320
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 12/14 modules



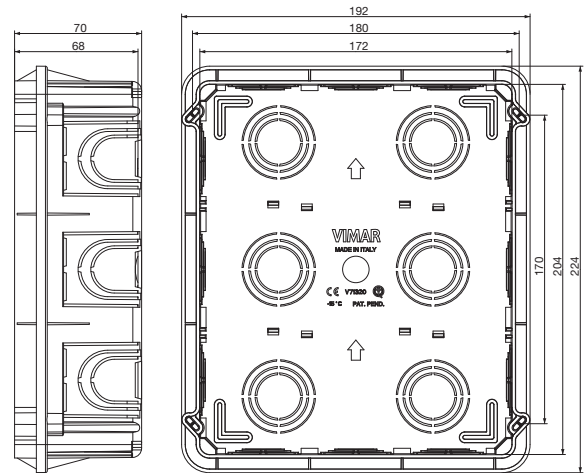
V71320

Flush mounting boxes

Flush mounting boxes for masonry



V71321
(GW 650 °C), light blue
- 18/21 modules



V71321

Antimortar protective covers for flush mounting masonry boxes



V71011
Cover for V71001 and
V71001.AU, yellow



V71323
Cover for V71303 and
V71303.AU, yellow



V71324
Cover for V71304 and
V71304.AU, yellow



Δ V71325
Cover for V71305 and
V71305.AU, yellow



V71326
Cover for V71306 and
V71306.AU, yellow



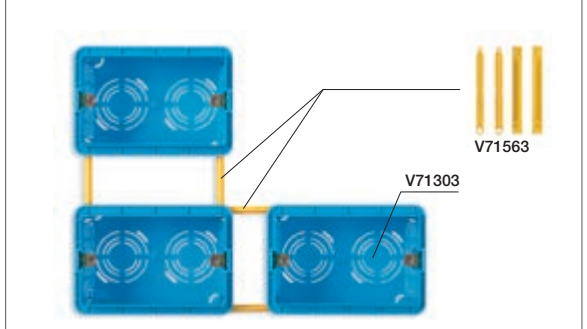
V71328
Cover for V71318 and
V71718, yellow

Accessories for flush mounting masonry boxes



V71563
Coupling joints for both horizontal and
vertical compositions in flush-mounting
boxes V71303, V71304, V71305,
V71306. Length 58,2 mm, yellow

Side-by-side installation with V71563 joint plate

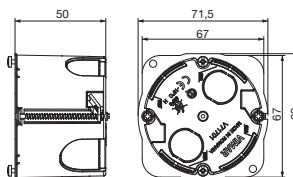


Flush mounting boxes

Flush mounting boxes for hollow walls



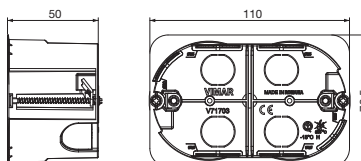
V71701
Round \varnothing 60 mm (GW 850 °C),
light blue, suitable only for
mounting frames without claws



V71701



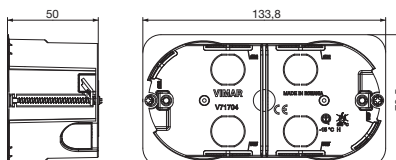
V71703
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 3 modules



V71703



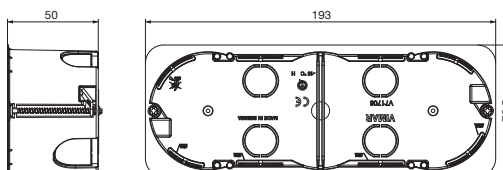
V71704
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 4 modules



V71704



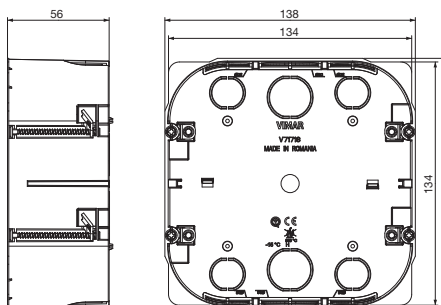
V71706
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 6/7 modules



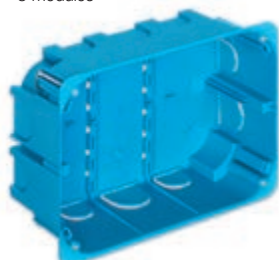
V71706



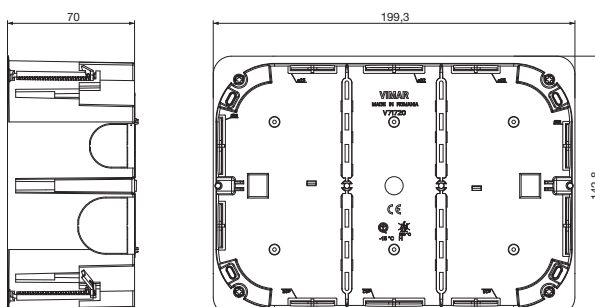
V71718
(GW 850 °C), light blue
- 8 modules



V71718



V71720
Multifunction (GW 850 °C), light blue.
Casing for ordinary use (GP)
- 12/14 modules



V71720

Flush mounting boxes

Multifunction accessories for hollow walls flush mounting boxes



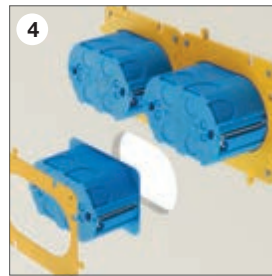
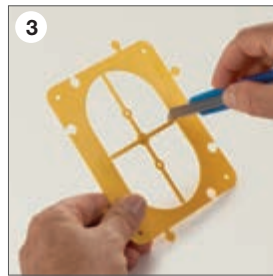
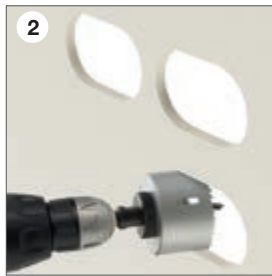
V71571
Support for installing boxes V71701 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
• centring template;
• coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



V71573
Support for installing boxes V71703 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
• centring template;
• coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



V71574
Support for installing boxes V71704 on light walls inside the wall, yellow:
• centring template;
• coupling joint for mounting boxes in horizontal and vertical banks



1. and 2. Use the **V71573** accessory as a template for a precise drilling.
3. Remove with a cutter or scissors the central grid. The accessory can also be used as a tie.
4. When box positioned, fix it to the hollow wall with screws for plasterboard.
5. The result is a flush profile.

Accessories for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



V71550
Dividing screen for boxes V71303..., V71304..., V71305..., V71306..., V71703, V71704, V71706, yellow



V71551
Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71320, V71321, V71620, V71720, 09920..., 09921..., yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box



V71552
Horizontal dividing screen for boxes V71318 and V71718, yellow. Allows to realize electrically separated compartments inside the box

Covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



O2645
Round, \varnothing 76 mm, with claws for \varnothing 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white



O2646
Round, \varnothing 94 mm with claws for \varnothing 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white



O2647
Square, 82x82 mm, with claws for \varnothing 55-70 mm boxes, urea resin, white



O2648
Square, 101x101 mm with claws for \varnothing 75-85 mm boxes, urea resin, white



O2653
Rectangular, with screws for V71303... boxes, urea resin, white. Fixing centres at 83,5 mm



V71630
Rectangular, with screws for V71320 and V71720 boxes, white

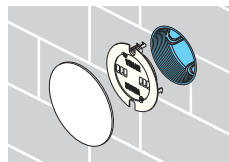
Flush mounting boxes

Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes

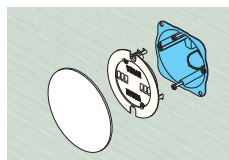


V71632
Flush-to-wall cover for 2-module boxes, white

Fixing method



Masonry walls.
The box mounting frame is fastened **using claws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.



Hollow walls.
The box mounting frame is fastened **using screws**, while the cover snaps into the mounting frame without leaving any screws visible.

Flush-to-wall covers for flush mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes



V71633
Flush-to-wall cover for 3-module boxes, white



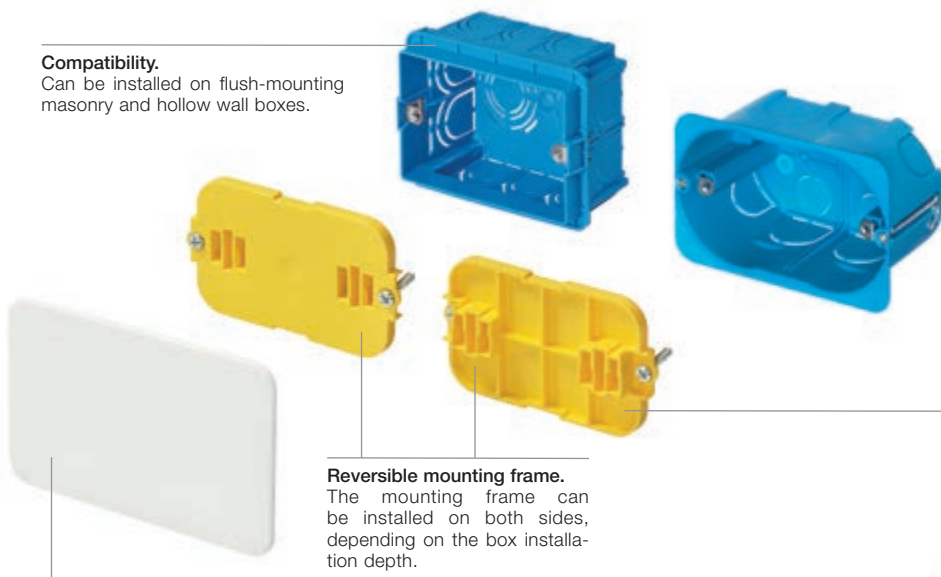
V71634
Flush-to-wall cover for 4-module boxes, white



V71631
Cover for V71318 and V71718 boxes, snap fixing to V71328 antimortar cover (provided), white

Flush-to-wall cover: installation on flush mounting boxes

Compatibility.
Can be installed on flush-mounting masonry and hollow wall boxes.

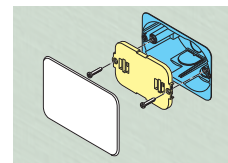
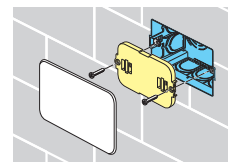


Reversible mounting frame.
The mounting frame can be installed on both sides, depending on the box installation depth.

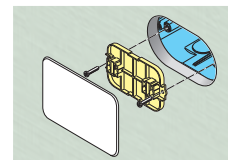
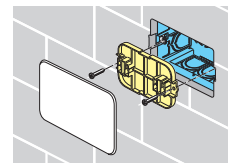
Cover.
The cover is installed on the mounting frame using a snap-on system, which ensures that the installation is solid, with optimal aesthetic performance as there are no screws.

Maximum aesthetic performance.
As the cover protrudes very little, can be painted and has a smooth surface, it is invisible even when installed in full view.

Installation with standard box depth



Installation with increased box depth



Surface mounting boxes

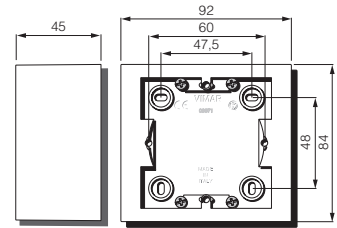
Surface mounting boxes



09971.A
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module
Idea, RAL 9001 ivory. Idea series:
suitable for Classica cover plate only



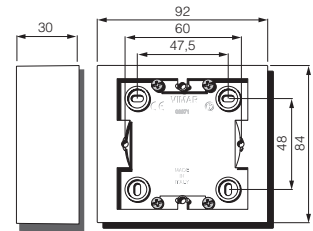
09971.01
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module
Idea, white. Idea series: suitable for
Classica cover plate only



09971...



09972.01
Square, for 1- or 2-reduced-module
Idea, white



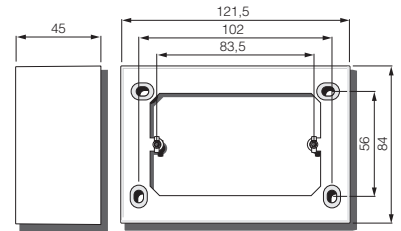
09972...



09975.A
Rectangular, for 3-module,
RAL 9001 ivory. Idea: suitable
only for Classica cover plates



09975.01
Rectangular, for 3-module,
white. Idea: suitable only for
Classica cover plates



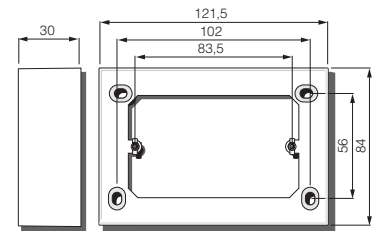
09975...



09976.04
Rectangular, for 3-module,
Idea white. Idea: suitable only
for Classica cover plates



09976.14
Rectangular, for 3-module,
Idea grey. Idea: suitable only
for Classica cover plates



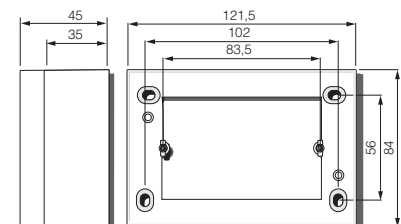
09976...



09983
Rectangular, for 3-module,
grey



09983.01
Rectangular, for 3-module,
white



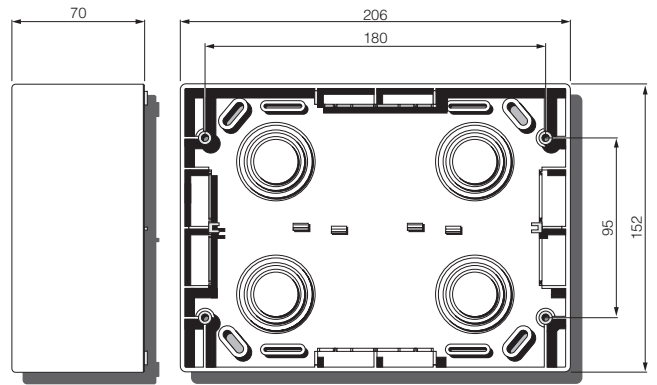
09983...

Surface mounting boxes

Surface mounting boxes



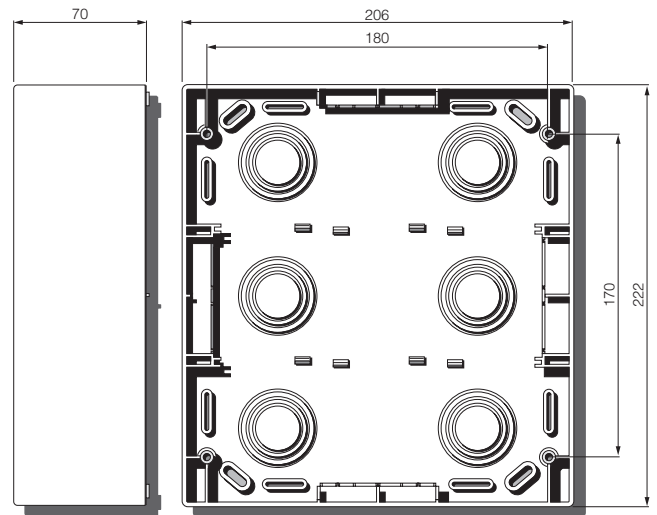
09920.01
Rectangular, for 12-(6+6)-module,
white



09920...



09921.01
Rectangular, for 18-(6+6)-module,
white



09921.01

Isoset: IP40 surface mounting boxes

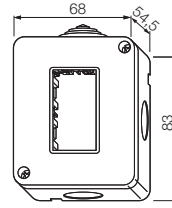
Isoset IP40 boxes



14801
1-module



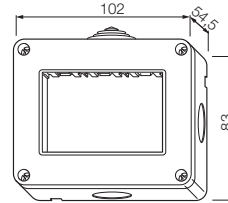
14802
2-module,
horizontal and vertical
device fixing



14801, 14802



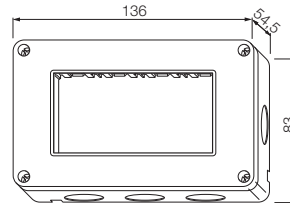
14803
3-module



14803



14804
4-module



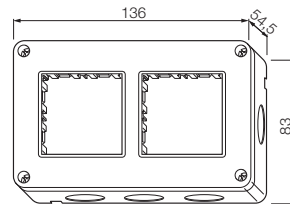
14804



14812
4-module (2+2),
horizontal and vertical
device fixing



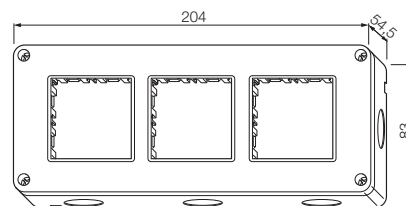
In the same box it is possible the horizontal and vertical device fixing.



14812



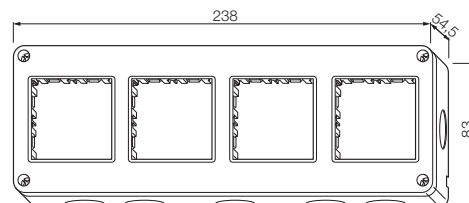
14813
6-module (2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical
device fixing



14813



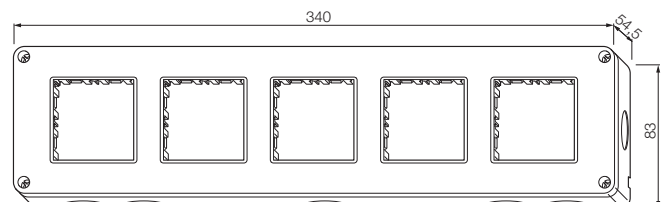
14814
8-module (2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical
device fixing



14814



14815
10-module (2+2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical
device fixing



14815

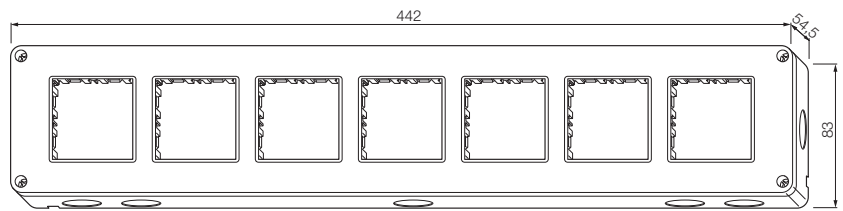
ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

Isoset: IP40 surface mounting boxes

Isoset IP40 boxes



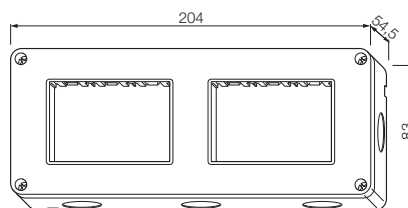
14817
14-module (2+2+2+2+2+2+2),
horizontal and vertical device
fixing



14817



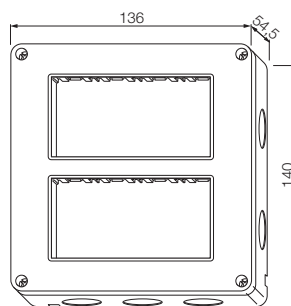
14827
6-module (3+3 in horizontal)



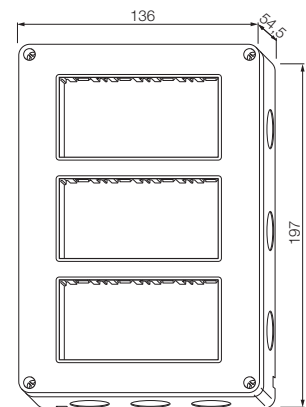
14827



14832
8-module (4+4 in vertical)



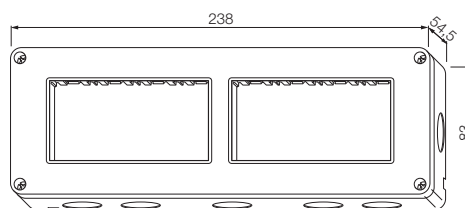
14832



14833



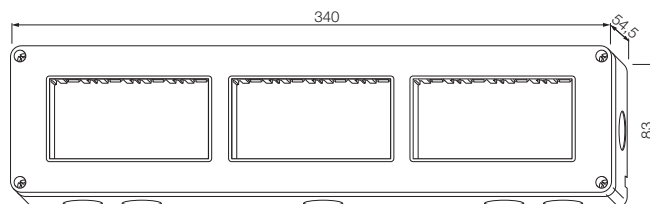
14833
12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)



14837



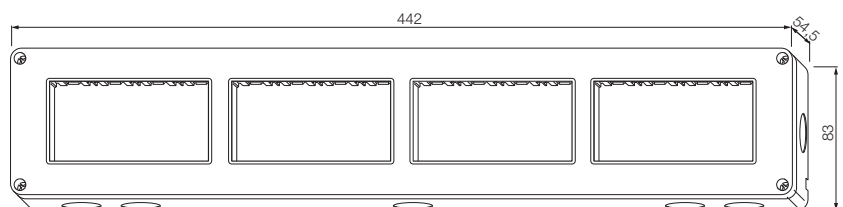
14837
8-module (4+4 in horizontal)



14838



14838
12-module (4+4+4 in horizontal)



14839



14839
16-module (4+4+4+4 in horizontal)

ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

Isoset: IP55 surface mounting boxes

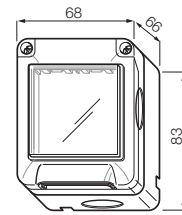
Isoset IP55 boxes



14901
1-module



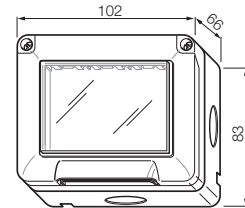
14902
2-module



14901, 14902



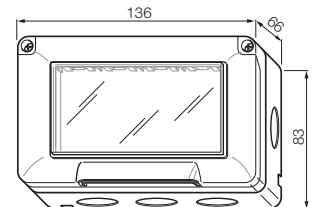
14903
3-module



14903



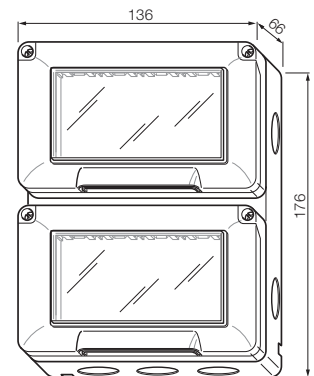
14904
4-module



14904



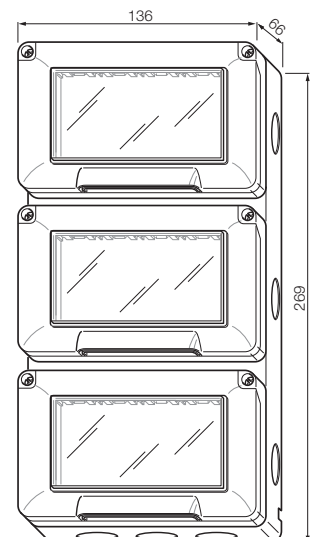
14912
8-module (4+4 in vertical)



14912



14913
12-module (4+4+4 in vertical)



14913

ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

Isoset: IP55 surface mounting covers

Isoset IP55 covers



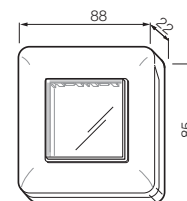
14931
with claws for
ø 60 mm box,
RAL 7035 grey
- 2 modules



14931.01
with claws for
ø 60 mm box,
white
- 2 modules



14931.14
with claws for
ø 60 mm box,
granite grey
- 2 modules



14931...



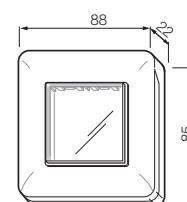
14932
with screws, for 60 mm
distance between centres
box, RAL 7035 grey
- 2 modules



14932.01
with screws, for 60
mm distance between
centres box, white
- 2 modules



14932.14
with screws, for 60
mm distance between
centres box, granite
grey - 2 modules



14932...



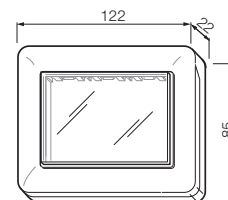
14943
with screws, for
3-module box,
RAL 7035 grey
- 3 modules



14943.01
with screws, for
3-module box, white
- 3 modules



14943.14
with screws, for
3-module box, granite
grey - 3 modules



14943...



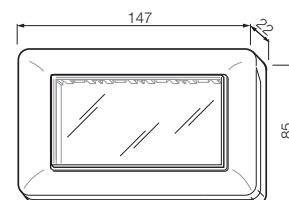
14944
with screws, for
4-module box,
RAL 7035 grey
- 4 modules



14944.01
with screws, for
4-module box, white
- 4 modules



14944.14
with screws, for
4-module box, granite
grey - 4 modules



14944...

Table mounting boxes

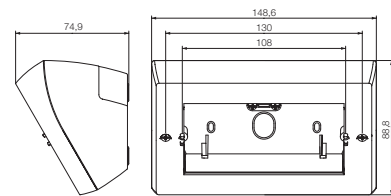
Eikon - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



20784
4-module,
grey



20784.B
4-module,
white



20784...



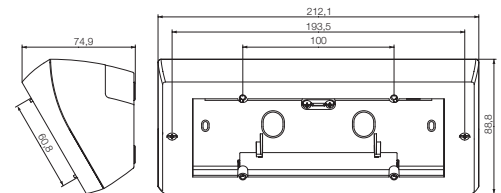
20787
7-module,
grey



20787.B
7-module,
white



Δ 20787.N
7-module,
Next



20787...



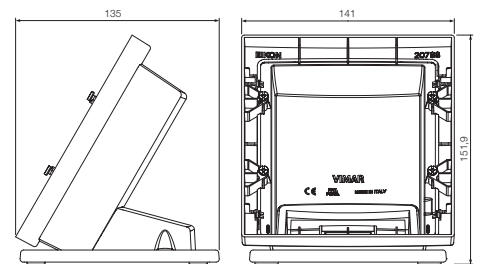
20788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
grey



20788.B
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white



Δ 20788.N
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
Next



20788...

ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

Table mounting boxes

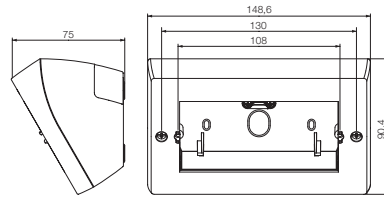
Arké - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



19784
4-module,
grey



19784.B
4-module,
white



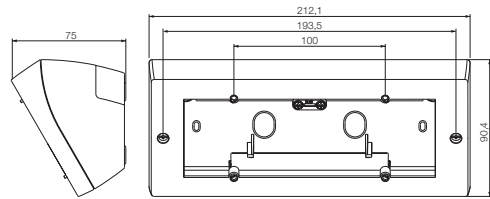
19784...



19787
7-module,
grey



19787.B
7-module,
white



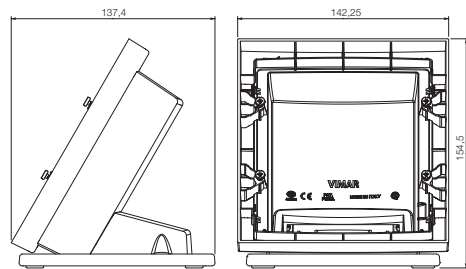
19787...



19788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
grey



19788.B
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white



19788...

ENCLOSURES AND BOXES

Table mounting boxes and floor mount turret

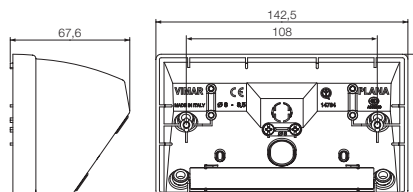
Plana - Table mounting boxes to be completed with frame and cover plate



14784
4-module,
white



Δ 14784.SL
4-module,
Silver



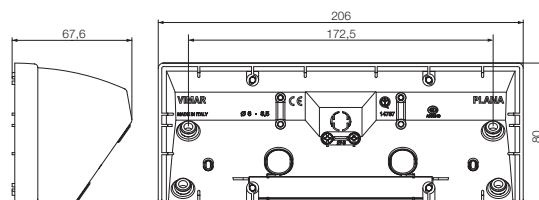
14784...



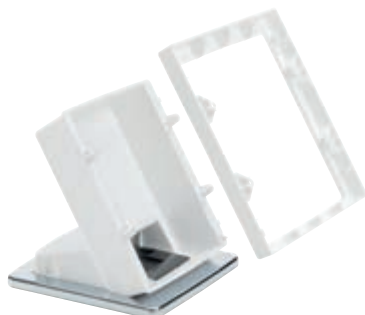
14787
7-module,
white



Δ 14787.SL
7-module,
Silver



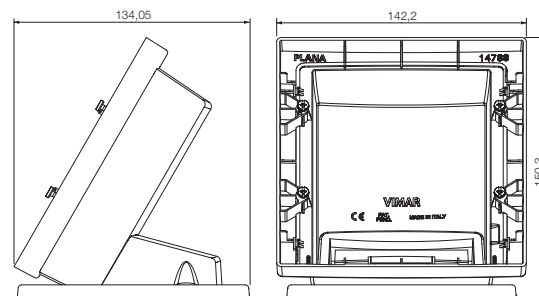
14787...



14788
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
white



Δ 14788.SL
8-module (4+4), with
frame to be completed
with cover plate,
Silver



14788...

Floor mount turret



V54303
Floor mount turret for Plana, Arké,
Eikon and Neve devices, for installation
in V54903 box.
Supplied with specific support for installation
on floating floors



V54903
Flush box for floor
mount turret - 3 modules
To complete with turret V54303

B.C20016 EN 2009
8 007352 636538



Viale Vicenza, 14
36063 Marostica VI - Italy
Tel. +39 0424 488 600
Fax +39 0424 488 709
www.vimar.com